PRINCESS CRUISES
come back new®

THE WORLD AWAITS

380 destinations | 7 continents | 18 ships

Contents

EXPLORE OUR WORLD 4-25

The Princess Experience 4-9
Dining 10-15
Life onboard 16-19
Kids 20-21
Shore excursions 22-25
World Map 38-39

THE PRINCESS CRUISES FLEET 26-35

Fleet 28-31
Staterooms and Suites 32-35
Deckplans 210-228

MEDITERRANEAN 40-53

Things to do 42-43
7 night cruises on brand new Sky Princess 44-45
7 night cruises 46-47
11 night cruises from the UK 48-49
12 & 14 night cruises from the UK 50-51
14 night cruises 52-53

NORTHERN EUROPE 54-67

Things to do 56-57
7 night cruises from the UK 58-59
8, 12 & 14 night cruises from the UK 60-61
11 & 14 night cruises from the UK 62-63
12, 14 & 16 night cruises from the UK 64-65
14, 15 & 18 night cruises from the UK 66-67

CARIBBEAN 68-77

Things to do 70-71
7 night cruises 72-73
10 night cruises 74-75
14 night cruises 76-77

PANAMA CANAL 78-83

Things to do 80-81
10, 15 & 19 night cruises 82-83

HAWAII 84-89

Things to do 86-87
15 night cruises 88-89

ALASKA & CANADIAN ROCKIES 90-109

Things to do 92-93
7 night cruises 94-95
7, 10 & 12 night cruises 96-97
Princess Wilderness Lodges 98-99
Alaska cruisetour overview 100-101
Cruisetours 102-109

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND 110-117

Things to do 112-113
7, 10, 13 & 24 night cruises from the UK 114-115
Cruisetours 116-117

JAPAN 118-133

Things to do 120-121
7 & 8 night cruises 122-123
8 night cruises 124-125
8 & 9 night cruises 126-127
11, 15 & 16 night cruises 128-129
16, 17 & 25 night cruises 130-131
Cruisetours 132-133

ASIA 134-143

Things to do 136-137
10, 11 & 12 night cruises 138-139
13, 14 & 15 night cruises 140-141
16, 17, 20 & 21 night cruises 142-143

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND 144-157

Things to do 146-147
11 & 11 night cruises 148-149
13 & 14 night cruises 150-151
17 & 28 night cruises 152-153
Cruisetours 154-157

SOUTH PACIFIC 158-169

Things to do 160-161
10, 11 & 14 night cruises 162-163
14 night cruises 164-165
26, 28 & 29 night cruises 166-167
31 & 35 night cruises 168-169

SOUTH AMERICA 170-181

Things to do 172-173
14 & 16 night cruises 174-175
18, 19, 32 & 34 night cruises 176-177
Cruisetours 178-181

MEXICO & CALIFORNIA 182-189

Things to do 184-185
7 night cruises 186-187
7 & 10 night cruises 188-189

WORLD VOYAGES 190-199

Things to do 192-193
15, 22, 29, 45 & 111 night cruises 194-195
13, 20, 25, 33, 38 & 58 night cruises 196-197
10, 11, 26, 27 & 37 night cruises 198-199

BOOKING & MORE INFORMATION 200-243

Top 10 frequently asked questions 200-201
Book your cruise in 8 easy steps 202-203
Princess Cruises Captain's Circle 204
Flights, car parking & transfers 206-207
Hotel stays 208
Important information & booking conditions 230-233
Cruise calendar 234-243
Remain/become a Captain's Circle member in Princess Cruises' loyalty programme 243

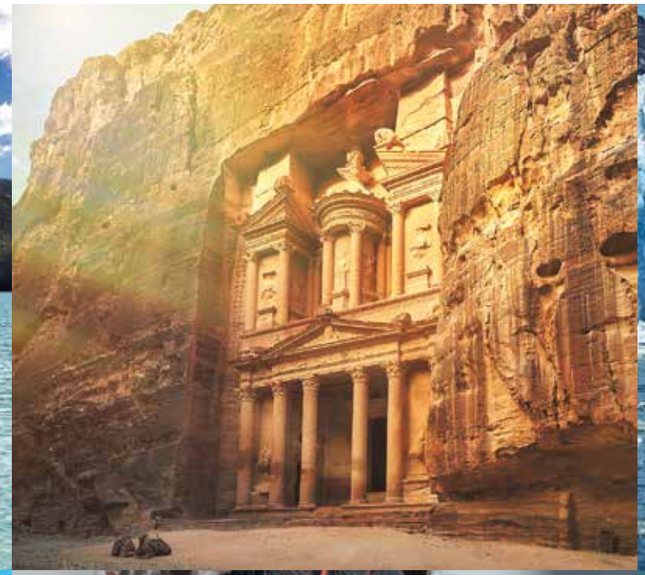
PRINCESS CRUISES
come back new®

The world at your fingertips

It's time to discover the world; its deepest oceans, the highest peaks, delicious cuisine and extraordinary cultures.

Soar on a propeller plane over Namibia's rust red dunes or sail past Antarctica's dazzling white glaciers. On land you could meet Panama's jungle tribes or cook the perfect paella in Spain with a chef by your side. Wake up to new adventures whilst cruising in ultimate comfort and style. We'll open doors to experiences you've only dreamed of and treat you to award-winning cuisine on your return.

Because your time is precious, let us help you create those magical moments. You'll come back with unforgettable memories, you'll come back new.



Welcome to wonder

380 destinations, 7 continents and every corner of the world

With over 50 years of experience, we are dedicated to creating once-in-a-lifetime journeys. Whether you escape to a place you've never been to before or one you have visited countless times, every day you'll experience something new. Our carefully designed itineraries mean you can spend more time in each destination, whether you explore venture-some landscapes or unwind with a wine tasting.

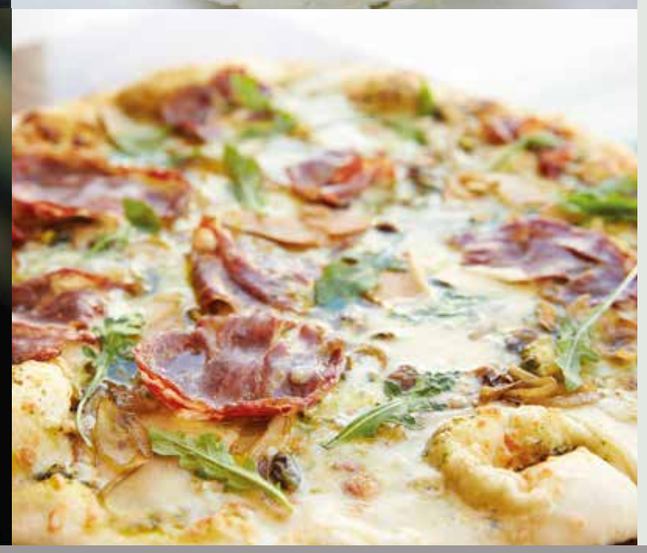
Our local connections mean you can eat tapas with a local family in Buenos Aires or go dog sledding in Alaska's crisp white snow. We've even teamed up with the Discovery Channel and Bon Appétit magazine to bring you unique wilderness adventures and cooking experiences that no one else can.

Step into our extraordinary world

With 18 ships journeying across the globe, it's time to immerse yourself in countless adventures from ship to shore. As you step onboard, prepare to feel a world away from reality as you're swept off your feet with personal service, gourmet dining and exceptional entertainment.

Glide through turquoise Caribbean water and enjoy the sounds of steel drums whilst you sip rum punches by the pool. Sample moreish Pad Thai as you sail around Thailand or tuck into handmade pasta after days spent exploring ancient Italian cities. Going to Hawaii? Why not try hula dancing on the breezy top deck. Or join in a Mexican fiesta with a Mariachi band in the lively Piazza.

When the journey is as exceptional as the destination, there's every excuse to escape.



A culinary adventure

Embark on a sensory journey with our award-winning cuisine. Our all-fresh ethos means that every morning you'll wake up to freshly baked bread and pastries made by our very own pastry chef. Steaks are aged and hand cut onboard with sauces created from scratch. Every day you can experience flavours unique to your destination. Ever wondered how to make paella? Learn how to create the perfect dish with a Spanish chef by your side. And for that special occasion, why not try an exclusive champagne dinner, approved by our UK Brand Ambassador, Phillip Schofield.

Complimentary dining

As part of your cruise fare, all your meals are included. When you book, select either Traditional Dining to eat at the same time every day, or Anytime Dining for more flexibility. Both options enjoy the same mouth-watering menu and every evening, you'll dine in an allocated dining room with impeccable service. You will also have the option to order a delicious breakfast or lunch from the menu.

Traditional Dining[1]

Dine at the same time and with the same table companions and waiters every evening. Choose from either 6.30pm or 8.30pm seating time.

Anytime Dining[1]

Dine with whomever you wish at a time to suit you anytime between 5.30pm to 10.00pm.

Club Class Dining[2]

This is an exclusive area in the Main Dining Room for Club Class and full suite guests featuring expedited seating, dedicated waiters, tableside preparation and more.

Fancy dining in a more casual venue? These options are also complimentary:

International Café
Situated in the Piazza, this is the perfect place to watch the world go by and enjoy complimentary snacks around the clock.

Alfredo's, Prego Pizzeria or Slice
Voted 'Best Pizza at Sea' by USA Today, you can taste this 100% homemade, authentic Neapolitan-style pizza at Alfredo's, or grab a slice poolside.

Vines Wine Bar[3]
Voted one of the 'Best Wine Bars at Sea', by USA TODAY, wine lovers can pair an extensive selection of delectable tipples with anything from fresh sushi and tapas to artisan meats and cheese.

Ice Cream Bar or Coffee & Cones
Grab a delicious soft serve cone poolside whilst relaxing and watching a movie.

Burger & Hot Dog Grill and Salty Dog Grill
Head to the poolside all-American grill for a hot dog, chicken sandwich or homemade burger, cooked using the freshest ingredients and served with a side of golden fries.

Horizon Court Buffet & Bistro, World Fresh Marketplace or Panorama Buffet
This laidback setting is ideal for a quick breakfast, informal lunch, or casual dinner. Tea, coffee and homemade lemonade are available throughout the day.

The Pastry Shop or Patisserie
Gaze in awe at these sweet delights – it's nearly impossible to pass by these treats. Also, keep an eye out for freshly baked cookies doing the rounds out on deck or opt for a decadent afternoon tea.

Movies & Munchies
Watching a film poolside with Movies Under the Stars? Indulge in a soft serve ice cream or a slice of pizza and a cold beer. Soft drinks and cocktails are on offer to buy at the bar and in the evenings, servers are on hand with popcorn.

Café Caribe
Dine on sophisticated and exotic flavours from around the world. Featuring different themed meals on selected evenings, you'll be in for a real treat.

Wheelhouse Bar
Satisfy that craving for an English pub lunch with fish and chips or ploughman's platter.

Chocolate Journeys[4]
Indulge in some of the most decadent chocolate treats handcrafted exclusively for Princess by world renowned chocolatier Norman Love.

Room Service
Staying in is the new going out, so why not relax and enjoy 24-hour prompt and friendly room service offering a wide variety of culinary delights?

SPECIALITY RESTAURANTS

If you are celebrating a special occasion or simply want to treat yourself, why not dine in one of our Speciality Restaurants?

Food & Wine Magazine — BEST CRUISE LINE FOR FOOD LOVERS

Cruise Critic — BEST BURGER AT SEA The Ernesto

SHARE by Curtis Stone[5]
Celebrity chef, Curtis Stone's first restaurant at sea, SHARE, offers an exclusive opportunity to enjoy his exquisite cuisine. Perfect for a special celebration, Chef Stone has made an art out of reconnecting loved ones over a six-course culinary experience. Using the finest ingredients — ultra premium meats, seafood and more — he creates beautifully presented dishes such as buttery lobster tail and salt cured duck leg confit. Complimentary Crafted by Curtis menu options are also available in the Main Dining Rooms.

The Salty Dog Gastropub[6]
Treat yourself to The Ernesto burger, created by acclaimed chef Ernesto Uchimura, and named the '#1 Burger at Sea' by Cruise Critic. The Salty Dog Grill also offers new Street Tacos—a Princess first—featuring grilled chipotle-lime chicken and roasted sweet potato-green chilli. Don't miss the classic hot dogs, plus fries loaded with chilli cheese.

Sabatini's Italian Trattoria[7]
We've added more of what you love to our award-winning Sabatini's speciality restaurant. With both modern and rustic flair, experience antipasti and handmade pasta dishes by celebrity chef, Angelo Auriana. You can also enjoy treasured family recipes from our Italian chefs across the fleet, plus exquisite Italian wines and cocktails.

Harmony[8]
A speciality restaurant in partnership with Chef Richard Chen, former chef of Wing Lei, the first Chinese restaurant in North America to be awarded a Michelin star. Known as the 'Duck Master' for his ability to create tender, flavourful duck dishes, Chef Chen presents a Cantonese culinary journey available at Harmony onboard Majestic Princess.

Sabatini's[8]
Across the Princess fleet, more executive chefs hail from Italy than from any other nation. Savour signature Italian pastas and delicious seafood specialties inspired by these Italian culinary experts at one of the 'Best Cruise Ship Specialty Restaurants' at sea (USA Today).

La Mer[9]
Head to Majestic Princess's casual French bistro-style dining venue with a modern twist. Created in partnership with Chef Emmanuel Renaut, who holds one of the prestigious titles of 'Meilleur Ouvrier de France' (Best Craftsmen of France) and 'Chef of the Year' by French magazine, Le Chef. His Flocons de Sel restaurant in France has received three Michelin stars.

Crown Grill[10]
Named one of the 'Best Cruise Ship Steakhouses' by USA Today, this refined steakhouse serves premium aged beef and fresh seafood all cooked in an open theatre-style kitchen and served in an elegant dining room.

Sterling Steakhouse[8]
Experience our selection of premium grain-fed beef and other favourites. Choose your own cut from a presentation tray and watch the chef sear it especially for you. Voted one of the 'Best Cruise Ship Steakhouses' by USA Today.

Kai Sushi / Kai Seafood Bar[11]
An under-the-sea journey awaits at Kai. Enjoy a refined experience in the restaurant or try our traditional sushi bar, serving up sushi and sashimi expertly prepared before your eyes.

Bayou Café[8]
Listen to the sounds of live jazz whilst dining on traditional Cajun and Creole-influenced cuisine such as peel-and-eat shrimp, gumbos, jambalaya, and N'awlins crayfish "mud bug" bisque.

Crab Shack[12]
An intriguing bistro option housed within the Horizon Court buffet, Crab Shack diners can tuck into Bayou-style boiled crawfish, spicy sausage, popcorn shrimp, steaming clam chowder and a tantalising mixed shellfish steamer pot.

Lobster & Dim Sum Bar[11]
This relaxed al fresco eatery on deck is the place to indulge in grilled lobster, Kung Pao lobster or salt and pepper lobster. For an additional treat, you can choose from three different varieties of delicate Dim Sum.

Gelato[11]
A wonderful ice cream parlour offering richly flavoured and authentic Italian gelato.

EXTRA SPECIAL CHOICES

Our dining choices never fail to delight, but if you wish to make your dining extra special, why not try one of our exclusive experiences, tried and tested by our Ambassador, Phillip Schofield. You'll be treated to specially designed menus, glimpses behind-the-scenes and celebrity-worthy service.

The Chef's Table[13]
See our galley operation in full swing whilst enjoying champagne and hors d'oeuvres with the chef. Then devour a special exclusive multi-course tasting dinner paired with selected wines in the dining room.

Chef's Table Lumière[14]
Join a select group of guests for an exclusive behind-the-scenes galley tour with champagne and hors d'oeuvres, followed by an extravagant multi-course dinner hosted by the ship's Executive Chef. Sit at a custom-made glass table in a private area - perfect for celebrating a special occasion.

Wine Maker's Dinner[15]
Diners in the Symphony and Concerto dining rooms onboard Royal Princess, Regal Princess and Majestic Princess can experience a unique wining and dining experience. Surrounded by wine bottles in a cellar-inspired private space, indulge in a special menu designed in collaboration with renowned winemakers.

Ultimate Balcony Dining[16]
If you've booked a Balcony stateroom, you can enjoy glorious breakfasts and enchanted evenings with breathtaking views as you dine alfresco. Sound tempting?

Planks BBQ
Drop by for a classic American-style dinner onboard Caribbean Princess. We also serve a buffet-style lunch and breakfast.

Steamers Seafood
Our new family-style seafood restaurant on Caribbean Princess is perfect for dinner. Help yourself to a buffet at breakfast or lunchtime.

Ocean Terrace Seafood Bar[11]
Seafood lovers can indulge in an array of ocean treasures, including a flight of oyster shooters, fresh sushi and sashimi and the world-renowned smoked Balik salmon.

SIP THROUGH THE SENSES

Our international drinks menu is designed to perfectly compliment your culinary adventures as well as your exciting destinations. Try rum punches in the Caribbean or pisco sours in South America, discover the world one sip at a time. Ready to relax? Why not soak up the sunsets with an icy mojito or catch a cocktail demonstration at the bar. You can enjoy wine tastings lead by our maître d' or sip on whiskies from around the world at our dedicated whiskey bar.

Cruise Critic
BEST CRUISE SHIP BARS
Vines & Wheelhouse

Worldwide Whisky Adventure
From Great Britain to the Americas, and onward to Australia, New Zealand and Japan, the distiller's art takes many global forms. You can try them all from single malts and blends to bourbons and ryes from our new international Whiskey Bar menu available onboard select ships.

Fine wines
Amongst the fine wines available from our cellars are 25 of the world's 29 Super Tuscans, as well as the largest collection of the Napa Valley's Opus One, and a wide range of other varietals from Bordeaux merlots to medium-bodied pinot grigios. Join us for our Wine Maker's Dinners, created in partnership with the Mondavi and Frescobaldi families, both renowned in the industry. Or you can join in our Grapevine Wine Tasting and Maître d' Wine Club events hosted onboard.

Creative cocktails
Enjoy award-winning cocktails from frosty margaritas and piña coladas to strawberry daiquiris and mint-infused mojitos. You can catch lively cocktail making demonstrations, join a tequila tasting and visit Crooner's for an extensive list of martinis.

NOTE 1-16: Dining options, menus and locations vary by ship. Cover charges apply. See page 230 for details.

DRINKS PACKAGES

Premier Beverage Package

Adults will love our Premier Beverage Package, which includes cocktails, wine, beer, bottled water, fountain soda, speciality coffees, teas and more for just $59.99pp per day. And for guests of all ages, our Unlimited Soda & More package includes fountain drinks, mocktails, juices and hot chocolate!

Soda and beer package

Choose any six sodas for the price of five or any five beers for the price of four.

New Grounds coffee card

Enjoy 15 espresso-based hot or cold speciality coffee drinks with complimentary brewed coffee and premium tea for the duration of your cruise.

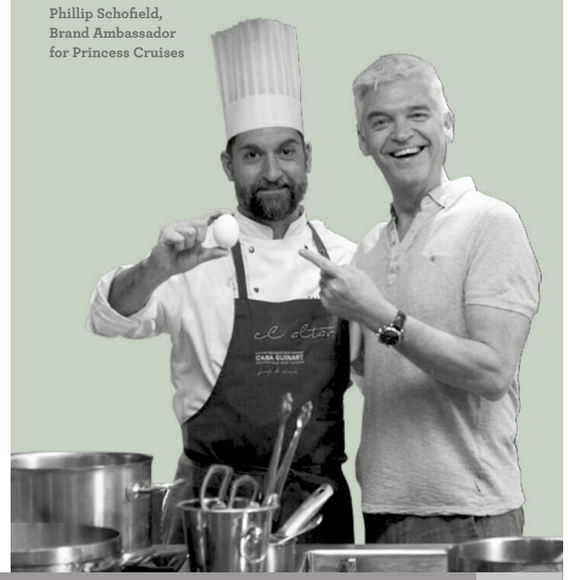
Terms and conditions apply to all drinks packages. Visit princess.com for full details and fleet availability.

PHILLIP'S FOOD AND WINE EXPERIENCE

As the UK Brand Ambassador, Phillip has discovered some incredible experiences and was in his element trying our Speciality Dining venues.

"We dined at a table in the Crown Grill that was virtually in the wine cellar...you can imagine how in my element I was. Eating a lovely meal with a nice bottle of wine... it doesn't get any better than that for me."

Phillip Schofield, Brand Ambassador for Princess Cruises



Welcome to wonderland

Cruisepassenger.com
BEST CRUISE LINE FOR ONBOARD ENTERTAINMENT
2 years running

Welcome to the extraordinary world of Princess Cruises where life onboard is an adventure in itself.

Lose yourself in endless entertainment, soaking up spectacular West End-style shows created by Broadway legends or dancing the night away to the beats of live reggae. Feeling inspired? Why not try your hand at Voice of the Ocean, our very own spin-off of the famous television show.

When you're ready to relax, the Lotus Spa is on hand to soothe you into bliss or simply kick back with a movie under a blanket of stars. There's a lifetime of memories to be made just around the corner.

SHOWSTOPPING PERFORMANCES

Make the most of our exclusive productions that will no doubt leave you reeling.

We've collaborated with award winning directors, choreographers and composers to bring you the very best musical performances that you will experience on the high seas.

For an ever pleasing show, head to Bravo, where classical opera meets pop using a 13-piece orchestra, choirs and dancers for opera classics plus hits by Adele. Ballroom elegance takes centre stage in Encore, a fusion of pop, opera and musical theatre and choreographed by Disney Channel's Creative Director, Danny Teeson. You can bop away to Michael Jackson and Lady Gaga hits in Fiera, complete with flamboyant costumes and stunning set design, or watch Fantastic Journey, a feast for the senses with rock-concert energy, aerial performers and a 3D stage.

COMPOSER FROM HIT MUSICAL 'WICKED' BRINGS HIS MAGIC ONBOARD

Enjoy all new original musicals created exclusively for Princess Cruises by Stephen Schwartz, Grammy & Academy award-winning composer of Wicked, Godspell, and Pippin.

MAGIC TO DO

Embark on an enchanted musical journey and experience history's greatest magical illusions along the way. Magic to Do casts its spell with many of Stephen's greatest songs on Broadway, as well as brand new repertoire created exclusively for Princess. Get ready for a dazzling visual treat.

BORN TO DANCE

Celebrate the lives of professional dancers, a feel-good story told through spectacular choreography. Created and directed by Daniel Levine who appeared in Broadway's Les Misérables and Mamma Mia, expect high energy performances featuring famous hits from West Side Story, Chicago and more.

THE SECRET SILK

Enter a world of enchantment as life-size puppetry from Jim Hensons' Creature Shop, transport you to a mythical realm. Created and directed by John Tartaglia, star of Broadway hits such as Avenue Q and Disney's Beauty and the Beast, enjoy a folkloric tale with astounding visual performances.

ONBOARD ENTERTAINMENT

The Voice of the Ocean
Our very own spin-off of the famous television show, The Voice, comes aboard complete with live performances, professional mentors, blind auditions, charismatic judges and the rotating chairs.

Movies Under the Stars
Our giant 300-square foot poolside movie theatre boasts a 69,000-watt sound system. Watch the latest feature films, thrilling concerts and exciting sporting events.

World-class magicians and illusionists
Don't miss performances by our renowned illusionists and magicians who will no doubt astonish you with their slight-of-hand tricks and mind-blowing acts.

Top headliner comedians
Grab a seat, order a cocktail and join fellow guests as you roar with laughter watching top headliner comedians who have formerly appeared on the Comedy Central channel.

Street entertainers and live music
Throughout the day we'll treat you to live music, folkloric performances, acrobats and cocktail demonstrations in the Piazza. Catch reggae and even mariachi music at the poolside or tap your toes to cover bands and even karaoke in the nightclubs. Plus, you'll find great shopping, gourmet treats and a variety of bars.

Las Vegas-style casino
Why not play thrilling games of blackjack and poker or take a few spins at the roulette wheel. We also have a wide range of slot and video poker machines.

Stay connected
With our free, award-winning mobile tool, Princess@Sea, you'll find the latest schedule of daily activities and events, from entertainment and dining to shopping and port information. You'll even have instant access to your Stateroom account. Our onboard daily newsletter, The Princess Patter, will keep you up-to-date with the latest happenings during your cruise.

Wellness and relaxation

BEST CRUISE LINE FOR WELLBEING
Cruise International

Adults only retreat

The Sanctuary[1] is a luxurious spa-inspired top deck retreat, reserved only for adults and featuring plush lounge furniture, attentive stewards, soothing music and healthy beverages and food. Why not treat yourself to an open-air massage in your own private cabana.

The Lotus Spa & fitness centre

Relax in the Lotus Spa, named 'Best Spa on a Cruise Ship' by Spa Finder Wellness 365. Choose from a variety of treatments from detoxifying ocean wraps to deluxe manicures. Our state-of-the-art fitness centres offer exercise courses, free and machine weights and treadmills with ocean views. Love the outdoors? There's a jogging track a few decks above the waves and you can enjoy yoga and tai chi up on deck.

Dancing classes and hotspots

Add a new twist or two to your dance moves with a wide variety of fun classes like country line dancing, ballroom, salsa, and more. Get your heart pumping with a high energy Zumba class or take your sweetheart for a spin in one of our fun nightclubs.

Pools and hot tubs

Take a dip in our freshwater pools or unwind in our hot tubs.

Sporting pursuits

Shoot a few hoops whilst out in the middle of the ocean with a game of basketball. Enjoy volleyball, ping-pong, miniature golf putting, golf driving range and shuffleboard.

Gift and celebrations

Make that special occasion something to remember with one of our celebratory packages.

Birthday treats and stateroom decorations, fine dining experiences, kid's party packages, bon voyage sailaway party, congratulations packages and pampering and wellness experiences make the perfect gift for that someone special. Or experience romance at sea with special engagement, honeymoon, anniversary and vow renewal packages. Visit princess.com for full details of the gifts and celebration services available.

[1]Sanctuary lounger rental: half day $20pp, full day $40pp, whole cruise = cruise days x $30pp. Cabana rental: half day $140, full day $220 including 2 loungers and mini-bar setup (1 setup per half day, 2 setups per full day). [2]Charges apply. Limited capacity.

ONBOARD ACTIVITIES

Discovery at Sea
Princess has joined forces with the Discovery Channel to bring enriching new experiences onboard and ashore with Discovery at Sea. See the shore excursions pages in this brochure or visit princess.com.

Encounters with Discovery at Sea
Get the most out of your travels with presentations by local destination experts, naturalists and specialists in their fields, who will enlighten you about the places you will soon visit.

Destinations come to life
Experience grand traditions and colourful cultures with our Festivals of the World celebrations. Depending on your destination, you may experience Rio's wild Carnival or flamboyant Mardi Gras. Throughout your cruise, immerse yourself into the region; whether you learn the hula in Hawaii or watch traditional Maori performances in New Zealand.

Culinary demonstrations and wine tastings
Learn how to prepare the gourmet specialities served onboard and indulge in special wine tastings with selections from regional and global vineyards.

Art gallery and auctions
Peruse our extensive art gallery or attend an art history lecture. Don't miss our exciting champagne art auctions, where you can bid on keepsakes of your own.

The ultimate ship's tour[2]
Gain exclusive behind-the-scenes access with our Ultimate Ship Tour. Explore the engine control room, galley, and take in the dramatic views from the bridge's wraparound windows – plus you'll get to meet the captain.

Retail therapy
It's no surprise that we've been awarded "Best Onboard Shopping" from Porthole magazine year after year. You'll find big names such as Swarovski, Chanel and Calvin Klein as well finding local crafts and souvenirs.

Book club
Discuss your favourite titles at the Princess Cruises Book Club. Multiple copies can be found in the onboard library and chosen books can be found in advance every month at princess.com.

No ordinary kid's club

US News & World Report BEST CRUISE LINE FOR FAMILIES

Race for clues on scavenger hunts, dive into ice cream parties or sip on mocktails in the VIP teen lounge, there's tons of adventure onboard for every age. Whilst kids roar around in basketball tournaments or enjoy bakery design with top pastry chefs, parents can unwind in the spa and explore the shores independently.

When you're ready to reunite, there's plenty of fun for the whole family. On shore you can meet the planet's coolest animals on exciting nature trails. Then why not cosy down under the stars and watch a movie, or join in a singing contest?

We'll help you create memories of a lifetime. After all, family holidays are precious.

THE TREEHOUSE
Ages 3-7

This forest-themed centre features hands-on activities and programmes and is decorated with captivating creatures.

THE LODGE
Ages 8-12

Inspired by the great outdoors, this cosy centre is filled with sports activities and comfortable places for kids to explore, hang out and lounge.

Highlights for the younger children

SPORTS, GAMES, PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES

- **Shark Hunters:** Investigate mysterious Caribbean sharks on an interactive scavenger hunt
- **Alaskan Explorers:** Hunt for clues to the connections between Alaska's animals and people
- **Sports:** Including basketball, mini golf, yoga and miniature Olympics

PLACES, ANIMALS, SCIENCE

- **Mythbusters Activities:** Try three hands-on challenges from Discovery TV show Mythbusters
- **Survive Alaska:** Invent tools to survive the harsh environment of The Great Land
- **Animal Planet:** Uncover secrets in Shark Attack and learn squid anatomy in Just Squiddin' Around

FUN INTERACTIONS WITH FRIENDS

- **Extreme Sea Carnival:** Caribbean music, dance, trivia and crafts light up the night for the whole family
- **Wild Alaska Festival:** Celebrate Alaskan nature at this family theme night
- **Discovery at Sea:** Theme days with activities inspired by Shark Week and Animal Planet

ARTS, CRAFTS, INVENTIONS

- **The Greatest Catch:** Design your own invention to help you explore the ocean
- **JrChef@Sea:** Learn cake decorating and enjoy the results with your family
- **Klutz Art Projects:** Craft bracelets, velvet art, jewellery and more

THE BEACH HOUSE
Ages 13-17

This contemporary beach-themed lounge is "the" place for teens to hang out, socialise and connect.

PARTIES

You won't want to miss our Rock the Boat Party. It's the occasion to dress up, stroll down the red carpet and flash your VIP badge, then enjoy an evening of mocktails, awards and celebrating with your friends.

COMPETITIONS

Give your skills a workout in our video game tournaments. Play to win in air hockey, foosball and ping-pong. Or compete in outdoor sporting activities like dodgeball and basketball tournaments.

DANCE CLASSES

Perfect your moves with guidance from one of our crew dancers. Then show what you've got at dance competitions and parties.

MOVIES & MORE

Get your scream on at Scary Movie Night, or catch some recent hits at Late Night Movies. Or cast yourself in a whole new light with teen makeovers and glitter tattoos.

Please note: During voyages with a high number of families onboard, we will make all efforts to accommodate interested parties. However, participation in our programme cannot be guaranteed. Hours of operation may change to better serve our guests. Hours of operation: Sea days 9am-12pm, 1pm-5pm, 6pm-10pm. Port Days 8am-5pm, 6pm-10pm. Depending on the itinerary, port hours may be expanded. Check the schedule once onboard. Children are welcome on all Princess cruise ships, but facilities vary. Pacific Princess does not have dedicated Youth Centres or Teen Lounges. Programmes are available on this vessel only when 20 or more children aged 3 to 17 are sailing. The Youth & Teen Centre design revitalisations will be available onboard Ruby Princess (Sept 2018), Royal Princess (Dec 2018), Coral Princess (Jan 2019), and Emerald Princess (Apr 2019). This schedule is subject to change.

FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

What better way to bring the whole family together than with one of our exclusive experiences.

- Movie nights and dance parties
- Production shows
- Stargazing with Discovery at Sea
- Themed carnival in the Piazza featuring mascots, face painting, balloon animals, magicians and entertainers
- Game night, game shows, trivia and challenges, sports court activities
- Discovery and Animal Planet shore excursions for the whole family
- Sail together in comfort with Mini-Suites and spacious Suites, larger groups can opt for a family suite which includes two interconnecting staterooms and sleeps up to eight on selected ships.

PARENT'S NIGHT OUT

A great opportunity for parents to have a night to themselves with the peace of mind that the kids are being entertained.

- Late night group babysitting is offered in the Youth Centres. Children can relax and watch movies or play games with their friends while mum and dad have a relaxing night out. For children aged 3 to 12 years from 10:00pm to 1:00am and there is a charge of $5.00 per hour per child
- Princess offers a variety of opportunities for kids to eat with their new friends and Youth Staff, while parents enjoy dinner on their own
- Kids-only dinners are offered on select evenings during your voyage
- A teens-only dinner on a formal night takes place in a section of the dining room reserved just for them
- We also offer fun ice cream and pizza parties throughout the voyage

"The kids club is amazing and it's really good that there is so much on in the evenings. The adults always organise fun and interesting things to do – the competitions and crafts are really fun. I really like the Strawberry Daiquiris and eating the pizza by the pool."

Maisie Kiff
Poole, Dorset

Explore ashore with Princess

Discover the world in extraordinary ways with an array of thrilling shore excursions. Whether you spend the day perusing our ports of call or even enjoy an overnight stay onboard in selected harbours, we've teamed up with local in-the-know guides and specialist experts such as the Discovery Channel to unlock doors into each exciting destination.

Visit animal sanctuaries with a naturalist guide, meet like-minded people on a small group historical tour or embark on a solo adventure around staggering landscapes. Rest assured you'll come back with unforgettable memories.

3 reasons to book

Guaranteed return to ship

Make the most of your time exploring and take out the hassle by booking your shore excursions with Princess Cruises. What's more, we promise that the ship will wait for you if your tour runs late.

Best price guarantee[1]

When booking shore excursions, rest assured that you're getting the best value. If you find the same excursion elsewhere for less, we will offer you 110% of the price difference to enjoy as a non-refundable onboard spend. Find out more details at princess.com

Small groups

For more intimate and budget friendly experiences, choose a small group tour with 25 or less guests. Or opt for private vehicles for the ultimate flexibility. Small group excursions enable you to connect with other travellers and your destination in an immersive and authentic way.

DISCOVERY AT SEA

Princess Cruises and Discovery Communications has teamed up to create memorable experiences for the whole family to enjoy, including our featured Stargazing At Sea interactive guided tour. Get behind the scenes of your destination with our Encounters regional experts and onboard naturalist speakers who offer tips on the best ways to experience the country. You'll be captivated with activities themed around the Discovery Channel's hit shows such as MythBusters, Deadliest Catch, and Shark Week.

Exclusive small-groups

Discovery EXCLUSIVE!

Discovery Exclusive Tours are unique and immersive in a small-group setting and cannot be booked independently, whilst Discovery Recommended Tours provide enriching and immersive once-in-a-lifetime experiences.

Fun for all the family

Discovery Family

Designed to capture the imaginations of all ages, Discovery Family tours provide hands-on opportunities to enrich your understanding of the regions we visit, including features specially designed to appeal to 3–12 year-old guests.

Meet the planet's coolest animals

Animal Planet EXCLUSIVE!

Get personally acquainted with sharks in Hawaii or sloths in Costa Rica. Seek out majestic whales in the glacial waters of Alaska or venture ashore on an expedition into bear country. Animal Planet excursions offer you new ways to interact with our natural world and gain a greater appreciation of the creatures that call it home. The tours are unique in a small-group setting and cannot be booked independently.

Local connections

Princess Cruises has partnered with a trusted team of local experts to bring you the best of what each region has to offer. Hundreds of new shore excursions are now available from exclusive experiences ashore to intriguing cultural insight onboard; there's no doubt you'll gain a richer appreciation of the places you visit.

Destination tips from local experts

Get to know our trusted partners or catch some tips from a local speaker who travelled on a previous cruise. We've created a video featuring some of our savviest local experts and onboard speakers. These videos will accompany port presentations and are available on stateroom televisions. A series of short videos are also available online to help you connect with each destination before you cruise.

Our partners

With 35 years of experience in the Baltic, Europe and Mediterranean, we have developed longstanding relationships with our port partners[2] and collaborated with local experts to bring you unforgettable experiences. Be inspired by the passion, pride and creativity of those who know the destination best.

Local onboard speakers

What inspires you about travel? Perhaps it's a delicious local speciality, cultural lifestyle, innovative architecture or moving music. Learn from intriguing local speakers who regularly join us onboard and gain unparalleled insight into what makes the region tick. Their personal knowledge will infuse your destination with new meaning.

Bon Appétit culinary excursions

Savour the authentic flavours of your exciting destinations. Soak up Italy's spirit on a visit to a pasta factory in Sorrento, learn to make scones surrounded by Ireland's rolling countryside or prepare paella with a local chef at your side in Spain. With cooking classes and tastings curated with expertise and imagination, a culinary adventure is on your horizon.

[2]Local Connections debuted in Europe with the region's three leading port and cruise associations. Cruise Baltic is the partner for Regal Princess Scandinavia & Russia cruises, Cruise Europe is the partner for Caribbean Princess British Isles cruises, and MedCruise is the partner for Royal Princess Mediterranean sailings.

EXCURSIONS TO SUIT EVERYONE

Our shore excursions can be identified by the following classifications on our website to make it simpler to choose what's right for you. Choose the best tour and get the most out of your time in port with the perfect excursion.

Sightseeing & city tours

Guided tours that show you the top highlights of a port city and/or the local area.

Nature & wildlife

Excursions that allow you to enjoy wilderness areas, view/interact with local fauna or marine life.

Activities & adventure

Fun, exciting explorations that get you outdoors in the sun or surf: hikes, rides, water sports, beach visits, zip lines, scenic plane rides and more!

Special interests

Focused excursions that take in the highlights of your port of call while exploring specific features such as cuisine, history, art, culture, religion or even guided shopping.

Exploring on your own

Resources that help you make the most out of independently exploring the area.

Pursue your own interests off the beaten track

When you seek the unusual, there's no doubt you'll make discoveries that inspire you to come back new. Princess Cruises offers excursions that cater to a wide variety of special interests. Vehicles are available with drivers, with or without guides, on a half or full-day basis. This "on your own" solution is flexible and perfect for guests who wish to tour privately.

Explore the world at your own pace

Take a tour by private vehicle, stopping whenever you feel like taking that picture or exploring for longer. Princess tours for independent-minded travellers make it easy to spend your time in port at your very own pace.

Small group excursions

Our Small Group excursions allow you to immerse yourself into the heart of a destination with like-minded people and less crowds. With tours limited to 25 guests or less, you can enjoy under the skin experiences of the world's most fascinating landmarks at great value.

[1]The guarantee applies to shore excursions advertised with pricing and publicly available. This is valid pre-cruise only and requests must be submitted at least 7 days prior to your sail date. The Best Price Guarantee is not available in Asia, Southeast Asia or Japan ports. Visit princess.com for full details.

From the elegant to the spectacular...

Step onboard our elegant vessels specially designed to help you relax and rejuvenate. Wake up every day to an astounding new view and choose the perfect place to unwind from an open air pool, to the peaceful Sanctuary.

With high-design and innovative technology, explore new territories in the utmost luxury and style. Expansive views from horizon to horizon, the most spacious decks, pre-emptive service and sophisticated staterooms, immerse yourself in a spectacular experience from ship to shore.

"When I arrived at Princess, I was impressed by the professionalism and dedication that each and every crew member shared. We truly have the best crew on the seven seas. Very often, I'm asked what's the best part of my job.... aside from the fact that driving this size of vessel is quite incredible, being a Captain allows you to make a difference and change someone's experience. It's quite remarkable."

Captain Tuvo, Italy

Magnificence on the high seas

Step onboard our signature vessels specially created with your comfort in mind. Wake up every day to a new adventure on the horizon. Our ships are designed to help you relax, rejuvenate and cater to your every curiosity.

With innovative technology, upscale interiors, and friendly service with smiles for days, you can explore the world in the lap of luxury. Our crew take pride in creating your dream holiday. Get ready to come back new.

AWARD-WINNING ADVENTURE VESSELS

Each and every one of our vessels is custom-built to navigate the waters of our around-the-world destinations. Since 1965 our guests have revelled in innovative services from the first ever 24-hour café to the chef's table concept.

And our pioneering never stops. This year we welcome Sky Princess to the fleet, showcasing Sky Suites, our most premium suites yet with 270-degree panoramas and a private balcony from where you can watch Movies Under the Stars.

There are many signature features which appear across most of the ships in our fleet.

- All ships except Pacific Princess have Main Dining Rooms for both Anytime Dining and Traditional Dining
- Variety of freshwater pools and hot tubs
- Complimentary dining options including Crafted by Curtis Stone, 24 hour buffet, 24 hour International Café, poolside grill, ice cream bar, pizzeria, afternoon tea or 24 hour room service
- Speciality dining options include Sabatini's Italian Trattoria, Ultimate Balcony Dining and Chef's Table
- Variety of bars including Crooners Martini Bar and Wheelhouse Bar
- Movies Under the Stars
- Lotus Spa and beauty salon and The Sanctuary adults-only retreat
- Internet Café
- Piazza / Atrium
- Casino and Princess Theatre
- Youth & Teen Centres
- Fitness Centre, jogging track, basketball, volleyball, laser shooting range, table tennis, game lounge, 9-hole golf putting course
- Art Gallery, library, duty free shopping and weddings at sea.

For full details of all venues available on each ship visit princess.com

MAJESTIC PRINCESS 2017
3,560 guests | 1,346 crew

- Speciality dining including Chef's Table Lumière, Wine Maker's Dinner, Crown Grill, Harmony Chinese Restaurant, La Mer French Bistro and Alfresco Lobster & Dim Sum Bar
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including SeaView Bar, Vines Bar, Bellini's, Wake View Bar, Ocean Terrace Juice Bar and Vista Lounge
- Onboard entertainment and facilities include Sing on the Sea Karaoke Suites, Watercolour Fantasy Show, The Enclave, Princess Live!, SeaWalk & Gaming Lounge

REGAL PRINCESS 2014
ROYAL PRINCESS 2013
3,560 guests | 1,346 crew

- Speciality dining including Chef's Table Lumière, Wine Maker's Dinner, Crown Grill, Crab Shack and Ocean Terrace Seafood Bar
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including SeaView Bar, Vines Bar, Princess Live Café, Bellini's, Churchill's Lounge, Club 6 and Vista Lounge
- Onboard entertainment and facilities include Voice of the Ocean, Watercolour Fantasy Show, The Enclave, Princess Live! and SeaWalk

SKY PRINCESS 2019
3,660 guests | 1,346 crew

NEW SHIP

- Speciality dining including Chef's Table Lumière, Crown Grill, Sabatini's Italian Trattoria, Wine Cellar, French Bistro, and Ocean Terrace Seafood Bar
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Vines Bar, Vista Lounge, SeaView Bar, Princess Live Café and Bellini's
- Onboard entertainment and facilities include The Enclave, Princess Live! and SeaWalk

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS 2004 (refit 2017)
CROWN PRINCESS 2006 (refit 2011)
EMERALD PRINCESS 2007 (refit 2015)
RUBY PRINCESS 2008 (refit 2015)
3,080 guests (3,140 Caribbean Princess) **| 1,200 crew**

- Speciality dining including Crown Grill, SHARE by Curtis Stone (Emerald Princess & Ruby Princess), Crab Shack and The Salty Dog Gastropub, Steamers Seafood and Planks BBQ (Caribbean Princess)
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Outrigger Bar, Vines Bar, Skywalkers Nightclub, Explorers Lounge & Speakeasy Cigar Lounge
- Onboard entertainment and facilities include The Voice of the Ocean and Thermal Suite (Crown Princess)

CORAL PRINCESS 2003 (refit 2016)
2,000 guests | 895 crew

ISLAND PRINCESS 2003 (refit 2015)
2,200 guests | 900 crew

- Speciality dining including Bayou Café & Steakhouse
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Churchill's Lounge, Explorers Lounge, Lido Bar and Lotus Bar
- Onboard entertainment and facilities includes The Voice of the Ocean, Thermal Suite (Coral Princess) and sauna & steam room

PACIFIC PRINCESS 2003 (refit 2010)
670 guests | 375 crew

- Speciality dining including Crown Grill and Sterling Steakhouse
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Cabaret Lounge, Pacific Lounge, Club Bar, Pool Bar and Pacific Lounge
- Onboard entertainment and facilities includes steam room and bandstand

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 2004 (refit 2012)
DIAMOND PRINCESS 2004 (refit 2014)
2,670 guests | 1,100 crew

- Speciality dining including Sterling Steakhouse and Kai Sushi (Diamond Princess)
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Outrigger Bar, Vines Bar (Sapphire Princess), Wake View Bar, Churchill's Lounge, Explorers Lounge and Skywalkers Nightclub
- Onboard entertainment and facilities includes IZUMI Japanese Bath (Diamond Princess) which is the largest Japanese bath of its kind at sea and sauna & steam room

SUN PRINCESS 1995 (refit 2016)
SEA PRINCESS 1998 (refit 2015)
2,000 guests | 924 crew (910 Sea Princess)

- Speciality dining including SHARE by Curtis Stone (Sun Princess), Kai Seafood Bar (Sun Princess) and Sterling Steakhouse
- Wide variety of bars and lounges which varies by ship and includes Seaview Bar, Vista Lounge, Legends Sports Bar, Riviera Bar, Beer & Wine Festival, Explorers Lounge, Sundowners Bar, Jammers Disco and Magnums Bar
- Onboard entertainment and facilities includes sauna & steam room

GOLDEN PRINCESS 2001 (refit 2015)
STAR PRINCESS 2002 (refit 2011)
2,600 guests | 1,100 crew

- Speciality dining including Crown Grill and Crab Shack
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Outrigger Bar, Vines Bar, Calypso Bar, Vista Lounge, Explorers Lounge and Skywalkers Nightclub
- Onboard entertainment and facilities includes sauna & steam room, Thermal Suite (Star Princess), The Conservatory and Crystal Dome retractable roof

GRAND PRINCESS 1998 (refit 2016)
2,600 guests | 1,150 crew

- Speciality dining including Crown Grill and Crab Shack
- Wide variety of bars and lounges including Vines Bar, Vista Lounge, Explorers Lounge, The One5, Al Fresco's Bar and Sea Breeze Bar
- Onboard entertainment and facilities includes sauna & steam room, The Conservatory and Crystal Dome retractable roof

Blissful retreats

Slip on a soft waffle bathrobe and sink into fresh cotton sheets, our staterooms are the perfect retreat. Classically appointed with crisp white linen, elegant décor and a dedicated friendly steward, you'll soon be soothed into a state of bliss.

When it comes to sleep, you'll be spoilt for choice from our Balcony Staterooms with sublime sea views to our Mini-Suites where a glass of champagne and a plush mattress await. Simply choose your heavenly hideaway and we promise you'll come back new.

Little extras

All staterooms have those little extras including evening bed turn-down, chocolates on your pillow, complimentary shampoo, conditioner and body lotion. Fresh fruit and waffle weave cloth bathrobes are also available upon request from your stateroom steward. Each room is equipped with standard U.S. and European plug fittings. Many staterooms have Pullman foldaway beds which can accommodate a 3rd or 4th person.

All staterooms have the following amenities:

Comfortable queen or twin beds[1] • Private bathroom and shower • Refrigerator • Flat screen TV • 100% cotton, high thread count linens • Complimentary 24 hour room service[2] • Spacious closet • Desk • Hair dryer and fine bathroom amenities • Digital security safe

Luxurious Suites

If you would like something extra special why not consider a Suite? See pages 34-35 for details.

Cosy Interior Stateroom

These well appointed staterooms are our most affordable option and have plenty of space to relax and recharge your batteries after a day exploring ashore. They are perfect for a single traveller or couple. Approx 158 to 162 sq ft.

Scenic Oceanview Stateroom

Wake up to a stunning view from either a picture window or porthole. Oceanview staterooms feature on all ships except Regal Princess, Royal Princess and Majestic Princess. Approx. 146 to 206 sq ft.

Standard Balcony Stateroom

With more internal space than an Oceanview and your own private outdoor space, a Balcony is your front row seat for beautiful scenery and the perfect spot to watch the sunset, read your favourite book or enjoy a leisurely breakfast. The balcony has two chairs and table and floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. Approx. 214 to 222 sq ft including balcony.

Deluxe Balcony Stateroom

Choose this enhanced version of a Balcony stateroom with more space and a larger balcony. This stateroom also includes some of the amenities offered in a Mini-Suite with the addition of a sofa bed. The balcony has two chairs and table with floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. Approx. 233 to 279 sq ft.

Luxurious Mini-Suite/Club Class

Choose a Mini-Suite and receive a welcome glass of champagne on embarkation day. The balcony has 2-4 chairs, table and ottoman and floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. Relax in the separate sitting area with sofa bed and coffee table. The bed has a luxury mattress topper and pillows and the bathroom has a rub and massage shower head and upgraded amenities. Mini-Suites are an affordable option for families or groups needing a little extra space. Approx. 323 sq ft including balcony.

Club Class
These staterooms are our best located Mini-Suites and have all the comforts of a Mini-Suite with additional benefits including priority embarkation and disembarkation and Club Class dining. Approx. 323 sq ft including balcony.

Exclusive benefits
The Princess Luxury Bed • Priority embarkation and disembarkation at the start and end of your cruise • One-time complimentary wine set up[3] • Evening canapés upon request • Luxury terry shawl bathrobes

Club Class Dining[4]
Exclusive area of the Main Dining Room • Expedited seating with minimal to no wait • Expanded menu options • Dedicated wait staff • Uniquely styled décor (Premium table linens only) • Table-side preparation

[1]3rd/4th berths available in select cabins. [2]Charges apply for balcony dinner, pizza delivery and beverages, subject to change. [3]Includes ½ bottle of red wine and ½ bottle of white wine on embarkation day. [4]Open every evening for dinner. Open for breakfast and lunch on sea days. NOTE: Some Oceanview staterooms have portholes versus picture windows. Some stateroom views are partially to fully obstructed. Staterooms sizes, amenities and facilities vary by ship.

Suite escapes

Let us take care of your every need and more with our exclusive Suite treatment. Step inside a sanctuary of ultimate comfort and revel in seamless pampering, lavish perks and VIP service throughout your stay. We'll cater to your every desire from evening canapés and speciality dining to 24-hour butler service and bespoke Princess Luxury Beds. You'll even find your mini bar already stocked with your favourite tipple.

So why not upgrade your stateroom to a Suite and experience a truly extraordinary holiday.

Prime location

Thoughtfully positioned in prime locations around the ship, our beautifully-appointed Suites provide sweeping ocean views from either a window or the privacy and comfort of your own spacious balcony.

Priority embarkation and disembarkation

Suite guests can take full advantage of priority embarkation, followed by a complimentary glass of champagne as you sail away. Enjoy complimentary dinner in one of our Speciality Restaurants on the first evening[6] and speciality dining at breakfast is available daily. Leave the end of your holiday stress free with priority disembarkation and make full use of the exclusive luggage packing service whilst you relax in an exclusive disembarkation lounge.

Spacious & indulgent

These pampering Suites offer generous walk-in wardrobe space and enhanced bathroom amenities including a bath and shower, luxury towels, bathrobes and slippers. You can enjoy your minibar stocked with some of your favourite drinks, complimentary in-Suite afternoon tea and as the sun sets, an array of freshly prepared pre-dinner canapés will be delivered straight to the Suite by your personal Stateroom Steward.

VIP access

Savour that extra special treatment with complimentary access to the Lotus Spa Thermal Suite[7], priority reservations for shore excursions, speciality dining and exclusive Club Class dining for breakfast, dinner and lunch on sea days.

The Princess Luxury Beds[4]

Created exclusively for Princess by a manufacturer renowned for some of the most comfortable hotel beds in the world, our luxurious new beds envelop guests in opulent style and blissful comfort. We've invested in ultra-premium features; a two-inch thick pillow top, a nine-inch single-sided medium firm mattress especially designed for enhanced support, individually wrapped bed coils for minimal disturbance, a European-inspired ultra soft duvet and 100% luxurious jacquard-woven cotton linens.

Spacious Family Suite

This premium accommodation is expansive with a spacious balcony and includes special Suite-only benefits, two bathrooms, one with bath tub and the other with a walk-in shower. There is an interior stateroom which leads to a connected balcony stateroom and expansive private balcony. They sleep up to eight guests and are ideal for larger families or groups travelling together. The balcony has 2-4 chairs, table and ottoman and floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. You'll also receive a complimentary welcome glass of champagne on embarkation day, enjoy a luxury mattress topper and pillows, upgraded amenities and two flat screen TVs.

Indulgent Suite

Choose either a Suite with a balcony or a Suite with a window. Both have enhanced amenities, Suite-only benefits, a luxurious and spacious feel and separate seating area with sofa bed, chair, two tables and two flat screen TVs. There's a full bathroom with tub and separate shower. Luxury balcony furniture includes two loungers, four chairs, table and ottoman and two floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. A suite is perfect for friends or families wishing to travel together. Approx. 460 to 932 sq ft including balcony.

[1]Not included on Sun Princess or Sea Princess. [2]Served in-Suite on Sun Princess and Sea Princess. [3]Suites on ships with Video On Demand do not offer DVD/CD players and access to DVD library. [4]The Princess Luxury Bed is now available onboard Ruby Princess, Emerald Princess, Coral Princess, Sun Princess, Grand Princess, Caribbean Princess, Majestic Princess, Pacific Princess, Golden Princess, Sea Princess, Star Princess, Island Princess, Sapphire Princess and Crown Princess. They will be available on Diamond Princess (Aug 2018), followed by Royal Princess and Regal Princess in 2019. This schedule is subject to change. [5]On ships where Club Class Dining has been rolled out. Not available on Dawn Princess. [6]Available on cruises 6 days or longer. [7]Available on selected ships.

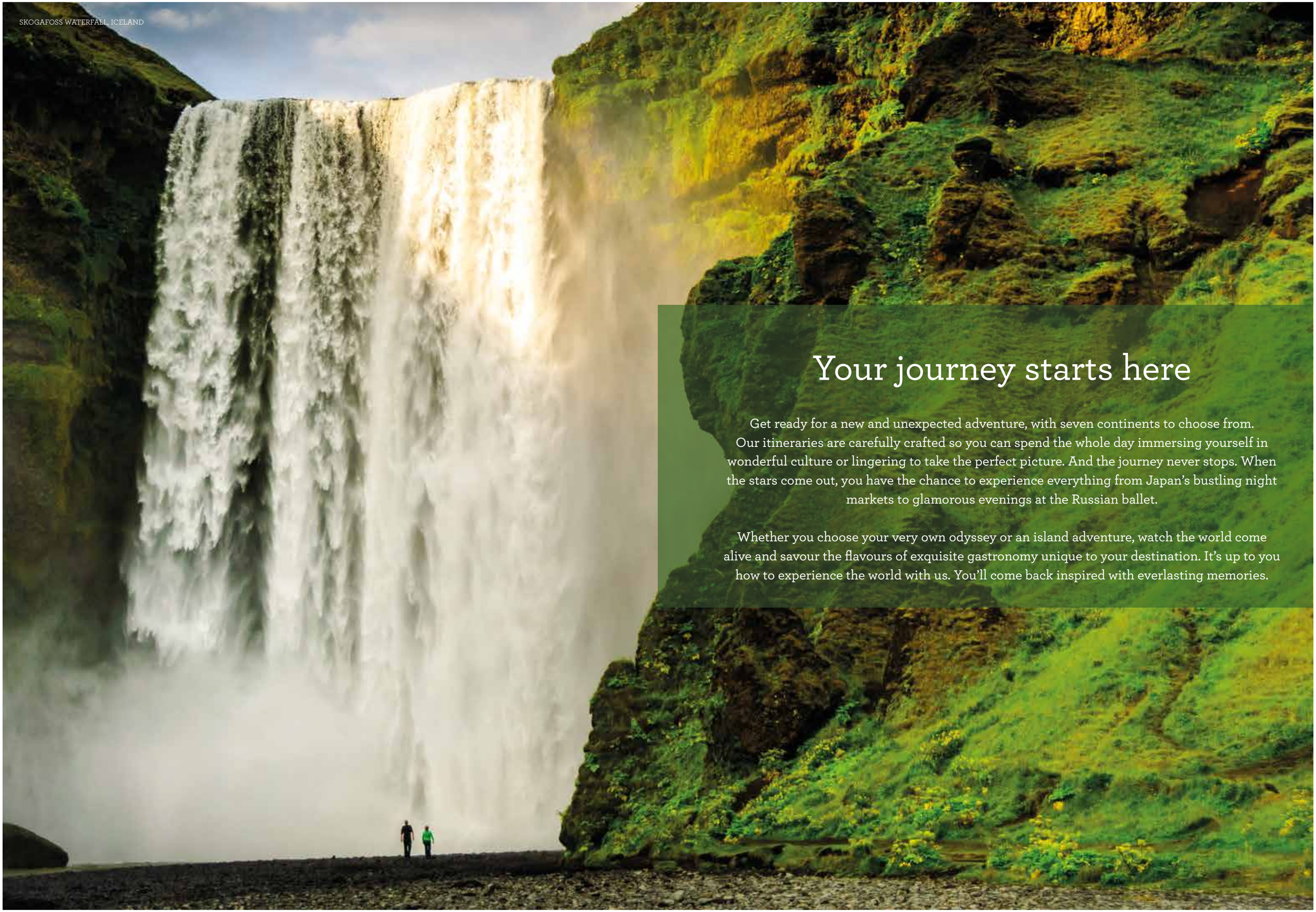
EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS

Extra special services and amenities at a glance:

- Balcony with upgraded patio furniture
- Separate seating area with coffee table and a sofa bed
- Two floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors
- Private bathroom including tub and separate shower with privacy door
- Priority embarkation and disembarkation at the beginning and end of your cruise, priority disembarkation at tender ports and exclusive disembarkation lounge
- Priority shore excursion reservations
- Priority line at the Guest Services Desk
- Exclusive Elite Lounge with complimentary hors d'oeuvres on select ships[1]
- Complimentary same day laundry and professional cleaning services, and shoe polishing services
- Exclusive menu options, private dining experiences, table side preparation and dedicated waiting staff
- 24-hour complimentary room service with upgraded menus
- Two flat screen TVs with extensive entertainment options, sound station for iPod, CD/DVD player and access to a complimentary DVD library[3]
- Complimentary corsage or boutonnière on formal night
- Complimentary private portrait sitting with onboard photographer
- Refrigerator and granite bar area
- Fireplace, wet bar and personal computer (Grand Suites only)
- Complimentary umbrellas and cruise card wallet

Premier dining on your schedule

- Exclusive Club Class Dining in the Main Dining Room for breakfast and dinner daily as well as lunch on sea days[5]
- Priority Speciality Dining reservations
- Upgraded Priority Room Service menu with full lunch and dinner offerings
- Complimentary Speciality Dining mimosa breakfast (daily)[2]
- Complimentary Speciality Dining dinner on embarkation day[6]

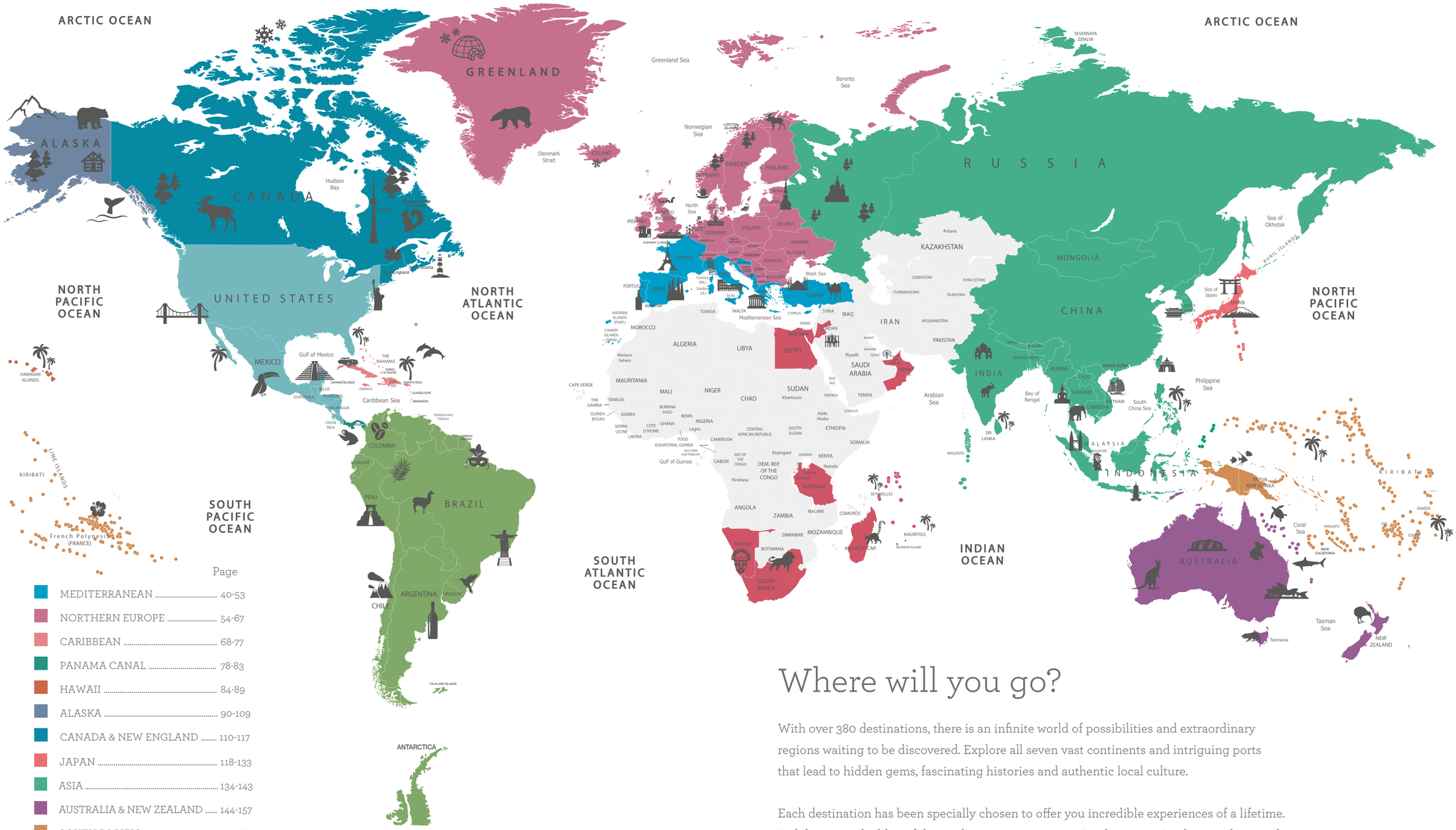


SKOGAFOSS WATERFALL, ICELAND

Your journey starts here

Get ready for a new and unexpected adventure, with seven continents to choose from. Our itineraries are carefully crafted so you can spend the whole day immersing yourself in wonderful culture or lingering to take the perfect picture. And the journey never stops. When the stars come out, you have the chance to experience everything from Japan's bustling night markets to glamorous evenings at the Russian ballet.

Whether you choose your very own odyssey or an island adventure, watch the world come alive and savour the flavours of exquisite gastronomy unique to your destination. It's up to you how to experience the world with us. You'll come back inspired with everlasting memories.



	Page
MEDITERRANEAN	40-53
NORTHERN EUROPE	54-67
CARIBBEAN	68-77
PANAMA CANAL	78-83
HAWAII	84-89
ALASKA	90-109
CANADA & NEW ENGLAND	110-117
JAPAN	118-133
ASIA	134-143
AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND	144-157
SOUTH PACIFIC	158-169
SOUTH AMERICA	170-181
MEXICO & CALIFORNIA	182-189
WORLD VOYAGES	190-199

Where will you go?

With over 380 destinations, there is an infinite world of possibilities and extraordinary regions waiting to be discovered. Explore all seven vast continents and intriguing ports that lead to hidden gems, fascinating histories and authentic local culture.

Each destination has been specially chosen to offer you incredible experiences of a lifetime. Sail deep into the blue of the Mediterranean, step into South America's vibrant culture and marvel at ancient lands in Asia. Our World Cruises sail across the globe to countless exotic destinations, including Madagascar, southern Africa and Dubai. Your next adventure is beckoning; it's up to you where to go next.

SANTA MARIA DELLA SALUTE BASILICA WITH GONDOLAS, VENICE

Unveil isles of beauty

Fabled towns, sun soaked coast, crystal coves and architectural heritage, the Mediterranean holds so much wonder. Immerse yourself in historical splendour whether you peruse richly painted duomos and baroque cathedrals or sample secret pasta sauces passed down through the generations. From Greek mythological landscapes to Italy's harbours peppered with trattorias, Europe will leave you reeling.

Cruise International
BEST CRUISE LINE
3 years running

"Being able to walk in the footsteps of ancient history in Rome, Pompeii, Dubrovnik and Greece is unparalleled. The food and wines of the Amalfi Coast and the vineyards of Bordeaux were evocative experiences. All of this whilst being transported overnight in total luxury. The Med draws us back year after year."

Dave & Deb Bullman, Diss, Norfolk

Make the most of the Mediterranean

Here are some of the things you can do during our Mediterranean cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

MERCAT DEL BOQUERIA BARCELONA, SPAIN

Where top restaurateurs buy their produce, experience eyefuls of colourful fruit, whole legs of Iberican ham and huge bunches of red chillies spilling out of bustling stalls. Pause for a tipple and a local delicacy.

BEST OF CHEFCHAOUEN CEUTA, SPAIN

Wander through Chefchaouen's twisting passages and cobbled lanes awash with sky blue hues. Then tuck into a fragrant tagine accompanied by the sounds of folklore musicians.

COUNTRYSIDE DRIVE AND WINE TASTING CORSICA, FRANCE

Visit an essential oil farm and soak up scents of fragrant herbs. You can then try chocolate and honey flavoured nougat at a family-run factory and finish the day sampling some Corsican cuvées.

MASPALOMAS GRAN CANARIA

Take a camel ride through the Sahara-like sand dunes of Maspalomas and traverse golden hillocks as far as the eye can see. When you're ready to cool off, slip into a crystal clear lagoon.

SEA KAYAKING DUBROVNIK, CROATIA

Seek repose in the Adriatic Sea, the best place to soak up views of Dubrovnik's fortified city. Paddle out on a sea kayak into crystal clear waters and explore the stunning coves teeming with fish.

KOTOR CITY WALLS KOTOR, MONTENEGRO

For the best views of the exquisite fjords, walk the historic wall of Kotor up into the Montenegro mountains. You'll be rewarded with charming, rural scenery as well as a 16th century church and small fortresses.

EASY MYKONOS ISLAND HIGHLIGHTS MYKONOS, GREECE

Discover picture-perfect beaches from the aqua waters of Agios Ioannis to the breeze-fed shores of Kalafatis. Head further inland to Ano Mero, one of the oldest villages where mezze and a chilled glass of ouzo awaits.

OPERA DI FIRENZE FLORENCE, ITALY

Opera plays an important part in Florence's culture and Opera di Firenze is full of architectural wonder. Step inside this soaring auditorium with wood panels, twinkling lights and age long history of magical productions.

RETHYMNON TOWN & ARKADI MONASTERY CRETE, GREECE

Stroll through the exquisite Renaissance town of Rethymnon and shop for pottery and handmade jewellery. Then visit the Arkadi Monastery whose baroque facades survived the 19th century revolution.

WALKING HISTORIC ROME ITALY

Take in the ancient Colosseum where gladiators ferociously battled to the death and peruse St. Peter's Basilica for a once-in-a-lifetime visit filled with glorious art and history. Then meander along the Tiber River's boulevards for romantic waterside views.

MARSAXLOKK VILLAGE & VINEYARD VISIT VALLETTA, MALTA

An easy drive will take you to Malta's main fishing village where brightly coloured luzzu boats speckle the waters edge. Pop into a crafts village before visiting a rural vineyard with views over the golden-stone walled city of Mdina.

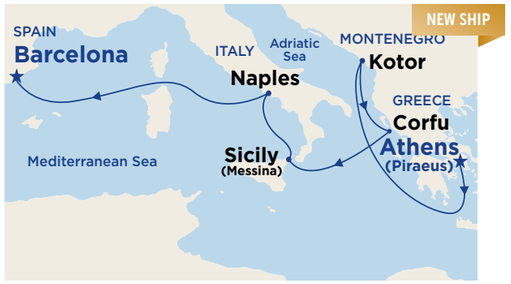
BOATING TO THE ISLANDS VENICE, ITALY

Take a boat to the quiet outlying islands of Venice stopping at San Lazzaro degli Armeni, where monks make their own rose-petal jam. On Torcello you can indulge in large plates of tagliatelle under the pomegranate trees.

Inaugural Mediterranean & Adriatic

SKY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Athens, Greece (from Piraeus)		7pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	5pm
4	Corfu, Greece	8am	5pm
5	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	9am	6pm
6	Naples, Italy (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Barcelona, Spain	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
20 Oct	27 Oct '19	Y942

Mediterranean

SKY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Barcelona, Spain		10pm ■
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Gibraltar	7am	5pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Toulon, France (La Seyne) (for Provence)	8am	6pm
6	Genoa, Italy (for Milan & Portofino)	7am	9pm ■
7	Florence/Pisa, Italy (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
8	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
27 Oct	3 Nov '19	Y943
10 Nov	17 Nov '19	Y945[1]

[1]Cruise operates in reverse order. Port times may vary.

Mediterranean Roundtrip Rome

SKY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)		6pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	5pm
4	Corfu, Greece	8am	5pm
5	Valletta, Malta	12pm	10pm ■
6	Messina, Italy (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	8am	6pm
7	Naples, Italy (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
8	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
3 Nov	10 Nov '19	Y944

INSIDER'S GUIDE

Sky Princess

Our newest ship, Sky Princess will be welcomed into the Princess Cruises fleet in October 2019. Along with her sister ships Royal Princess and Regal Princess boasts some of the most innovative and luxurious features at sea.

Communicate easily with friends and family using the best WiFi at sea with our Princess@Sea app, choose to relax and renew in the Enclave, enjoy Broadway-calibre production shows in the state of the art Princess Theatre and opt to dine in one of our signature dining restaurants like Crown Grill, Sabatini's or the French Bistro.

A Sky Princess original, the Sky Suites are two beautiful new suites centrally located on Deck 18 with 270° panorama views. From the private balcony you'll have a perfect view of Movies Under the Stars and can enjoy special food and drinks while enjoying a top film. These suites are 700 square feet, sleep five and are the largest in the fleet.

HOUSES, PORTOFINO

BLUE GROTTO, MALTA

TAORMINA, SICILY

More information

Deck plans for Sky Princess can be found on page 210.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 42.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

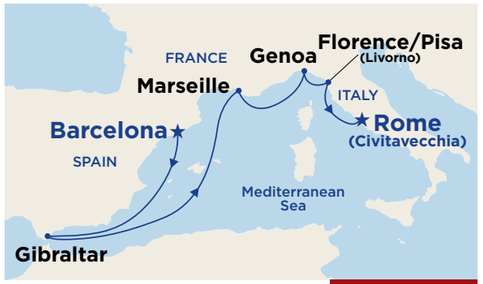
■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Mediterranean

EMERALD PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Barcelona, Spain		10pm ■
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Gibraltar	7am	5pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Marseille, France (for Provence)	8am	5pm
6	Genoa, Italy (for Milan & Portofino)	7am	9pm ■
7	Florence/Pisa (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
8	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
18 May	25 May '19	E913
8 Jun	15 Jun '19	E916
29 Jun	6 Jul '19	E919
20 Jul	27 Jul '19	E922
10 Aug	17 Aug '19	E925
31 Aug	7 Sep '19	E928

Mediterranean & Adriatic

EMERALD PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Athens, Greece (from Piraeus)		7pm
2	Santorini, Greece ⚓	7am	7pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	3pm
5	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	12pm	8pm
6	Naples, Italy (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Barcelona, Spain	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
1 Jun	8 Jun '19	E915
22 Jun	29 Jun '19	E918
13 Jul	20 Jul '19	E921[1]
3 Aug	10 Aug '19	E924
24 Aug	31 Aug '19	E927
14 Sep	21 Sep '19	E930

[1]Cruise is in Messina from 1pm to 9pm.

Mediterranean & Aegean

EMERALD PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

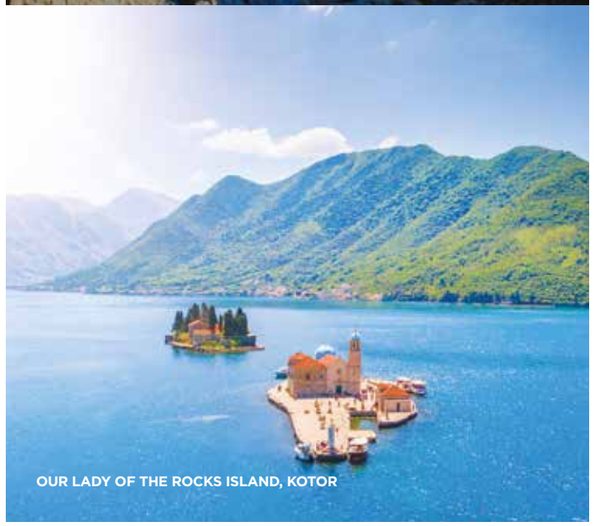
Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)		7pm
2	Salerno, Italy	7am	7pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	5pm
5	Corfu, Greece	7am	4pm
6	Crete, Greece (from Chania)	12pm	10pm ■
7	Mykonos, Greece	7am	9pm ■
8	Athens, Greece (from Piraeus)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
25 May	1 Jun '19	E914
15 Jun	22 Jun '19	E917
6 Jul	13 Jul '19	E920
27 Jul	3 Aug '19	E923
17 Aug	24 Aug '19	E926
7 Sep	14 Sep '19	E929

BALOS BEACH, CRETE


OUR LADY OF THE ROCKS ISLAND, KOTOR

DUOMO, FLORENCE

LITTLE VENICE, MYKONOS

ANCIENT RUINS, POMPEII

More information

Deck plans for Emerald Princess can be found on page 216.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found from page 42.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Canary Islands

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Vigo, Spain (for Santiago de Compostela)	8am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Funchal, Madeira	8am	6pm
6	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Tenerife	9am	10pm ■
7	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria	8am	10pm ■
8	Arrecife, Lanzarote	8am	5pm
9-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
16 Apr	27 Apr '19	H913N
8 Oct	19 Oct '19	H928

Grand Mediterranean

EMERALD PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)		7pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	9am	6pm
4	Dubrovnik, Croatia	7am	9pm ■
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Athens, Greece	7am	10pm ■
7	Santorini, Greece ⚓	7am	7pm
8	Katakolon, Greece (for Olympia)	9am	6pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Ajaccio, Corsica	7am	6pm
11	Sète, France (for Carcassonne)	8am	6pm
12	Barcelona, Spain	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
2 Oct	13 Oct '19	E932
24 Oct	4 Nov '19	E934[1]

[1]Cruise sails from Kotor at 5pm.

Grand Western Mediterranean

EMERALD PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Barcelona, Spain		7pm
2	Toulon, France (La Seyne) (for Provence)	8am	6pm
3	Florence/Pisa, Italy (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Valletta, Malta	7am	10pm ■
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	6pm
8	Corfu, Greece	8am	10pm ■
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	8am	6pm
11	Naples, Itlay (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
12	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
21 Sep	2 Oct '19	E931
13 Oct	24 Oct '19	E933[2]

[2]Ship calls at Palermo instead of Messina. Port times may vary.

INSIDER'S GUIDE

Local Delicacies

There is a wide array of food on offer in the Mediterranean from the tapas on Las Ramblas in Barcelona to the famed wine and cheese in France. Delicacies of freshly caught seafood, handmade pasta and regional wine and spirits are just the beginning of the many tastes you can enjoy here.

In the Canary Islands indulge your adventurous side with the spicy sauce Mojo picón. Made from garlic, olive oil, cumin and peppers this can be found in many restaurants and market stalls.

Try one of Greece's most famous and popular dishes, Moussaka, a lamb and aubergine dish which has many local or regional variations.

Pop by a café in Italy to sample cannoli, which originated in Sicily. These fried pastries are filled with a sweet ricotta cheese filling.

Why not immerse yourself in local ingredients and cooking techniques with Princess Cruises Bon Appétit Shore Excursions?

SAND DUNES, LAS PALMAS

BEACH, CORFU

PARTHENON, ATHENS

More information

Deck plans for Sapphire Princess and Emerald Princess can be found on pages 216 and 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found from page 42.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

The Grand Mediterranean Collection is two 11 night cruises combined. See Princess.com for details.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Greek Isles Connoisseur

PACIFIC PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Venice, Italy		Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
2	Venice, Italy		5pm
3	Sibenik, Croatia	8am	5pm
4	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	5pm
5	Corfu, Greece	8am	5pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Rhodes, Greece	8am	7pm
8	Santorini, Greece ⚓	7am	5pm
9	Athens, Greece	7am	6.45pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Sicily, Italy (from Catania)	8am	5pm
12	Salerno, Italy	7am	5pm
13	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
30 Oct	11 Nov '19	K919
23 Nov	5 Dec '19	K921

Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Connoisseur

PACIFIC PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)		6pm
2	Genoa, Italy (for Milan & Portofino)	8am	9pm ■
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Salerno, Italy	8am	9pm ■
5	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	8am	6pm
6	Valletta, Malta	8am	10pm ■
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	8am	6pm
9	Split, Croatia	8am	5pm
10	Ravenna, Italy (for San Marino & Bologna)	8am	6pm
11	Ljubljana, Slovenia (from Koper)	8am	6pm
12	Venice, Italy	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
13	Venice, Italy	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
18 Oct	30 Oct '19	K918
11 Nov	23 Nov '19	K920[1]

[1]Cruise is in Messina from 9am to 7pm.

Mediterranean Adventurer

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Seville, Spain (from Cádiz)	7am	6pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Barcelona, Spain	8am	6pm
7	Marseille, France (for Provence)	7am	5pm
8	Florence/Pisa, Italy (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
9	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	7am	7pm
10	Sardinia, Italy (from Alghero) ⚓	8am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Cueta, Spain (Spanish Morocco)	7am	4pm
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
17 Aug	31 Aug '19	H925

Mediterranean Explorer

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK	4pm	
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Algarve Coast, Portugal (from Portimão)	7am	6pm
5	Seville, Spain (from Cádiz)	7am	7pm
6	Málaga, Spain	8am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Ajaccio, Corsica	8am	5pm
9	Sète, France (for Carcassonne)	7am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Cueta, Spain (Spanish Morocco)	9am	6pm
12	Lisbon, Portugal	12pm	10pm ■
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
27 Jul	10 Aug '19	H923

COLOSSEUM, ROME

PIAZZO SAN MARCO, VENICE

PRAIA DA ROCHA, ALGARVE COAST

More information

Deck plans for Pacific Princess and Sapphire Princess can be found on pages 220 and 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 42.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

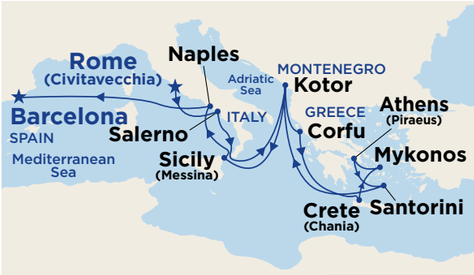
■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Adriatic & Aegean Medley

EMERALD PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)		7pm
2	Salerno, Italy	7am	7pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	5pm
5	Corfu, Greece	7am	4pm
6	Crete, Greece (from Chania)	12pm	10pm ■
7	Mykonos, Greece	7am	9pm ■
8	Athens, Greece (from Piraeus)	4am	7pm
9	Santorini, Greece ⚓	7am	7pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	3pm
12	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	12pm	8pm
13	Naples, Italy (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Barcelona, Spain	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

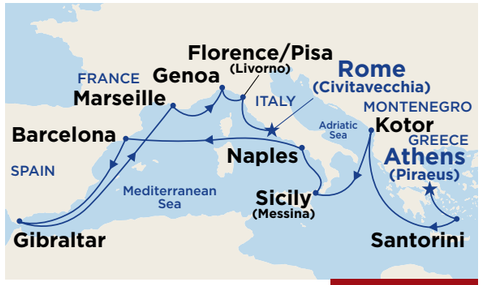
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
25 May	8 Jun '19	E914A
15 Jun	29 Jun '19	E917A
6 Jul	20 Jul '19	E920A[1]
27 Jul	12 Aug '19	E923A
17 Aug	31 Aug '19	E926A
7 Sep	21 Sep '19	E929A

[1]Cruise is in Messina from 1pm to 9pm.

Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley

EMERALD PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Athens, Greece (from Piraeus)		7pm
2	Santorini, Greece ⚓	7am	7pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	3pm
5	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	12pm	8pm
6	Naples, Italy (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Barcelona, Spain	5am	10pm ■
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Gibraltar	7am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Marseille, France (for Provence)	8am	5pm
13	Genoa, Italy (for Milan & Portofino)	7am	9pm ■
14	Florence/Pisa, Italy (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
15	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

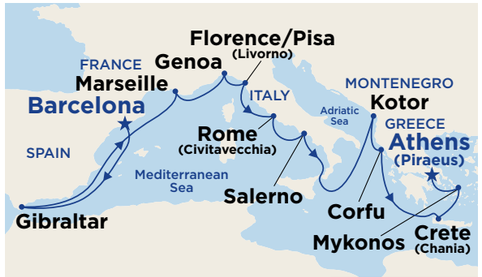
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
1 Jun	15 Jun '19	E915A
22 Jun	6 Jul '19	E918A
13 Jul	27 Jul '19	E921A[2]
3 Aug	17 Aug '19	E924A
24 Aug	7 Sep '19	E927A

[2]Cruise is in Messina from 1pm to 9pm.

Western Mediterranean & Aegean Medley

EMERALD PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Barcelona, Spain		10pm ■
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Gibraltar	7am	5pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Marseille, France (for Provence)	8am	5pm
6	Genoa, Italy (for Milan & Portofino)	7am	9pm ■
7	Florence/Pisa, Italy (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
8	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	5am	7pm
9	Salerno, Italy	7am	7pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Kotor, Montenegro ⚓	7am	5pm
12	Corfu, Greece	7am	4pm
13	Crete, Greece (from Chania)	12pm	10pm ■
14	Mykonos, Greece	7am	9pm ■
15	Athens, Greece (from Piraeus)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
18 May	1 Jun '19	E913A
8 Jun	22 Jun '19	E916A
29 Jun	13 Jul '19	E919A
20 Jul	3 Aug '19	E922A
10 Aug	24 Aug '19	E925A
31 Aug	14 Sep '19	E928A

CHURCH, SANTORINI

AVIGNON, PROVENCE

More information

Deck plans for Emerald Princess can be found on page 216.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 42.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

NYHAVN CANAL, COPENHAGEN

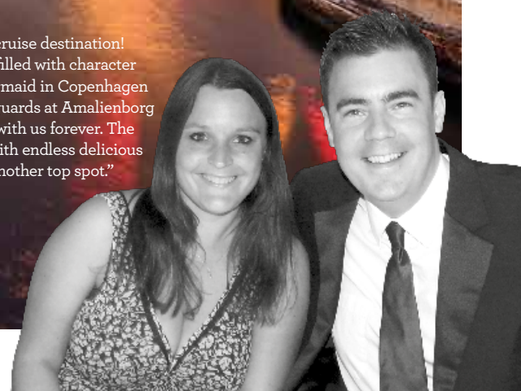
Unravel rich heritage

Embark on spirited Viking adventure as you glide down pristine fjordland. Northern Europe's extreme beauty feels like the edge of the world where medieval towns meet wild spectacles and the dazzling Northern Lights illuminate waterside cities. Tuck into plates of lemon-doused crayfish and feast your eyes on snow-capped mountains. From the gilded palaces of St. Petersburg to Copenhagen's chic food scene, discover cultural gems at every turn.

Women's Cruise Awards
BEST CRUISE LINE IN EUROPE

"Northern Europe is our favourite cruise destination! There are so many beautiful cities filled with character and charm. We loved the Little Mermaid in Copenhagen and watching the changing of the guards at Amalienborg Palace are memories that will stay with us forever. The winding streets and canals along with endless delicious Belgian chocolates, make Bruges another top spot."

Kate and Richard Gunstone, Caerphilly, Wales



Make the most of Northern Europe

Here are some of the things you can do during our Northern European cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

GODAFOSS & MYVATN NATURE BATHS AKUREYRI, ICELAND

Journey to Iceland's most geologically active landscape shaped by centuries of volcanic activity. Take a dip in Lake Myvatn's steaming geothermal waters and then continue to the Godafoss Waterfall.

POLAR MUSEUM & HUSKY WILDERNESS CAMP TROMSØ, NORWAY

Visit the training camp for Alaskan huskies and see over 200 championship dogs who compete in Europe's longest dog sled race. Then pop into the fascinating Polar Museum dedicated to early polar explorers and Arctic hunters.

A WALK THROUGH BERGEN AND ICE BAR BERGEN, NORWAY

Meander through the UNESCO Bryggen Wharf and browse the lively Bergen Fish Market before heading to an ice bar for a cool cocktail. Donning gloves and a poncho, sip from your ice glass amongst incredible ice sculptures.

ISLANDS BRYGGE COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

After a day of exploring, enjoy a spot of alfresco bathing on the wooden pontoons of Islands Brygge. Ice cream in hand, soak up the city skyline and idyllic harbour views with locals who relax here after work.

HOLMENKOLLEN ZIPLINE OSLO, NORWAY

From the teetering heights of the Holmenkollen Ski Jump, not only can you enjoy the best views of Oslo, but you can also whizz down it on a thrilling zipline adventure. Gaze out over the city and fly 361 metres all the way to the bottom.

SUOMENLINNA HELSINKI, FINLAND

Hop on a ferry to this grassy island with an 18th century maritime fortress and marvel at the pink Jetty Barracks built during the Russian era, marble stones of King's Gate and lovely views of Helsinki.

HISTORICAL PUBS DUBLIN

Navigate your way around Dublin's most historical pubs, some over 200 years old. Pull up a bar stool, order a perfect pint of Guinness and soak up the lively sounds of traditional Irish music.

A LITERARY WALK EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Follow the footsteps of legendary authors such as Robert Burns, Arthur Conan Doyle and J.K. Rowling. From quaint little pubs and 17th century museums to atmospheric coffee houses, visit the sites and haunts that inspired literary masterpieces.

MEDIEVAL TOWERS OF TALLINN TALLINN, ESTONIA

Boot up for a walk around Tallinn's medieval towers and storybook setting. Wander through cobbled streets admiring ancient walls, grandiose cathedrals and Toompea Castle.

VIDEY ISLANDS REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

Take a trip out to this evergreen island where locals spend the day enjoying picnics during the summer. Explore ancient ruins, outdoor artwork by Yoko Ono and visit one of the oldest churches in the country.

NORTHERN LIGHTS CATHEDRAL ALTA, NORWAY

One of the most impressive architectural structures in Norway, admire this spiral of rippling titanium inspired by the Northern Lights. Inside, you may be treated to a classical concert and glowing artistic light work.

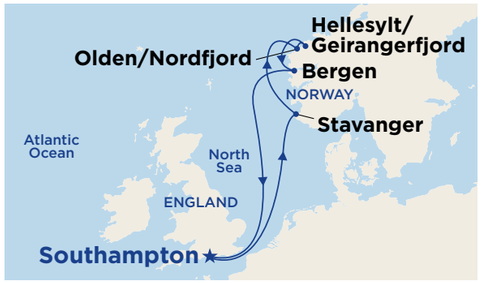
EVENING OF RUSSIAN BALLET ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA

Drive through the sparkling city for an evening of classical Russian Ballet. Step inside a 19th century theatre and immerse yourself in glorious gilt, red velvet curtains, dazzling chandeliers and graceful silhouettes.

Norwegian Fjords

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Stavanger, Norway	7am	4pm
4	Olden, Norway ⚓	9am	7pm
5	Hellesylt, Norway[1] ⚓	8am	10am
	Relax onboard at sea		
	Geiranger, Norway ⚓	12pm	6pm
6	Bergen, Norway	7am	2pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
18 May	25 May '19	H916[2]
6 Jul	13 Jul '19	H921
10 Aug	17 Aug '19	H924

[1]Morning service call to disembark guests taking the Geiranger Fjord overland shore excursion only. Guests taking the shore excursion rejoin the ship in Geiranger. [2]Cruise operates in reverse order. Port times may vary.

Scandinavia

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Brussels/Bruges, Belgium (from Zeebrugge)	7am	6pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Copenhagen, Denmark	10am	10pm ■
5	Skagen, Denmark	9am	6pm
6	Oslo, Norway	7am	4pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
27 Apr	4 May '19	H914
29 Jun	6 Jul '19	H920

Spain & France

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	La Coruña, Spain (for Santiago de Compostela)	7am	4pm
4	Bilbão, Spain	8am	6pm
5	Bordeaux, France (from Le Verdon)	7am	6pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	St. Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓	7am	6pm
8	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
25 May	1 Jun '19	H917

INSIDER'S GUIDE

Sapphire Princess

We are pleased to welcome Sapphire Princess back to Southampton where she will once again be giving our guests an opportunity to explore from the comfort of this beautiful ship with her covered pool area, The Conservatory and over 700 balcony staterooms.

You can indulge in one of the many restaurants onboard ranging from the traditional dining room or pizzeria or treat yourself in the Sterling Steakhouse or Sabatini's finishing with a Chocolate Journeys dessert crafted by master chocolatier Norman Love.

The newest show to Princess Cruises "Bravo" using state of the art LED wall technology and the newly revamped Camp Discovery Youth & Teen Centre, as well as Movies Under the Stars and Festivals of the World can be enjoyed by the whole family.

She will be sailing a variety of itineraries out of Southampton to the Mediterranean, Northern Europe and Canada and New England, following her transit to Europe on an incredible 37 night Indian Ocean & Europe Grand Adventure cruise found on page 198.

SEVEN SISTERS WATERFALL, GEIRANGER

WINE & CHEESE, BORDEAUX

GRAND PLACE, BRUSSELS

More information

Deck plans for Sapphire Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 56.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Ireland, Scotland & Wales

PACIFIC PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Dover, UK		5pm
2	St. Helier, Jersey ⚓	8am	3pm
3	Milford Haven ⚓	9am	7pm
4	Dublin	7am	9.30pm ■
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Inverness/Loch Ness (from Invergordon)	7am	5pm
7	Edinburgh (from Rosyth)	7am	■
8	Edinburgh	1am	
	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Dover, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
17 Aug	25 Aug '19	K913

British Isles

CROWN PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		5pm
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓	6am	4pm
3	Cork (Cobh – for Blarney Castle)	9am	6pm
4	Dublin	7am	9.30pm ■
5	Liverpool	8am	6pm
6	Belfast	8am	9pm ■
7	Glasgow (from Greenock)	8am	7pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Inverness/Loch Ness (from Invergordon)	7am	6pm
10	Edinburgh (from South Queensferry) ⚓	7am	7pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Honfleur/Normandy, France (from Le Havre)	7am	8pm
13	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

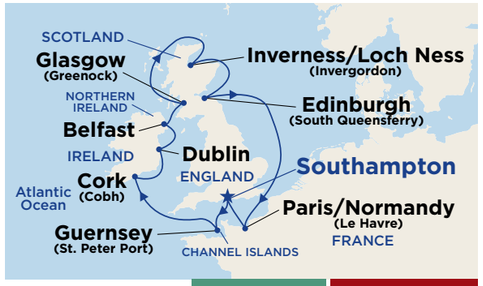
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
25 May	5 Jun '19	3915[3]
6 Jun	18 Jun '19	3916
24 Jul	5 Aug '19	3920
10 Sep	22 Sep '19	3924

[3]Cruise is in Belfast on Day 5 and Liverpool on Day 6. Port times may vary.

British Isles

CROWN PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS



2 DAY EXPERIENCE MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		5pm
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓	6am	4pm
3	Cork (Cobh – for Blarney Castle)	9am	6pm
4	2 Day Experience: Dublin	2pm	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
5	Dublin		10pm ■
6	Belfast	8am	9pm ■
7	Glasgow (from Greenock)	7am	6pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Inverness/Loch Ness (from Invergordon)	7am	6pm
10	Edinburgh (from South Queensferry) ⚓	7am	7pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Honfleur/Normandy, France (from Le Havre)	7am	8pm
13	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
1 May	13 May '19	3913
13 May	25 May '19	3914[1]
18 Jun	30 Jun '19	3917[2]
30 Jun	12 Jul '19	3918[1]
12 Jul	24 Jul '19	3919
5 Aug	17 Aug '19	3921[1]
17 Aug	29 Aug '19	3922
29 Aug	10 Sep '19	3923

[1]Cruise does not have an overnight stay in Dublin, and calls additionally at Kirkwall. [2]Cruise is in Glasgow on Day 6 and Belfast on Day 7. Port times may vary.

Ireland, Scottish Highlands & Wales

PACIFIC PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

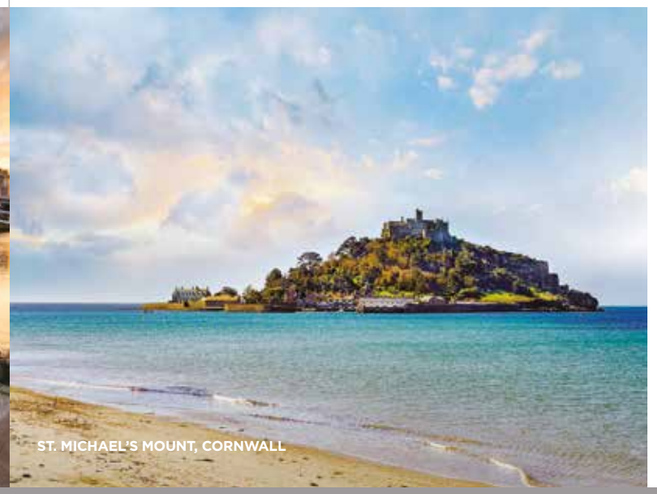
Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Dover, UK		5pm
2	St. Helier, Jersey ⚓	8am	6pm
3	Portland (for Stonehenge)	5.30am	8pm
4	Cornwall (from Falmouth)	7am	6pm
5	Waterford	7am	5.45pm
6	Holyhead	8am	6pm
7	Dublin	7am	9.30pm ■
8	Belfast	8am	9pm ■
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Portree, Isle of Skye ⚓	7am	5pm
11	Orkney Islands (from Kirkwall)	7am	5pm
12	Edinburgh (from Rosyth)	8am	9pm ■
13	Newcastle	8am	6pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Dover, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Sep	23 Sep '19	K915

HA'PENNY BRIDGE, DUBLIN



ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT, CORNWALL

More information

Deck plans for Pacific Princess and Crown Princess can be found on pages 216 and 218.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 56.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Scandinavia & Russia

REGAL PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE | MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Copenhagen, Denmark		6pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Stockholm, Sweden (from Nynäshamn) ⚓	7am	7pm
4	Helsinki, Finland	10am	6pm
5	2 Day Experience: St. Petersburg, Russia, Stay overnight onboard	6.30am	Overnight
6	St. Petersburg, Russia		6pm
7	Tallinn, Estonia	8am	5pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Berlin, Germany (from Warnemünde)	7am	9pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Oslo, Norway	7am	2pm
12	Copenhagen, Denmark	Disembark AM	

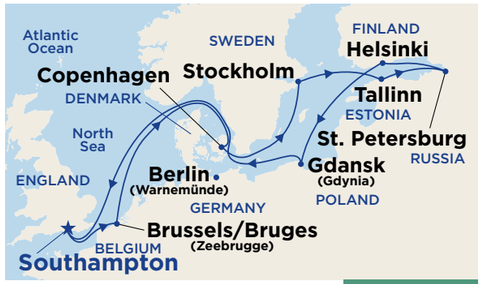
Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
29 Apr	10 May '19	G917
10 May	21 May '19	G918
21 May	1 Jun '19	G919
1 Jun	12 Jun '19	G920
12 Jun	23 Jun '19	G921
23 Jun	4 Jul '19	G922
4 Jul	15 Jul '19	G923
15 Jul	26 Jul '19	G924
26 Jul	6 Aug '19	G925
6 Aug	17 Aug '19	G926
17 Aug	28 Aug '19	G927
28 Aug	8 Sep '19	G928

Baltic Heritage

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



2 DAY EXPERIENCE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Brussels/Bruges, Belgium (from Zeebrugge)	7am	6pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Copenhagen, Denmark	8am	5pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Stockholm, Sweden	9am	5pm
7	Tallinn, Estonia	10am	5pm
8	2 Day Experience: St. Petersburg, Russia, Stay overnight onboard	6.30am	Overnight
9	St. Petersburg, Russia		6pm
10	Helsinki, Finland	8am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Gdansk, Poland (from Gdynia)	7am	4pm
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
4 May	18 May '19	H915
1 Jun	15 Jun '19	H918
31 Aug	14 Sep '19	H926

[1]Cruise is in Helsinki on Day 7 and Tallinn on Day 10. Port times may vary.

Scandinavia & Russia Collection

PACIFIC PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE | MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Dover, UK		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Copenhagen, Denmark	10am	11pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Riga, Latvia	7am	3pm
6	Tallinn, Estonia	9.30am	5pm
7	2 Day Experience: St. Petersburg, Russia, Stay overnight onboard	7am	Overnight
8	St. Petersburg, Russia		6pm
9	Helsinki, Finland	8am	5pm
10	2 Day Experience: Stockholm, Sweden, Stay overnight onboard	9am	Overnight
11	Stockholm, Sweden		6pm
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Kiel Canal transit, Germany Scenic Cruising	6am	4pm
14	Rotterdam, Netherlands	11am	8pm
15	Dover, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
16 Jul	30 Jul '19	K911
23 Sep	7 Oct '19	K916[1]

[1]Cruise calls at Amsterdam instead of Rotterdam. Port times vary.

INSIDER'S GUIDE

2 Day Experience

Relive the experiences that made Stockholm and St. Petersburg what they are today with the legends of Royalty and Vikings coming to life. The cultures and stories have carved a place in the history of Northern Europe enchanting generations of visitors seeking to learn more.

In Stockholm walk the medieval streets of Gamla Stan, view the beauty of Stockholm from a canal cruise through the 14 islands that make up the "Capital of Scandinavia". Dujgården, the Island in the middle of the city you can learn about Swedish history at the Vasa Museum which also houses a 17th century warship and Sweden's oldest amusement park, Gröna Lund for a day of fun.

Take in the culture of St. Petersburg housed in the Hermitage Museum with over three million works of art on display, or marvel at the architecture, made up of palaces and churches such as Peterhof Palace, Catherine Palace and Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood which are in themselves, amazing works of art.

ROOFTOPS, TALLINN

CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR ON THE SPILLED BLOOD, ST. PETERSBURG

More information

Deck plans for Regal Princess, Sapphire Princess and Pacific Princess can be found on pages 212, 220 and 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 56.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Search for the Northern Lights

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Ålesund, Norway	7am	6pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Tromsø, Norway	8am	12am ■
7	2 Day Experience: Alta, Norway	10am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
8	Alta, Norway		11pm ■
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Stavanger, Norway	8am	6pm
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

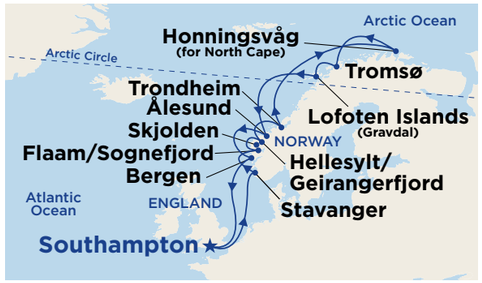
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
19 Oct	31 Oct '19	H929

Land of the Midnight Sun

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Stavanger, Norway	8am	4pm
4	Flaam/Sognefjord, Norway	7am	4.45pm
5	Hellesylt, Norway[1] ⚓	9am	11am
	Relax onboard at sea		
	Geiranger, Norway ⚓	1pm	7pm
6	Trondheim, Norway	9am	5pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Honningsvåg, Norway (for North Cape)	8am	8pm
9	Tromsø, Norway	9am	5pm
10	Gravdal, Lofoten Islands ⚓	9am	6pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Ålesund, Norway	8am	5pm
13	Bergen, Norway	7am	2pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

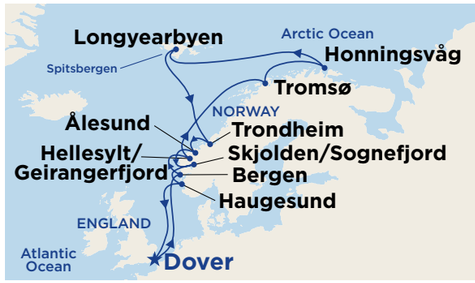
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
15 Jun	29 Jun '19	H919

[1]Morning service call to disembark guests taking the Geiranger Fjord overland shore excursion only. Guests taking the shore excursion rejoin the ship in Geiranger.

Land of the Midnight Sun

PACIFIC PRINCESS

16 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Dover, UK		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Bergen, Norway	7am	6pm
4	Hellesylt, Norway[2] ⚓	8am	10am
	Relax onboard at sea		
	Geiranger, Norway ⚓	12pm	6pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Tromsø, Norway	8am	5pm
7	Honningsvåg, Norway (for North Cape)	8am	8pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen, Norway	7am	6pm
10-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Trondheim, Norway	10am	7pm
13	Ålesund, Norway	7am	4pm
14	Skjolden/Sognefjord, Norway	9am	6pm
15	Haugesund, Norway	8am	6pm
16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Dover, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
30 Jun	16 Jul '19	K910

[2]Morning service call to disembark guests taking the Geiranger Fjord overland shore excursion only. Guests taking the shore excursion rejoin the ship in Geiranger.

TRADITIONAL HOUSES, LONGYEARBYEN

MIDNIGHT SUN AT THE NORTH CAPE, HONNINGSVÅG

SCANDINAVIAN HOUSE, ALTA

NORTHERN LIGHTS, TROMSØ

GRAVLAX, BERGEN

More information

Deck plans for Sapphire Princess and Pacific Princess can be found on pages 220 and 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 56.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Iceland and Norway

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Southampton, UK		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Bergen, Norway	10am	6pm
4	Flaam/Sognefjord, Norway	7am	4.45pm
5	Hellesylt, Norway[1] ⚓	9am	11am
	Relax onboard at sea		
	Geiranger, Norway ⚓	1pm	7pm
6	Ålesund, Norway	8am	5pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Akureyri, Iceland	8am	8pm
9	Isafjördur, Iceland ⚓	8am	7pm
10	Grundarfjördur, Iceland ⚓	7am	8pm
11	Reykjavik, Iceland	7am	8pm
12-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

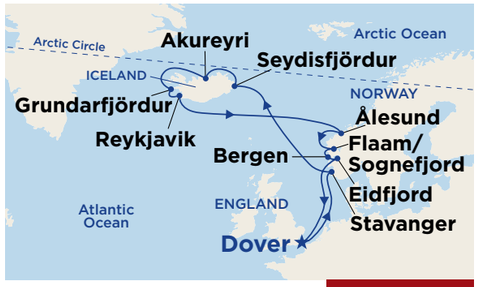
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
13 Jul	27 Jul '19	H922

[1]Morning service call to disembark guests taking the Geiranger Fjord overland shore excursion only. Guests taking the shore excursion rejoin the ship in Geiranger.

Iceland & Norway

PACIFIC PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Dover, UK		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Stavanger, Norway	7am	4pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Seydisfjördur, Iceland ⚓	7am	4pm
6	Akureyri, Iceland	7am	4pm
7	Grundarfjördur, Iceland ⚓	9am	6pm
8	Reykjavik, Iceland	7am	11pm ■
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Ålesund, Norway	7am	5pm
12	Flaam/Sognefjord, Norway	8am	6pm
13	Bergen, Norway	7am	5pm
14	Eidfjord, Norway ⚓	7am	3pm
15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Dover, UK	Disembark AM	

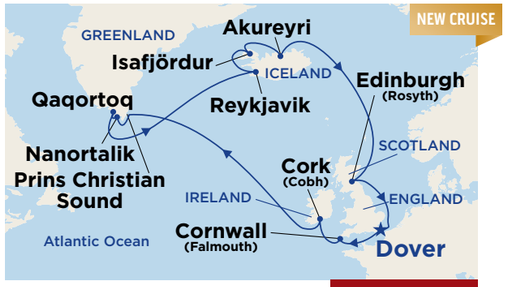
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
25 Aug	9 Sep '19	K914

Greenland & Iceland

PACIFIC PRINCESS

18 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Dover, UK		5pm
2	Cornwall (from Falmouth)	9.30am	5.30pm
3	Cork (from Cobh)	7am	4pm
4-6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Prince Christian Sound	12pm	6pm
	Scenic cruising		
8	Nanortalik, Greenland ⚓	7am	6pm
9	Qaqortoq, Greenland ⚓	7am	6pm
10-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Reykjavik, Iceland	7am	6pm
13	Isafjördur, Iceland ⚓	7am	6pm
14	Akureyri, Iceland	7am	6pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Edinburgh (from Rosyth)[2]	7am	
18	Edinburgh (from Rosyth)		1am ■
	Relax onboard at sea		
19	Dover, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
30 Jul	17 Aug '19	K912

[2]Optional shore excursion from Rosyth to see the famed Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo.

FISH MARKET, BERGEN

HVALSEY VIKING CHURCH, GAQORTOQ

BOATHOUSES, FLAAM

PUFFINS, GRUNDARFJÖRDUR

GODAFOSS WATERFALL, AKUREYRI

More information

Deck plans for Sapphire Princess and Pacific Princess can be found on pages 220 and 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 56.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

EMERALD HUMMINGBIRD, ANTIGUA

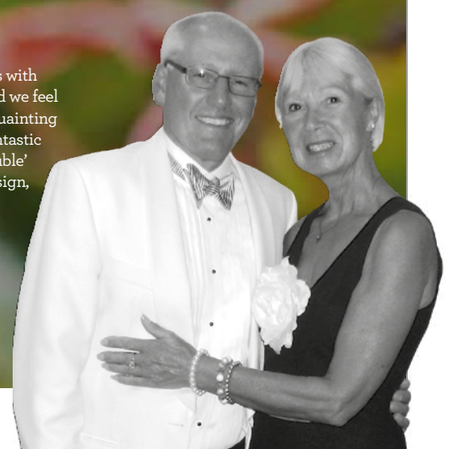
Escape to an island paradise

Sugar-soft sand, sun dappled water and rustling palm fronds, the Caribbean is an alluring escape. The birth land of Bob Marley and vivacious carnivals, its infectious rhythm mixes with spoiling scenery. Pad along the white sands of the Bahamas' string of pearl cays or hike to Dominica's picturesque waterfalls. In the evening you can watch amber sunsets melt into the sea and dance the balmy nights away to the sounds of steel drums.

US News & World Report
BEST CRUISE LINES in the Caribbean

"Having completed over 100 cruises with Princess, as soon as we step onboard we feel like we are home again - from reacquainting with the ever-friendly crew, their fantastic service, and 'nothing-too-much-trouble' attitude; to the beautiful interior design, we just can't get enough of cruising around the stunning Caribbean."

Dave and Jacky Townsend
Seaford, East Sussex



Make the most of the Caribbean

Here are some of the things you can do during our Caribbean cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

NELSON'S DOCKYARD, SHIRLEY HEIGHTS & LUNCH BY 4WD, ANTIGUA

Venture out in a 4x4 to Nelson's Dockyard and enjoy Caribbean-style kebabs at a beach-front restaurant. Then head to Shirley Heights lookout where you can dance to the rhythm of steel drums.

STINGRAY ENCOUNTER GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS

In the dazzling blue waters of North Sound swim amongst groups of gentle velvety stingrays that congregate near the shore and glide around you. Then stop off for snorkelling around the colourful coral nearby.

MAYREAU, ST. VINCENT & THE GRENADINES

It's easy to unwind in the Grenadines' smallest inhabited island. Hop along to Saltwhistle Bay's crystal clear waters and horseshoe shaped beach where you can dance with the friendly locals on the sand, rum punch in hand.

ST. PIERRE & RUM DISTILLERY, MARTINIQUE

Drive to the foot of the Mont Pelée volcano where you can tour the family-run Depaz Distillery and sample its punchy rum. Pop into the historic town of Saint Pierre with its fascinating Museum of Volcanology.

COBA MAYA RUINS, SCENIC DRIVE & SHOPPING COZUMEL, MEXICO

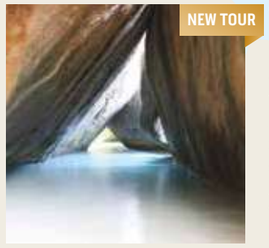
A ferry will take you into Playa del Carmen for a spot of shopping before visiting the Mayan ruins of Coba. Stroll through vine-covered walkways and climb the highest pyramid, Nohoch Mul.

BAMBOO RAFTING OCHO RIOS, JAMAICA

Journey along the coast and step onto a bamboo raft on the blue green waters of the Martha Brae River. Your guide will paddle gently downstream whilst you relax and behold the surrounding tropical beauty.

ANSE COCHON ST. LUCIA

Take a boat out onto the glistening sea and visit this secluded beach only accessible by water. Relax on this picturesque black sand, snorkel over pristine coral reef or dive to a shipwreck.



THE BATHS, VIRGIN GORDA, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

See the gigantic boulders in this National Park. The volcanic lava rocks form grottoes that flood with seawater perfect for swimming and snorkelling. Also follow the trail through the 'Caves' to Devil's Bay.

TRAIL & BEACH HORSEBACK RIDE & SCENIC DRIVE, ST. MAARTEN

Saddle up for a horse ride into the coastal Caribbean wilderness and marvel at panoramic ocean views as you reach the white sands of Cays Bay. Traverse soft white shores and then cool off in the turquoise sea.

LAGOON CLEAR-BOTTOM KAYAKING ADVENTURE PRINCESS CAYS, BAHAMAS

From the bright white shores of our exclusive Princess resort, paddle straight out into the crystalline lagoon in a clear-bottom kayak. Peer down to see clown fish and coral gardens as you navigate the mangroves.

TURTLE COVE CATAMARAN SAIL & SNORKEL, ST. THOMAS

Hop on a catamaran and ride out to nearby Turtle Cove. Adults can relax whilst children will delight in jumping into the water and snorkelling with tropical fish and gentle green sea turtles.

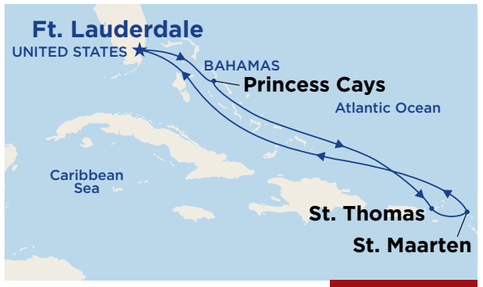
THE CAVES OF BELIZE BELIZE CITY

Head into the heart of the Mountain Ridge Pine Reserve and explore the riverine caves of Barton Creek. Hike to the fascinating Actun Tunichil Muknal, a Mayan sacrificial site where you will encounter ancient remains and artifacts.

Eastern Caribbean

REGAL PRINCESS, CARIBBEAN PRINCESS OR SKY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	5pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	10am	10pm ■
5	St. Maarten	7am	6pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

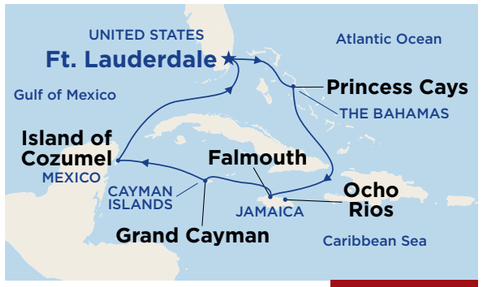
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
REGAL PRINCESS		
6 Jan	13 Jan '19	G902
20 Jan	27 Jan '19	G904
3 Feb	10 Feb '19	G906
17 Feb	24 Feb '19	G908
3 Mar	10 Mar '19	G910
17 Mar	24 Mar '19	G912
31 Mar	7 Apr '19	G914
10 Nov	17 Nov '19	G937
24 Nov	1 Dec '19	G939
8 Dec	15 Dec '19	G941
22 Dec	29 Dec '19	G943
5 Jan	12 Jan '20	G002
19 Jan	26 Jan '20	G004
2 Feb	9 Feb '20	G006
16 Feb	23 Feb '20	G008
1 Mar	8 Mar '20	G010
15 Mar	22 Mar '20	G012
29 Mar	5 Apr '20	G014
12 Apr	19 Apr '20	G016
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS		
23 Feb	2 Mar '19	B907[1]
9 Mar	16 Mar '19	B909[1]
6 Apr	13 Apr '19	B913[1]
18 May	25 May '19	B919
1 Jun	8 Jun '19	B921
15 Jun	22 Jun '19	B923
29 Jun	6 Jul '19	B925
13 Jul	20 Jul '19	B927
SKY PRINCESS		
14 Dec	21 Dec '19	Y950
28 Dec	4 Jan '20	Y001
11 Jan	18 Jan '20	Y003
25 Jan	1 Feb '20	Y005
8 Feb	15 Feb '20	Y007
22 Feb	29 Feb '20	Y009
7 Mar	14 Mar '20	Y011
21 Mar	28 Mar '20	Y013
4 Apr	11 Apr '20	Y015

[1]Port times may vary.

Western Caribbean

REGAL PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	5pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Falmouth, Jamaica	8am	5pm
5	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands ⚓	7am	4pm
6	Cozumel, Mexico	10am	10pm ■
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

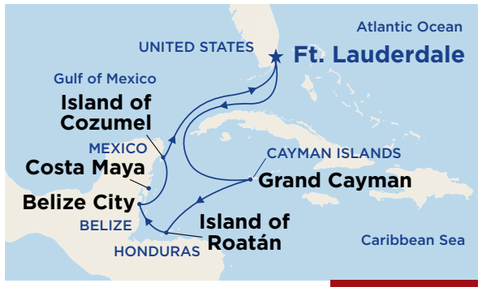
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
13 Jan	20 Jan '19	G903
27 Jan	3 Feb '19	G905
10 Feb	17 Feb '19	G907
24 Feb	3 Mar '19	G909
10 Mar	17 Mar '19	G911
24 Mar	31 Mar '19	G913
7 Apr	14 Apr '19	G915
17 Nov	24 Nov '19	G938
1 Dec	8 Dec '19	G940[2]
15 Dec	22 Dec '19	G942
29 Dec	5 Jan '20	G001
26 Jan	2 Feb '20	G005
9 Feb	16 Feb '20	G007[3]
23 Feb	1 Mar '20	G009
8 Mar	15 Mar '20	G011
22 Mar	29 Mar '20	G013[2]
5 Apr	12 Apr '20	G015

[2]Cruise calls at Grand Turk on Day 3 and is at sea on Day 4. [3]Cruise calls into Ocho Rios instead of Falmouth. Port times may vary.

Western Caribbean

ROYAL PRINCESS, CARIBBEAN PRINCESS OR SKY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands ⚓	7am	4pm
4	Island of Roatán, Honduras	10am	6pm
5	Belize City, Belize ⚓	7am	6pm
6	Island of Cozumel, Mexico	10am	10pm ■
8	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
ROYAL PRINCESS		
5 Jan	12 Jan '19	1902
19 Jan	26 Jan '19	1904
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS		
16 Feb	23 Feb '19	B906[4]
2 Mar	9 Mar '19	B908[4]
16 Mar	23 Mar '19	B910[5]
30 Mar	6 Apr'19	B912
25 May	1 Jun '19	B920
8 Jun	15 Jun '19	B922
22 Jun	29 Jun '19	B924
6 Jul	13 Jul '19	B926
20 Jul	27 Jul '19	B928
SKY PRINCESS		
7 Dec	14 Dec '19	Y949[4]
21 Dec	28 Dec '19	Y951[4]
4 Jan	11 Jan '20	Y002[6]
18 Jan	25 Jan '20	Y004
1 Feb	8 Feb '20	Y006[4]
15 Feb	22 Feb '20	Y008[4]
29 Feb	7 Mar '20	Y010[4]
14 Mar	21 Mar '20	Y012[4]
28 Mar	4 Apr '20	Y014[6]

[4]Port times may vary. [5]Cruise calls at Costa Maya (Mahahual) instead of Belize City. [6]Cruise follows a slightly different order and calls at Costa Maya (Mahahual) instead of Grand Cayman. Port times may vary.

Eastern Caribbean Treasures

ROYAL PRINCESS OR CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	8am	5pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	San Juan, Puerto Rico	7am	5pm
5	Amber Cover, Dominican Republic	9am	5pm
6	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos	8am	5pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
ROYAL PRINCESS		
26 Jan	2 Feb '19	1905
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS		
9 Feb	16 Feb '19	B905[7]
23 Mar	30 Mar '19	B911[7]

[7]Port times may vary.

More information

Deck plans for Regal Princess, Caribbean Princess, Sky Princess and Royal Princess can be found on pages 210, 212 and 216.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 70.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Southern Caribbean Medley

CROWN PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	4pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	8am	5pm
5	Dominica	9am	6pm
6	Grenada	7am	2pm
7	Bonaire, Caribbean Antilles	12pm	8pm
8	Curaçao	7am	5pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

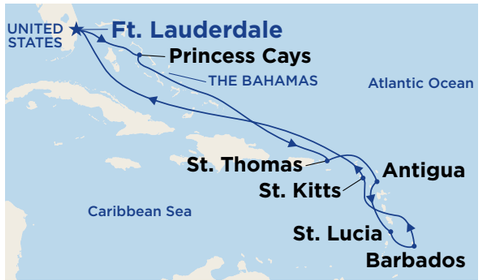
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
6 Jan	16 Jan '19	3902[1]
26 Jan	5 Feb '19	3904[1]
15 Feb	25 Feb '19	3906[2]
7 Mar	17 Mar '19	3908[3]
8 Oct	18 Oct '19	3926
28 Oct	7 Nov '19	3928
17 Nov	27 Nov '19	3930[1]
7 Dec	17 Dec '19	3932
27 Dec	6 Jan '20	3001[1]
16 Jan	26 Jan '20	3003
5 Feb	15 Feb '20	3005[1]
25 Feb	6 Mar '20	3007[1]
16 Mar	26 Mar '20	3009

[1]Cruise follows a slightly different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. [2]Cruise departs Bonaire at 7pm. [3]Cruise calls at Martinique instead of Dominica. Port times may vary.

Southern Caribbean Voyager

CROWN PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	5pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	9am	7pm
5	Antigua, Antigua & Barbuda	9am	6pm
6	St. Lucia	8am	6pm
7	Barbados	7am	4pm
8	St. Kitts, St. Kitts & Nevis	9am	6pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
16 Jan	26 Jan '19	3903[4]
5 Feb	15 Feb '19	3905[6]
25 Feb	7 Mar '19	3907
17 Mar	27 Mar '19	3909[7]
6 Apr	16 Apr '19	3911[7]
18 Oct	29 Oct '19	3927
7 Nov	17 Nov '19	3929[5]
27 Nov	7 Dec '19	3931[5]
17 Dec	27 Dec '19	3933
6 Jan	16 Jan'20	3002[4]
26 Jan	5 Feb '20	3004[7]
15 Feb	25 Feb '20	3006[4]
6 Mar	16 Mar '20	3008

[4]Cruise calls at Barbados on Day 6 and St. Lucia on Day 7. [5]Days 5-8 follow a different order. [6]Cruise follows a different order. [7]Cruise follows a slightly different order/itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Caribbean Islander

REGAL PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

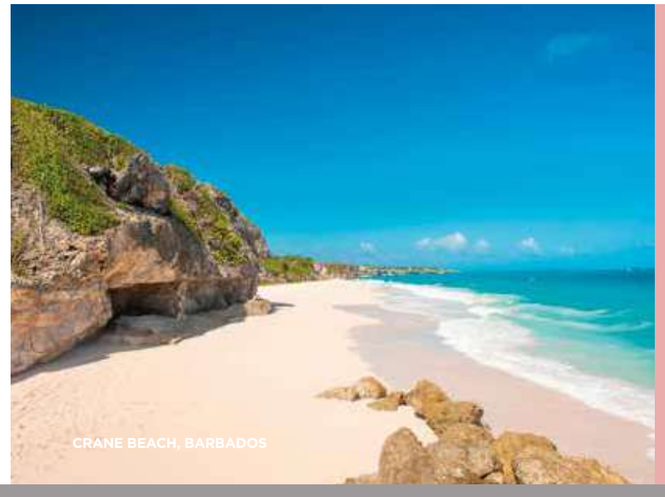
DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	New York, US		5pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	St. Maarten	8am	11pm ■
6	Antigua, Antigua & Barbuda	8am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Aruba	7am	9pm ■
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
31 Oct	10 Nov '19	G936

TURTLE, CURAÇAO

PRIVATE BUNGALOWS, PRINCESS CAYS



CRANE BEACH, BARBADOS

More information

Deck plans for Crown Princess or Regal Princess can be found on pages 212 and 216.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 70.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Circle Caribbean

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	8am	6pm
5	Antigua, Antigua & Barbuda	8am	6pm
6	St. Kitts, St. Kitts & Nevis	8am	6pm
7	Martinique	8am	6pm
8	Barbados	8am	6pm
9	Trinidad, Trinidad & Tobago (Port of Spain)	8am	6pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Curaçao	8am	10pm ■
12	Aruba	8am	9pm ■
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

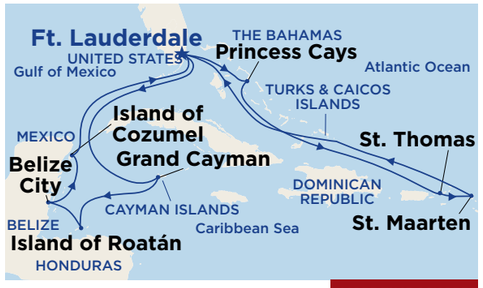
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 Jan	26 Jan '19	B903[1]
26 Jan	9 Feb '19	B904[2]
6 Nov	20 Nov '19	B938
20 Dec	3 Jan '20	B001[1]
2 Feb	16 Feb '20	B005[3]
16 Feb	1 Mar '20	B006
21 Mar	4 Apr '20	B009[4]
4 Apr	18 Apr '20	B010

[1]Cruise follows a slightly different order. [2]Port times vary. [3]Cruise calls at Bonaire instead of Curaçao. [4]Cruise calls at Bonaire instead of Aruba. Port times may vary.

Caribbean East/West Adventurer

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS OR SKY PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	5pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	10am	10pm ■
5	St. Maarten	7am	6pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Fort Lauderdale, US	7am	4pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands ⚓	7am	4pm
11	Island of Roatán, Honduras	10am	6pm
12	Belize City, Belize ⚓	7am	6pm
13	Island of Cozumel, Mexico	10am	10pm ■
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

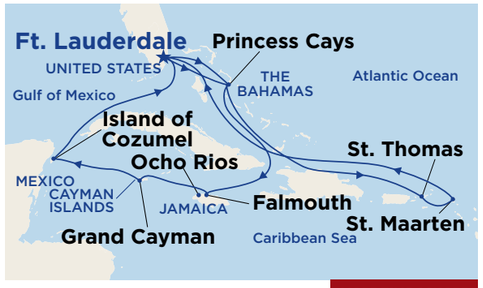
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS		
18 May	1 Jun '19	B919A
25 May	8 Jun '19	B920A[5]
1 Jun	15 Jun '19	B921A[5]
8 Jun	22 Jun '19	B922A[5]
15 Jun	29 Jun '19	B923A
22 Jun	6 Jul '19	B924A[5]
29 Jun	13 Jul '19	B925A
6 Jul	20 Jul '19	B926A[5]
13 Jul	27 Jul '19	B927A
SKY PRINCESS		
7 Dec	21 Dec '19	Y949A[5]
14 Dec	28 Dec '19	Y950A
21 Dec	4 Jan '20	Y951A[5]
28 Dec	11 Jan '20	Y001A[6]
4 Jan	18 Jan '20	Y002A[6]
11 Jan	25 Jan '20	Y003A
18 Jan	1 Feb '20	Y004A[5]
25 Jan	8 Feb '20	Y005A
1 Feb	15 Feb '20	Y006A[5]
8 Feb	22 Feb '20	Y007A
15 Feb	29 Feb '20	Y008A[5]
22 Feb	7 Mar '20	Y009A
29 Feb	14 Mar '20	Y010A[5]
7 Mar	21 Mar '20	Y011A
14 Mar	28 Mar '20	Y012A[5]
21 Mar	4 Apr '20	Y013A[6]
28 Mar	11 Apr '20	Y014A[6]

[5]Cruise follows a different order. [6]Cruise follows a different order and calls at Costa Maya (Mahahual) instead of Grand Cayman. Port times may vary.

Caribbean East/West Adventurer

REGAL PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	5pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	10am	10pm ■
5	St. Maarten	7am	6pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Fort Lauderdale, US	6am	4pm
9	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	9am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Falmouth, Jamaica	8am	5pm
12	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands ⚓	7am	4pm
13	Island of Cozumel, Mexico	10am	10pm ■
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

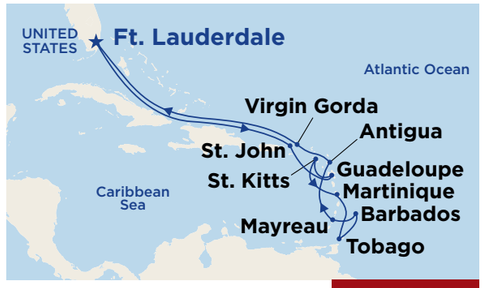
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
10 Nov	24 Nov '19	G937A[7]
17 Nov	1 Dec '19	G938A[8]
24 Nov	8 Dec '19	G939A[9]
1 Dec	15 Dec '19	G940A[10]
8 Dec	22 Dec '19	G941A
15 Dec	29 Dec '19	G942A[11]
22 Dec	5 Jan '20	G943A
29 Dec	12 Jan '20	G001A[11]
19 Jan	2 Feb '20	G004A
26 Jan	9 Feb '20	G005A[11]
2 Feb	16 Feb '20	G006A[7]
9 Feb	23 Feb '20	G007A[8]
16 Feb	1 Mar '20	G008A
23 Feb	8 Mar '20	G009A[11]
1 Mar	15 Mar '20	G010A
8 Mar	22 Mar '20	G011A[11]
15 Mar	29 Mar '20	G012A[9]
22 Mar	5 Apr '20	G013A[10]
29 Mar	12 Apr	G014A
5 Apr	19 Apr '20	G015A[11]

[7]Cruise calls at Ocho Rios instead of Falmouth. [8]Cruise follows a different order and calls at Ocho Rios instead of Falmouth. [9]Cruise calls at Grand Turk on Day 10 and is at sea on Day 11. [10]Cruise follows a different order and calls at Grand Turk instead of Falmouth. [11]Cruise follows a different order. Port times may vary.

Caribbean Connoisseur

PACIFIC PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. John, U.S Virgin Islands ⚓	7am	4pm
5	Guadeloupe (from Pointe-à-Pitre)	9am	6pm
6	St. Kitts, St. Kitts & Nevis	8am	6pm
7	Martinique	7am	5pm
8	Tobago, Trinidad & Tobago (from Scarborough)	9am	7pm
9	Barbados	8am	6pm
10	Mayreau, St. Vincent & the Grenadines (from Saline Bay) ⚓	7am	5pm
11	Antigua, Antigua & Barbuda	12pm	8pm
12	Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands ⚓	8am	5pm
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
22 Dec	5 Jan '20	K001

More information

Deck plans for Caribbean Princess, Sky Princess, Regal Princess or Pacific Princess can be found on pages 210, 212, 216 and 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 70.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

The Caribbean East/West Adventurer is two 7 night cruises combined. See page 230 for details.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

CORAL PRINCESS SAILING THROUGH THE PANAMA CANAL

Celebrate architectural wonder

Sailing through the Panama Canal is to experience an epic feat of architecture. Embark on an expedition from ocean to ocean through century-old colossal locks that make up this man-made wonder. On land, adventure continues from the forest-flanked rivers, home to the indigenous Embera tribe, to Panama's capital, a city of glittering skyscrapers. Frame your journey with Nicaragua's volcanic landscapes and Colombia's deserted beaches.

Cruise Critic
BEST MID-SIZE SHIP
Coral Princess

"The Panama Canal experience with Princess taking in Costa Rica and the Caribbean created so many everlasting memories for me and my sister. As well as experiencing one of the greatest man-made wonders of the world, having the opportunity to encounter sloths and other wildlife in the heart of the rainforest will always remain a highlight. Thank you Princess for the most unique adventure!"

Andrea & Sharon Jones, Llanelli, Carmarthenshire

Make the most of the Panama Canal

Here are some of the things you can do during our Panama Canal cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

SHOPPING & SCUBA DIVING GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS

Stroll along George Town's waterfront boardwalks for a spot of souvenir shopping. Nearby at Eden Rock, you can go diving into coral caves and watch stingrays glide along the sandbank.

GRANADA, LAKE NICARAGUA, LAS ISLETAS CRUISE & LUNCH SAN JUAN DEL SUR, NICARAGUA

Visit Granada's beautiful churches and admire Spanish-style architecture. Stop for lunch at a charming local restaurant before taking a boat through Las Isletas, a paradise of 365 islands.

AUTHETIC EMBERA INDIAN VILLAGE FUERTE AMADOR, PANAMA

Spend the day with one of the most authentic tribes in the depths of the pristine rainforest. Witness a traditional ceremonial dance, colourful dress and wonderful craftwork.

LAKE ATITLAN, SCENIC DRIVE & LUNCH PUERTO QUETZAL, GUATEMALA

Head inland to the spectacular Lake Atitlan surrounded by volcanoes venting smoke rings. Visit tiny Indian lakeside villages and meet friendly local weaving communities. Lunch is served with views over the azure lake.

CUYUTLAN TURTLE SANCTUARY, MANZANILLO, MEXICO

Tour the Tortugario Ecological Centre, the largest turtle sanctuary in Mexico and home to iguanas and crocodiles. Visit the Salt Museum and learn how the town's salt is mined and distributed all over the world.

GATUN LAKE CRUISE & LOCKS. PANAMA CANAL SCENIC CRUISING

A mind boggling feat of engineering; experience this 50-mile waterway with unparalleled perspective as you cruise through the wild Gatun lake and learn about the Panama Canal's historic and innovative locks.

HIGHLIGHTS OF HUATULCO, MEXICO

Take a trip through Huatulco stopping for panoramic vistas over the golden coastline. Continue to the artisan village of La Crucetita visiting the arts and crafts museum and learn how to make quesadillas for lunch.

ARENAL VOLCANO AND HOT SPRINGS PUNTARENAS, COSTA RICA

Journey along rural roads with views of the Arenal Volcano. Stop at a verdant paradise where you can soak in natural hot springs and under tumbling waterfalls. Lunch is served amongst the rolling vegetation.

Panama Canal with Costa Rica

ISLAND PRINCESS OR CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Falmouth, Jamaica	8am	5pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Cartagena, Colombia	7am	3pm
6	Panama Canal partial transit	6am	3.30pm
	Scenic cruising		
	Cristobal, Panama	4pm	7pm
7	Limón, Costa Rica	7am	6pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands ⚓	7am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

ISLAND PRINCESS			CARIBBEAN PRINCESS		
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.	EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Jan	19 Jan '19	2902[4]	2 Jan	12 Jan '19	B902
19 Jan	29 Jan '19	2903[1]	20 Nov	30 Nov '19	B939[1]
29 Jan	8 Feb '19	2904[4]	30 Nov	10 Dec '19	B940
8 Feb	18 Feb '19	2905	10 Dec	20 Dec '19	B941[2]
18 Feb	28 Feb '19	2906[5]	3 Jan	13 Jan '20	B002
28 Feb	10 Mar '19	2907	13 Jan	23 Jan '20	B003[3]
10 Mar	20 Mar '19	2908[1]	23 Jan	2 Feb '20	B004
20 Mar	30 Mar '19	2909[4]	1 Mar	11 Mar '20	B007
30 Mar	9 Apr '19	2910[4]	11 Mar	21 Mar '20	B008[4]
7 Oct	17 Oct '19	2935[6]			
17 Oct	27 Oct '19	2936			
27 Oct	6 Nov '19	2937			
6 Nov	16 Nov '19	2938[1]			
16 Nov	26 Nov '19	2939			
26 Nov	6 Dec '19	2940[7]			
20 Dec	30 Dec '19	2942			
30 Dec	9 Jan '20	2001[5]			
7 Mar	17 Mar '20	2003			
17 Mar	27 Mar '20	2004[5]			

[1]Cruise calls at Grand Cayman on Day 3 and Falmouth on Day 9. [2]Cruise calls at Grand Turk on Day 3 and Montego Bay on Day 9. [3]Cruise calls at Grand Turk on Day 3 and Falmouth on Day 9. [4]Cruise calls at Grand Cayman on Day 3 and Ocho Rios on Day 9. [5]Cruise calls at Grand Turk on Day 3 and Ocho Rios on Day 9. [6]Cruise calls at Amber Cove on Day 3 and Falmouth on Day 9. [7]Cruise calls at Grand Cayman on Day 3 and Montego Bay on Day 9. Port times vary.

Panama Canal

CORAL PRINCESS, ISLAND PRINCESS OR EMERALD PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8am	5pm
5	Relax onboard at Sea		
6	Huatulco, Mexico	8am	5pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	San Juan Del Sur, Nicaragua ⚓	7am	6pm
9	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7am	7pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Fuerte Amador, Panama ⚓	7am	6pm
12	Panama Canal full transit	6am	4.30pm
	Scenic cruising		
13	Cartagena, Colombia	8am	5pm
14-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
CORAL PRINCESS		
6 Jan	21 Jan '19	6902
2 Mar	17 Mar '19	6906[8]
5 Apr	20 Apr '19	6908
20 Apr	5 May '19	6909[8]
18 Oct	2 Nov '19	6933
2 Nov	17 Nov '19	6934[9]
17 Nov	2 Dec '19	6935[10]
6 Apr	21 Apr '20	6008[8]
ISLAND PRINCESS		
22 Sep	7 Oct '19	2934
27 Mar	11 Apr '20	2005[8]
EMERALD PRINCESS		
18 Nov	3 Dec '19	E936[8]
3 Dec	18 Dec '19	E937
18 Dec	2 Jan '20	E001[8]
2 Jan	17 Jan '20	E002
17 Jan	1 Feb '20	E003[8]
29 Feb	15 Mar '20	E005
15 Mar	30 Mar '20	E006[8]

[8]Cruise operates in reverse order. [9]Cruise operates in reverse order, calls at Cabo San Lucas on Day 13 and ends in San Francisco. [10]Cruise starts in San Francisco and calls at Cabo San Lucas on Day 4. Port times may vary.

Panama Canal Connoisseur

PACIFIC PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	11am	11pm ■
5-6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Puerto Chiapas, Mexico	7am	6pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Puerto Quepos, Costa Rica ⚓	7am	7pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Panama Canal full transit	5am	4.30pm
	Scenic cruising		
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Aruba	7am	4pm
14-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 May	27 May '19	K907[11]
11 May	26 May '20	K007

[11]Cruise calls at Huatulco on Day 7. Port times vary.

Panama Canal Pacific Adventure

CORAL PRINCESS

19 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Huatulco, Mexico	12pm	7pm
6	Puerto Chiapas, Mexico	9am	6pm
7	Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala	7am	6pm
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Panama Canal partial transit	6am	Overnight ■
	Scenic cruising		
	Stay overnight onboard		
11	Panama Canal partial transit		2pm
	Scenic cruising		
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7am	7pm
14	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua ⚓	7am	6pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Manzanillo, Mexico	8am	5pm
18-19	Relax onboard at sea		
20	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
17 Mar	5 Apr '19	6907
29 Sep	18 Oct '19	6932
21 Apr	10 May '20	6009

SLOTH, LIMÓN

More information

Deck plans for Island Princess, Caribbean Princess, Coral Princess, Emerald Princess and Pacific Princess can be found on pages 216, 218 and 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 80.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

21 and 22 night Panama Canal & Pacific Coast cruises are available sailing from Vancouver to Fort Lauderdale. Visit princess.com for details.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

SAMOAN DANCER, MAUI

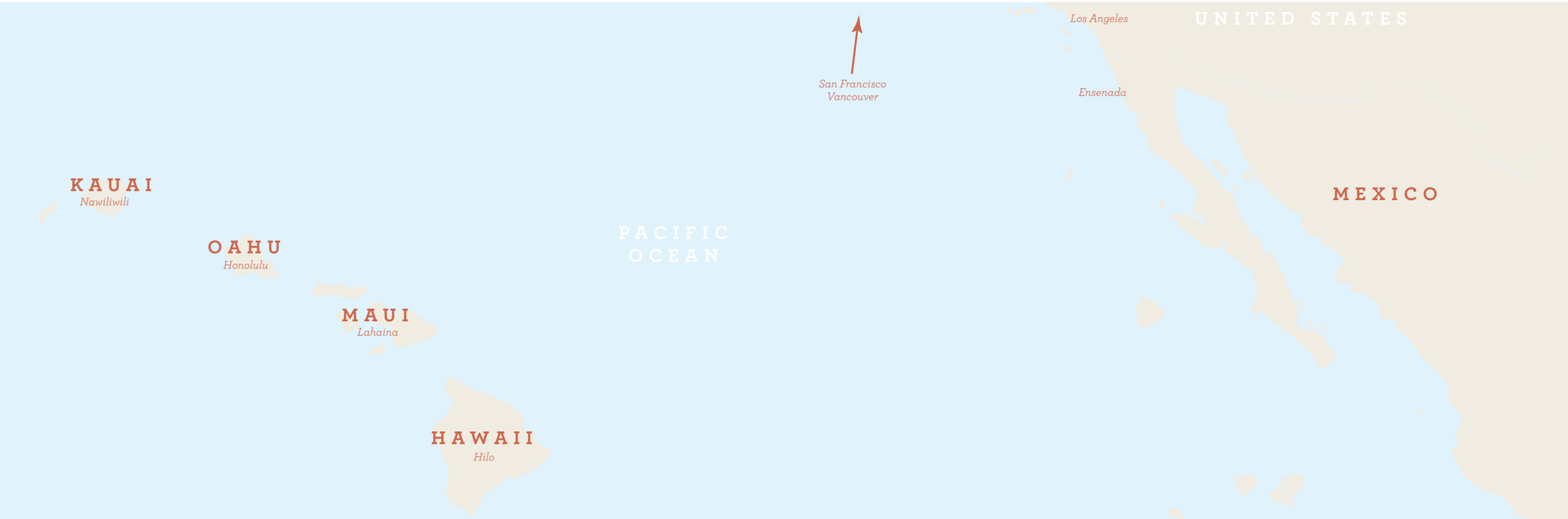
In your tropical dreams

Hawaii is a postcard-worthy paradise like no other with rugged green mountains, aquamarine water and creamy sand. Beyond the beaches, explore a goldmine of ravishing natural beauty, swimming under hidden waterfalls or hiking across sculpted lava fields. In the capital of Honolulu, you can pop into creative eateries for oozing French toast or soft pork belly bao. Then watch the waves roll in at Waikiki Beach, the birthplace of surfing.

Travel Channel
BEST CRUISES to see Hawaii

"The islands of Hawaii are a spectacular part of the world. Honolulu has to be up there as the best with incredible sunsets on Waikiki beach, the crystal clear waters and soft sand along with stunning volcanic landscape. This is where my husband proposed to me, right on the beach at sunset, truly a magical place."

Kim Thompson, Heathfield, East Sussex



Make the most of Hawaii

Here are some of the things you can do during our Hawaiian cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

SUMMIT & STARS EXCLUSIVE ADVENTURE MAUNA KEA HILO, HAWAII

Explore the Imiloa Astronomy Centre to learn the history of astronomy and journey up to Mauna Kea's snow-capped summit, home to the most powerful telescopes. Back onboard you can stargaze Hawaii's magical night skies.

HALEAKALA CRATER, LAVENDER FARM, CHEESE & ORGANIC DISTILLERY LAHAINA, MAUI

Head upcountry for a walk through an idyllic lavender farm and sip on organic vodka at a local distillery. Then visit a dairy farm where you can enjoy cheese tasting on the slopes of a crater.

GUADALUPE VALLEY WINERY, ENSENADA, MEXICO

Guadalupe's intriguing wine country is a surprising treat for those who visit this award-winning winery. Sip on Nebbiolo and Zinfandel accompanied by assorted local cheese and observe the vineyard's interesting production methods.

WAIMEA CANYON NAWILIWILI, KAUAI

Explore Hawaii's Garden Island and its extraordinary beauty. Witness soaring mountains, thundering waterfalls and the dramatic ochre Waimea Canyon eroded by thousands of years of rivers and volcanic eruptions.

ATLANTIS SUBMARINE ADVENTURE & WAIKIKI HONOLULU, HAWAII

Explore the waters around Honolulu in a once-in-a-lifetime submarine adventure. You'll descend 100 feet into the clear blue and glide along an underwater world seeing shipwrecks, dazzling coral and schools of exotic fish.

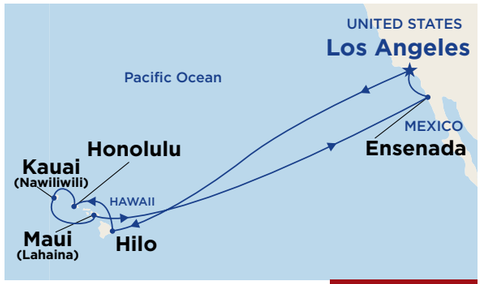
UNIVERSAL STUDIOS, LOS ANGELES

Make the most of your trip and spend a half-day exploring Universal Studios theme park at your leisure after your cruise. Take the famous Tram Tour for a sneak peak into the inner workings of a Hollywood movie studio.

Hawaiian Islands

STAR PRINCESS OR EMERALD PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Hilo, Hawaii	9am	6pm
7	Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
8	Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii	8am	5pm
9	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii ⚓	7am	6pm
10-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Ensenada, Mexico	8am	5pm
16	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

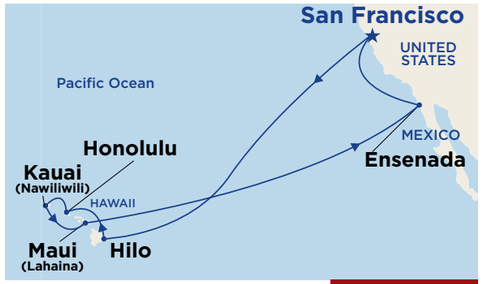
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
STAR PRINCESS		
4 Nov	19 Nov '19	9936
19 Nov	4 Dec '19	9937
4 Dec	19 Dec '19	9938
19 Dec	3 Jan '20	9001
13 Jan	28 Jan '20	9003
28 Jan	12 Feb '20	9004
12 Feb	27 Feb '20	9005
27 Feb	13 Mar '20	9006[1]
13 Mar	28 Mar '20	9007[1]
EMERALD PRINCESS		
3 Jan	18 Jan '19	E902N[1]
18 Jan	2 Feb '19	E903N[1]
2 Feb	17 Feb '19	E904N[1]
24 Feb	11 Mar '19	E906N[1]
30 Mar	14 Apr '20	E007
14 Apr	29 Apr '20	E008[1]
29 Apr	14 May '20	E009

[1]Cruise follows a different order. Port times may vary.

Hawaiian Islands

GRAND PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	San Francisco, US		4pm
2-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Hilo, Hawaii	8am	5pm
7	Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
8	Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii	8am	5pm
9	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii ⚓	7am	6pm
10-13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Ensenada, Mexico	4pm	8pm
15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	San Francisco, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
27 Jan	11 Feb '19	A904
6 Apr	21 Apr '19	A910
21 Apr	6 May '19	A911[2]
3 Nov	18 Nov '19	A931
18 Nov	3 Dec '19	A932
3 Dec	18 Dec '19	A933[2]
28 Dec	12 Jan '20	A001
27 Jan	11 Feb '20	A004
21 Feb	7 Mar '20	A006[2]
7 Mar	22 Mar '20	A007
5 Apr	20 Apr '20	A010
20 Apr	5 May '20	A011

[2]Cruise follows a different order. Port times may vary.

Hawaiian Islands

STAR PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver, B.C, Canada		4.30pm
2-6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
8	Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii	8am	5pm
9	Lahaina, Maui, Hawai ⚓	7am	6pm
10	Hilo, Hawaii	8am	5pm
11-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Vancouver, B.C, Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
7 Oct	22 Oct '19	9933

WAIKIKI BEACH, HONOLULU

HULA LESSONS, ONBOARD

RAINBOW FALLS, HILO

More information

Deck plans for Star Princess, Emerald Princess and Grand Princess can be found on pages 216, 222 and 224.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 86.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

MENDENHALL GLACIER, JUNEAU

Follow the call of the wild

From snow-capped mountains to mirror-like fjords, discover Alaska's wild frontier. As we celebrate 50 years of cruising to this exceptional destination, experience our exclusive treehouse with staggering views of Denali, the largest mountain in North America. Watch brown bears fishing for salmon in the pebbled rivers below and sail through the piercing blue meltwaters of magnanimous glaciers.

Travel Weekly
BEST CRUISE LINE ALASKA
14-time winner

"One of the highlights for me was the helicopter trip to the glacier where we went sledging with huskies and afterwards had a cuddle with the puppies. We stayed at Princess Denali Lodge beforehand which gave us the opportunity to enjoy the Alaskan wilderness. One of our most memorable holidays."

Amanda & Noel White
Haywards Heath, West Sussex

Make the most of Alaska

Here are some of the things you can do during our Alaskan cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

THE MENDENHALL GLACIER EXPLORER JUNEAU, ALASKA

One of the most impressive glaciers in North America, the Mendenhall Glacier is a humbling sight. Immerse yourself in almighty scenery with ice nearly 2,000 feet deep and walk to the base of gushing waterfalls.

DOG SLEDDING AND GLACIER FLIGHTSEEING SKAGWAY, ALASKA

Take a thrilling helicopter ride over glaciers and mountains to your camp where you will meet your friendly canine team. Learn how to drive a sled from professional mushers and then glide through the crispy snow.

RAINFOREST WILDLIFE SANCTUARY WALK & CRAB FEAST KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

Visit the delightful fishing village of Herring Cove to explore its thriving wilderness sanctuary of exquisite flora and fauna. Then tuck into a mouthwatering feast of fresh Dungeness crab and join in a competitive crab shell stacking competition.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL PARK SCENIC CRUISING, ALASKA

Princess is one of the select few cruise lines permitted to cruise Glacier Bay, so you can enjoy its stunning waters with rare perspective. Learn about colossal glaciers, humpback whales and black bears from expert onboard rangers.

TRACY ARM FJORD & GLACIER EXPLORER TRACY ARM FJORD, ALASKA

Sail in a luxury catamaran through emerald green water and witness magnificent glaciers. Within the narrow fjords, look out for groups of harbour seals and spot bald eagles and mountain goats that reside in the surrounding national forest.

HIGH TEA AT VENUS SOPHIA VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Whilst there is no shortage of tea in Victoria, Venus Sophia offers a vegetarian twist on this traditional ritual. Indulge in tiers of orange champagne marmalade, cranberry scones and dainty cucumber and cream cheese sandwiches.

Voyage of the Glaciers

ISLAND PRINCESS, ROYAL PRINCESS,
CORAL PRINCESS OR GOLDEN PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver, B.C, Canada		4.30pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
4	Juneau	8am	9pm ■
5	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
6	Glacier Bay National Park	6am	3pm
	Scenic Cruising		
7	College Fjord	6pm	8.30pm
	Scenic Cruising		
8	Anchorage (from Whittier)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

ISLAND PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Wednesday departures from
8 May to 28 August '19[1]

ROYAL PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Saturday departures from
11 May to 31 August '19

CORAL PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Wednesday departures from
15 May to 4 September '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Saturday departures from
18 May to 7 September 19

[1]Cruise calls at Icy Strait Point instead of Ketchikan.

Voyage of the Glaciers

ISLAND PRINCESS, ROYAL PRINCESS,
CORAL PRINCESS OR GOLDEN PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Anchorage (from Whittier)		8.30pm
2	Hubbard Glacier (Yakutat Bay)	3pm	8pm
	Scenic Cruising		
3	Glacier Bay National Park	9.15am	7.30pm
	Scenic Cruising		
4	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
5	Juneau	6.30am	5pm
6	Ketchikan	10am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Vancouver, B.C, Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

ISLAND PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Wednesday departures from
15 May to 4 September '19

ROYAL PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Saturday departures from
18 May to 7 September '19

CORAL PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Wednesday departures from
22 May to 11 September '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS
Bi-weekly Saturday departures from
25 May to 14 September 19

Inside Passage with Glacier Bay

RUBY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Seattle		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Juneau	11am	10pm ■
4	Skagway	6am	8.15pm
5	Glacier Bay National Park	6am	3pm
	Scenic Cruising		
6	Ketchikan	7am	1pm
7	Victoria, B.C, Canada	7pm	12am ■
8	Seattle	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

Weekly Saturday departures from
11 May to 7 September '19

Inside Passage with Tracy Arm

STAR PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Seattle		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
4	Tracy Arm Fjord	5am	9am
	Scenic Cruising		
	Juneau	12.30pm	10pm ■
5	Skagway	6am	5pm
6	Cruising the Inside Passage		
7	Victoria, B.C, Canada	7pm	12am ■
8	Seattle	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

Weekly Saturday departures from
19 May to 15 September '19

MENDENHALL GLACIER, JUNEAU

More information

Deck plans for Island Princess, Royal Princess, Coral Princess, Golden Princess, Ruby Princess and Star Princess can be found on pages 212, 216-219 and 224.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 92.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Inside Passage

ISLAND PRINCESS, GOLDEN PRINCESS
OR CORAL PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver, B.C, Canada		4.30pm
2	Cruising the Inside Passage		
3	Juneau	12pm	10pm ■
4	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
5	Glacier Bay National Park	6am	3pm
	Scenic Cruising		
6	Ketchikan	9am	6pm
7	Cruising the Inside Passage		
8	Vancouver, B.C, Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
ISLAND PRINCESS		
1 May	8 May '19	2913[1]
GOLDEN PRINCESS		
7 May	14 May '19	5913
CORAL PRINCESS		
8 May	15 May '19	6911
18 Sep	25 Sep '19	6930

[1]Cruise calls into Ketchikan at 10am.

Inside Passage

STAR PRINCESS OR RUBY PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Seattle		4pm
2	Cruising the Inside Passage		
3	Juneau	11am	10pm ■
4	Skagway	6am	8.15pm
5	Glacier Bay National Park	6am	3pm
	Scenic Cruising		
6	Ketchikan	7am	1pm
7	Victoria, B.C, Canada	7pm	12am ■
8	Vancouver, B.C, Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
STAR PRINCESS		
12 May	19 May '19	9911N[1]
RUBY PRINCESS		
14 Sep	21 Sep '19	R937

[1]Cruise operates in reverse, follows a slightly different order and calls at Tracy Arm instead of Galcier Bay. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Inside Passage

GRAND PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	San Francisco		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Ketchikan	6.30am	2pm
5	Juneau ⚓	8am	9pm ■
6	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
7	Tracy Arm Fjord	5am	10am
	Scenic Cruising		
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Victoria, B.C, Canada	7am	2pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	San Francisco	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
6 May	16 May '19	A912[1]
16 May	26 May '19	A913[2]
26 May	5 Jun '19	A914
5 Jun	15 Jun '19	A915
15 Jun	25 Jun '19	A916
25 Jun	5 Jul '19	A917[3]
5 Jul	15 Jul '19	A918[2]
15 Jul	25 Jul '19	A919[1]
25 Jul	4 Aug '19	A920[2]
4 Aug	14 Aug '19	A921
14 Aug	24 Aug '19	A922
24 Aug	3 Sep '19	A923
3 Sep	13 Sep '19	A924[3]
13 Sep	23 Sep '19	A925[2]

[1]Cruise follows a slightly different order and calls at Glacier Bay instead of Tracy Arm. [2]Cruise follows a slightly different itinerary. [3]Cruise follows a slightly different itinerary and calls at Glacier Bay instead of Tracy Arm. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Inside Passage

RUBY PRINCESS, STAR PRINCESS
OR ROYAL PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles		4pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Ketchikan	7am	4pm
6	Juneau	9am	10pm ■
7	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
8	Glacier Bay National Park	7am	3pm
	Scenic Cruising		
9	Cruising the Inside Passage		
10	Victoria, B.C, Canada	12pm	7pm
11-12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Los Angeles	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
RUBY PRINCESS		
23 Apr	5 May '19	R916
STAR PRINCESS		
27 Apr	9 May '19	9909N
ROYAL PRINCESS		
17 Sep	29 Sep '19	1935

WHALE BREACHING, GLACIER BAY

CREEK STREET, KETCHIKAN

More information

Deck plans for Island Princess, Golden Princess, Coral Princess, Ruby Princess, Star Princess, Grand Princess or Royal Princess can be found on pages 212, 216-219 and 222-225.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 92.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Princess Wilderness Lodges

The best way to see the heart of Alaska is on a Princess cruisetour. This combines a seven night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise, scenic rail travel and landtour in Alaska staying at Princess owned Wilderness Lodges. You choose whether to do the cruise first (northbound) or the landtour first (southbound).

Northbound cruisetour

7 night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
+ Exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness rail service
+ 3 or more nights on land at Princess Wilderness Lodges

Southbound cruisetour

3 or more nights on land at Princess Wilderness Lodges
+ Exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness rail service
+ 7 night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise

MT. MCKINLEY PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

At Denali's doorstep

During your stay you'll be in awe of the spectacular views of Denali – known as Mt. McKinley until restored to its original Athabascan name in 2015. This lodge is just 40 miles from North America's tallest peak and has it all – walking trails, viewing decks, cosy outdoor fire pits and sofas by roaring fires in the main lodge. Its remote location makes it perfect for enjoying Alaska's wilderness. Roast a marshmallow at the fireside patio, hear climbers share their stories in the Hudson Theatre, or explore the great outdoors with an excursion such as river rafting, glacier landings and fishing.

COPPER RIVER PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

Spectacular wilderness retreat

This lodge is on the edge of Wrangell–St. Elias National Park which is America's largest national park and six times the size of Yellowstone. Architecture at the lodge is inspired by the nearby Kennicott copper mine and overlooks the lovely Copper River. Relax in the comfy Wrangell Room in front of the fire. Sample delicious Copper River salmon at Two Rivers Restaurant or enjoy salmon fishing, kayaking in Prince William Sound, glacier cruising, jet boating and hiking.

KENAI PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

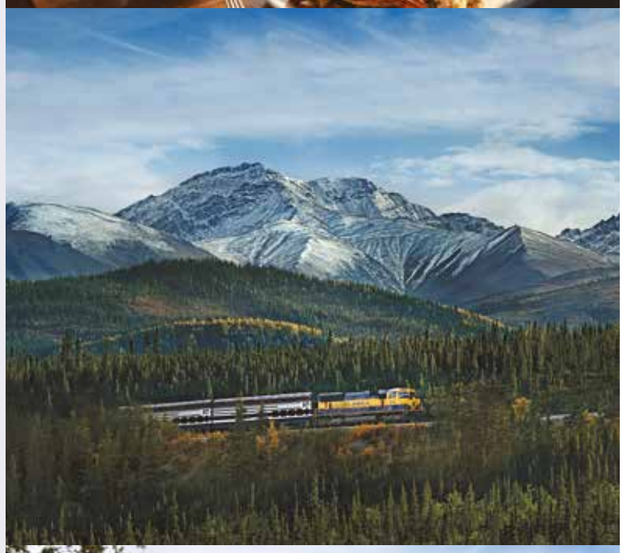
Scenic river surroundings

The rustic lodge was named one of the top 12 resorts in Alaska and the Pacific Northwest by readers of Condé Nast Traveller. The main attraction is the nearby 690,000 acre Kenai Fjords National Park with incredible tidewater glaciers. Enjoy outdoor pursuits such as day cruises in the Kenai Fjords National Park, as well as some of Alaska's best angling on the Kenai River. Enjoy delectable dining at the elegant Eagles Crest Restaurant and casual fare and cocktails at Rafter's Lounge.

DENALI PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

A base for adventure

Located one mile outside the main entrance to Denali National Park, this is the perfect base to explore the wonders of one of Alaska's greatest parks. Set above the Nenana River and surrounded by wilderness you can enjoy a variety of tours. Relax at the lodge with a coffee by the fireplace, a glass of wine on the expansive deck, or stroll among the shops.



DIRECT TO THE WILDERNESS

No other cruise line offers it – Direct-to-the-Wilderness Rail Service takes you straight from your ship to our Denali area lodges. Step out on to observation platforms for stunning views on your way to the Princess Wilderness Lodges. Travel the original route of the Alaska Railroad as you cross bridges, pass meadows and sweep along mountain ranges.

CRUISETOUR OPTIONS

Denali explorer

Page 102

This is our most popular cruisetour type. Choose from three to six nights on land. All itineraries feature a Natural History Tour into Denali National Park, plus a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise and a Gold Dredge 8 Tour in Fairbanks (if applicable).

Off the beaten path

Page 104

Experience the best features of our Denali Explorer holidays plus time in our remote Princess Wilderness Lodges located in Kenai Peninsula or Copper River.

Connoisseur

Page 106

Hosted by a tour director, with most meals included and enhanced sightseeing, these holidays feature the highest level of service. With five to eight nights on land, you'll visit not only Denali, but also Copper River and Kenai Peninsula.

On your own

These cruisetours are perfect for the independent minded traveller and include three or four nights on land without prescheduled sightseeing allowing you to customise your free time. Contact Princess Cruises for details.

Alaska cruisetour options

Denali Explorer

TOUR				
TOUR AA3	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 9 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Anchorage

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour AB3).

ON YOUR OWN AVAILABLE. TOUR AAX/ABX. See page 99.

TOUR				
TOUR BA3	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour BB3). See page 102 for details.

TOUR			
TOUR CA3	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 9 - 11 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour CB3).

ON YOUR OWN AVAILABLE. TOUR CBX. See page 99.

TOUR			
TOUR DA3	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour DB3).

TOUR				
TOUR EA4	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 10 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 11 & 12 Anchorage

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour EB4). See page 103 for details.

TOUR				
TOUR FA4	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 9 & 10 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 11 & 12 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour FB4).

TOUR				
TOUR GA4	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 9 &10 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 11 & 12 Anchorage

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour GB4). See page 105 for details.

TOUR			
TOUR HA4	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 - 12 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour HB4).

ON YOUR OWN AVAILABLE. TOUR HAX/HBX . See page 99.

TOUR				
TOUR IA5	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 & 13 Anchorage

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour IB5).

TOUR				
TOUR JA5	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 & 13 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour JB5).

TOUR					
TOUR KA5	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Anchorage	DAY 9 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 10 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 11 - 13 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour KB5). See page 103 for details.

TOUR				
TOUR LA6	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 & 9 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 10 & 11 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 - 14 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour LB6).

Off The Beaten Path

TOUR					
TOUR MA6	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 12 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 13 & 14 Anchorage

See page 104 for details.

TOUR						
TOUR NA7	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAY 8 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Fairbanks	DAYS 12 & 13 Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 14 & 15 Anchorage

Also avialable as a landtour + cruise (tour NB7).

TOUR					
TOUR OA7	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 10 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 11 & 12 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 13 - 15 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour OB7). See page 105 for details.

Connoisseur

TOUR				
TOUR PA5	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 & 13 Anchorage

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour PB5). See page 106 for details.

TOUR				
TOUR QA6	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 - 14 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour QB6).

TOUR						
TOUR RB7	DAY 1 Anchorage	DAYS 2 & 3 Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 4 & 5 Fairbanks	DAY 6 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAY 7 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 8 - 15 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

TOUR					
TOUR SA8	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 & 13 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 14 - 16 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour SB8).

TOUR					
TOUR TA8	DAYS 1 - 7 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise	DAYS 8 & 9 Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 10 & 11 Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 12 & 13 Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge	DAYS 14 - 16 Fairbanks

Also available as a landtour + cruise (tour TB8).

Canadian Rockies

TOUR							
TOUR 1A	DAY 1 Calgary Fairmont Palliser	DAYS 2 & 3 Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel	DAY 4 Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise	DAY 5 Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge	DAY 6 Kamloops Hotel	DAY 7 Vancouver Four Seasons	DAYS 8 - 14 Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

Exclusive Princess Direct-to-the-Wilderness Rail Service

Princess Rail Service

CORAL PRINCESS, GLACIER BAY

Alaska Cruisetours

It's the ultimate Alaska experience – combining an unforgettable 7 night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise with three or more nights exploring Alaska by land. Highlights include up to four nights in the Denali area, Direct-to-the-Wilderness or Princess Alaska rail service, stays in our exclusive Princess Wilderness Lodges, Natural History Tour into Denali National Park and Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise and Gold Dredge 8 Tour in Fairbanks (if applicable).

We are pleased to show you some of the most popular Alaska landtours on this page. Other cruisetour combinations are available. Review all your options on pages 100 and 101 or contact Princess Cruises for more details.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

Denali Explorer

ROYAL PRINCESS, GOLDEN PRINCESS OR CORAL PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS – TOUR BB3 LANDTOUR AND CRUISE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fairbanks		
2	Fairbanks / Denali Enjoy a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River before travelling by coach to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge.		
3	Denali / Mt. McKinley After a Natural History Tour into Denali National Park, transfer by coach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge.		
4	Mt. McKinley / Whittier Take a coach to Talkeetna and join your Direct-to-the-Wilderness Rail Service to Whittier, to embark your Princess ship.		
5	Hubbard Glacier (Yakutat Bay) Scenic Cruising	3pm	8pm
6	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	9.15am	7.30pm
7	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
8	Juneau	6.30am	5pm
9	Ketchikan	10am	6pm
10	Cruising the Inside Passage		
11	Vancouver	Disembark AM	

Please note meals are not included on the landtour portion of these holidays unless stated.

Departure Dates

The cruisetour shown above is Tour BB3. It is also available post-cruise (Tour BA3) following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse with a cruise followed by a landtour.

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour BA3 – regular departures from 11 May to 31 August '19
Tour BB3 – regular departures from 15 May to 4 September '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour BA3 – regular departures from 18 May to 7 September '19
Tour BB3 – regular departures from 22 May to 11 September '19

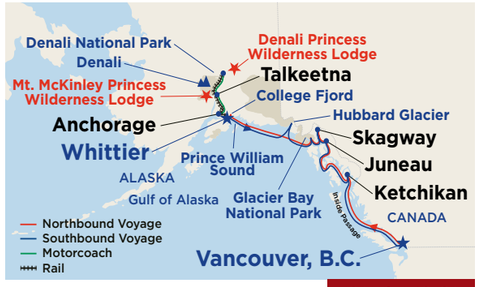
CORAL PRINCESS

Tour BB3 – regular departures from 19 May to 8 September '19

Denali Explorer

ROYAL PRINCESS, GOLDEN PRINCESS OR ISLAND PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS – TOUR EA4 CRUISE AND LANDTOUR



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver		4.30pm
2	Cruising the Inside Passage		
3	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
4	Juneau	8am	9pm ■
5	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
6	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	6am	3pm
7	College Fjord Scenic Cruising	6pm	8.30pm
8	Whittier / Denali Disembark your Princess ship and board your Direct-to-the-Wilderness Rail Service to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge.	Disembark AM	
9	Denali Discover the vast wilderness of Denali National Park with a Natural History Tour, before enjoying a second night's stay at Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge.		
10	Denali / Mt. McKinley Transfer by coach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge, with spectacular views of North America's tallest mountain.		
11	Mt. McKinley / Anchorage Transfer to Anchorage via coach for an overnight stay.		
12	Anchorage		

Please note meals are not included on the landtour portion of these holidays unless stated.

Departure Dates

The cruisetour shown above is Tour EA4. It is also available pre-cruise (Tour EB4) following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse with a landtour followed by a cruise.

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour EA4 – regular departures from 11 May to 31 August '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour EA4 – regular departures from 18 May to 24 August '19
Tour EB4 – regular departures from 21 May to 10 September '19

ISLAND PRINCESS

Tour EB4 – regular departures from 25 May to 31 August '19

Denali Explorer

ISLAND PRINCESS, ROYAL PRINCESS, CORAL PRINCESS OR GOLDEN PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS – TOUR KB5 LANDTOUR AND CRUISE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fairbanks Stay overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.		
2	Fairbanks Enjoy a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River followed by lunch and a Gold Dredge 8 tour. Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.		
3	Fairbanks / Denali Transfer by coach to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge and enjoy a Natural History Tour into Denali National Park.		
4	Denali / Mt. McKinley Travel by coach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge, where you can relax and soak up the fabulous views.		
5	Mt. McKinley / Anchorage Transfer by coach to Talkeetna then rail to Anchorage.		
6	Anchorage / Whittier Visit the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Centre, before embarking your Princess ship.		
7	Hubbard Glacier (Yakutat Bay) Scenic Cruising	3pm	8pm
8	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	9.15am	7.30pm
9	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
10	Juneau	6.30am	5pm
12	Ketchikan	10am	6pm
12	Cruising the Inside Passage		
13	Vancouver	Disembark AM	

Please note meals are not included on the landtour portion of these holidays unless stated.

Departure Dates

The cruisetour shown above is Tour KB5. It is also available post-cruise (Tour KA5) following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse with a cruise followed by a landtour.

ISLAND PRINCESS

Tour KA5 – regular departures from 8 May to 28 August '19
Tour KB5 – regular departures from 10 May to 30 August '19

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour KB5 – regular departures from 13 May to 2 September '19

CORAL PRINCESS

Tour KA5 – regular departures from 15 May to 4 September '19
Tour KB5 – regular departures from 17 May to 6 September '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour KB5 – regular departures from 20 May to 9 September '19

GOLD PANNING, FAIRBANKS

Alaska Cruisetours

Experience the best features of our Denali Explorer Alaska landtour with stays at our Princess Wilderness Lodges. Enjoy a 7 night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise, two or more nights in the Denali area, plus stays at the Kenai Peninsula or Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, Princess Alaska rail service, Natural History Tour into Denali National Park and Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise and Gold Dredge 8 Tour in Fairbanks (if applicable).

We are pleased to show you some of the most popular Alaska landtours on this page. Other cruisetour combinations are available. Review all your options on pages 100 and 101 or contact Princess Cruises for more details.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

Off the beaten path

ROYAL PRINCESS OR GOLDEN PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS – TOUR MA6 CRUISE AND LANDTOUR

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver		4.30pm
2	Cruising the Inside Passage		
3	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
4	Juneau	8am	9pm
5	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
6	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	6am	3pm
7	College Fjord Scenic Cruising	6pm	8.30pm
8	Whittier / Copper River Transfer by Catamaran to Valdez where you'll enjoy a coach to Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge.	Disembark AM	
9	Copper River Enjoy an entire day at leisure to explore Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and make the most of all the outdoor activities this spectacular area has to offer.		
10	Copper River / Denali Take a scenic coach journey to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge for a two night stay.		
11	Denali Enjoy a Natural History Tour into Denali National Park, before a free afternoon to choose from a range of activities and excursions and enjoy all the facilities at Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge.		
12	Denali / Mt. McKinley Travel by coach to McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge for a two night stay.		
13	McKinley / Anchorage Transfer by coach to Talkeetna followed by train to Anchorage for your overnight stay.		
14	Anchorage		

Please note meals are not included on the landtour portion of these holidays unless stated.

Departure Dates

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour MA6 – regular departures from 11 May to 31 August '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour MA6 – regular departures from 18 May to 24 August '19

WRANGELL-ST. ELIAS NATIONAL PARK, COPPER RIVER

BLACK BEAR, DENALI

Off the beaten path

ROYAL PRINCESS, CORAL PRINCESS, GOLDEN PRINCESS OR ISLAND PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS – TOUR OA7 CRUISE AND LANDTOUR

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver		4.30pm
2	Cruising the Inside Passage		
3	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
4	Juneau	8am	9pm
5	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
6	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	6am	3pm
7	College Fjord Scenic Cruising	6pm	8.30pm
8	Whittier / Kenai Disembark your Princess ship and travel by coach to Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge.	Disembark AM	
9	Kenai Enjoy a day at leisure to make the most of all the activities that 'Alaska's playground' has to offer, before a second night's stay at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge.		
10	Kenai / Mt. McKinley Transfer by coach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge, for spectacular views of North America's tallest mountain.		
11	Mt. McKinley / Denali Transfer by rail to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge for a two night stay.		
12	Denali Enjoy a full day in Denali National Park, including a guided Natural History Tour, as well as free time to explore on your own.		
13	Denali / Fairbanks Take in the scenery on your coach journey to Fairbanks. Overnight at a Fairbanks Hotel.		
14	Fairbanks Enjoy a Gold Dredge 8 tour, with lunch included, before a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River. Stay at a Fairbanks Hotel overnight.		
15	Fairbanks		

Please note meals are not included on the landtour portion of these holidays unless stated.

Departure Dates

The cruisetour shown above is Tour OA7. It is also available pre-cruise (Tour OB7) following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse with a landtour followed by a cruise.

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour OA7 – regular departures from 11 May to 31 August '19

CORAL PRINCESS

Tour OB7 – regular departures from 15 May to 4 September '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour OA7 – regular departures from 18 May to 24 August '19

ISLAND PRINCESS

Tour OB7 – regular departures from 22 May to 28 August '19

FISHING, DENALI

Alaska Cruisetours

This is the ultimate Alaska holiday. Hosted by a tour director with most meals included and enhanced sightseeing, these holidays feature the highest level of service. Visit not only Denali but also other legendary locales like Copper River and/or the Kenai Peninsula. Highlights include our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness or Princess Alaska rail service, Tundra Wilderness Tour and Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise and Gold Dredge 8 Tour in Fairbanks (if applicable).

We are pleased to show you some of the most popular Alaska landtours on this page. Other cruisetour combinations are available. Review all your options on pages 100 and 101 or contact Princess Cruises for more details.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

Connoisseur Deluxe Escorted

ROYAL PRINCESS, CORAL PRINCESS, GOLDEN PRINCESS OR ISLAND PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS – TOUR PB5 LANDTOUR AND CRUISE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Anchorage		
2	Anchorage / Mt. McKinley Transfer by coach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge for your overnight stay. (B, D)		
3	Mt. McKinley Enjoy a day of leisure at Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge, choosing from a wide range of activities and excursions available at the Tour Desk. (B, D)		
4	Mt. McKinley / Denali Transfer by coach to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge for your two night stay. (B, D)		
5	Denali Take a Tundra Wilderness Tour into Denali National Park, before enjoying the Music of Denali Dinner Theatre in the evening. (B, L, D)		
6	Denali / Whittier Take in the scenic views on the Direct-to-the-Wilderness Rail Service to Whittier, before embarking your ship. (B, L)		
7	Hubbard Glacier (Yakutat Bay) Scenic Cruising	3pm	8pm
8	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	9.15am	7.30pm
9	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
10	Juneau	6.30am	5pm
11	Ketchikan	10am	6pm
12	Cruising the Inside Passage		
13	Vancouver	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour OB5 – regular departures from 13 May to 2 September '19

CORAL PRINCESS

Tour OB5 – regular departures from 17 May to 6 September '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour OB5 - regular departures from 20 May to 3 June '19

ISLAND PRINCESS

Tour OB5 - regular departures from 24 May to 30 August '19

TOTEM POLES, KETCHIKAN

DIRECT-TO-THE-WILDERNESS RAIL

Connoisseur Deluxe Escorted

GOLDEN PRINCESS OR ROYAL PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS – TOUR TA8 CRUISE AND LANDTOUR

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver	4.30pm	
2	Cruising the Inside Passage		
3	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
4	Juneau	8am	9pm ■
5	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
6	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	6am	3pm
7	College Fjord Scenic Cruising	6pm	8.30pm
8	Whittier / Kenai Disembark Golden Princess and travel by coach to Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge. (D)		
9	Kenai Enjoy a full day at leisure to make the most of all the outdoor activities that 'Alaska's playground' has to offer, before a second night's stay at the stunningly located Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B, D)		
10	Kenai / Copper River Transfer by coach to Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge for a two night stay. (B, D)		
11	Copper River Enjoy an entire day at leisure to explore Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and the historic copper mining town of Kennicott. (B, D)		
12	Copper River / Denali Enjoy the breathtaking scenery as you travel by coach to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B, D)		
13	Denali Take a Tundra Wilderness Tour into Denali National Park, before enjoying the "Music of Denali" Dinner Theatre in the evening. (B, L, D)		
14	Denali / Fairbanks Embark your Alaska Railroad service to Fairbanks. Overnight at the Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge. (B, D)		
15	Fairbanks Enjoy a Gold Dredge 8 tour, before a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River. (B, L, D)		
16	Fairbanks		

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

The cruisetour shown above is Tour TA8. It is also available pre-cruise (Tour TB8) following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse with a landtour followed by a cruise.

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour TA8 - regular departures from 11 May to 31 August '19

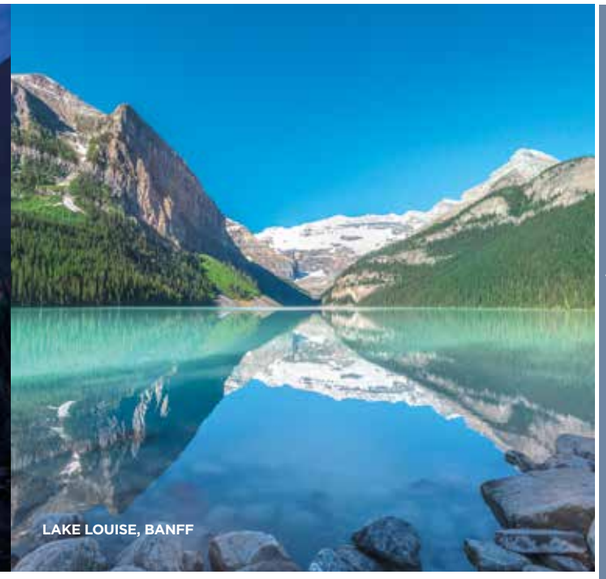
Tour TB8 – regular departures from 24 May to 30 August '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour TB8 – regular departures from 17 May to 6 September '19

VALLEY OF THE TEN PEAKS, CANADIAN ROCKIES

FAIRMONT BANFF SPRINGS HOTEL, ALBERTA


LAKE LOUISE, BANFF

Canadian Rockies Cruisetours

This originates in Calgary and includes daylight Silverleaf rail service on the Rocky Mountaineer. The fully escorted landtour combines with a seven night northbound Voyage of the Glaciers cruise and includes most breakfasts and dinners. Spectacular overnight accommodations are offered at Fairmont Palliser Hotel, Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel, Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise and Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

Heart of the Rockies plus rail

ROYAL PRINCESS OR GOLDEN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS – TOUR 1A LANDTOUR AND CRUISE

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Calgary		

Enjoy a welcome reception hosted by your Tour Director, before your overnight stay at the Fairmont Palliser Hotel.

2 Calgary / Banff

Introductory tour of Calgary, followed by coach tour along Trans-Canada Highway to Banff. Pass by the Three Sisters, Fairholme and Rundle Ranges en route to one of the best known destinations in the Rockies, the charming mountain resort town of Banff. A sightseeing tour of Banff will highlight many local delights including Bow Falls, the Hoodoo Lookout, Lake Minnewanka and Surprise Corner. Also included in your sightseeing is a ride up the Banff Gondola for a panoramic 360 degree view. Stay at the Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel. (B, D)

3 Banff

Spend a day at leisure exploring this wonderful town where the peaks of Mt. Rundle and Mt. Cascade dominate the skyline. Stay overnight at the Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel. (B, D)

4 Banff / Lake Louise

Lake Louise is one of the sights most often preserved in photographs by visitors from all over the world. From Lake Louise, your tour continues on to Moraine Lake, located in the dramatic Valley of the Ten Peaks. After visiting the Lake Louise area, your tour will take you across the Great Divide for a stop at the Spiral Tunnels viewpoint. Discover the Natural Rock Bridge and marvel at Emerald Lake and Takkakaw Falls before heading back to Lake Louise. Stay overnight at the Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise. (B, D)

5 Lake Louise / Jasper

Highway 93, known as the Icefield Parkway, qualifies as one of the most scenic drives in the world. Stop at the Columbia Icefield where an experience of a lifetime awaits. Take a shuttle to the Athabasca Glacier where you will board a unique, specially designed Ice Explorer for a guided tour onto the surface of the Glacier. A buffet lunch at Columbia Icefield Chalet is included. Overnight at Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge. (B, L, D)

6 Jasper / Kamloops

Board Rocky Mountain Rail Tours' "Rocky Mountaineer." Your Silverleaf rail adventure begins as you board the train and depart Jasper, travelling along the Miette River to Yellowhead Pass. Just past Yellowhead Lake, you'll meet up with the headwaters of the Fraser River. The Rocky Mountaineer will cross the North Thompson River several times before arriving in Kamloops. Continental breakfast, lunch and snacks are included onboard. Your overnight stay is at Kamloops Hotel. (B, L)

7 Kamloops / Vancouver

Soon after your departure from Kamloops, follow the Thompson River and watch the landscape give way to the high, steep walls and "40 miles of hell" of the Fraser Canyon. The route passes over 28 bridges and through 23 tunnels and snow sheds between Kamloops and the small town of Boston Bar. Travel through the fertile Fraser Delta en route to Vancouver. Breakfast, lunch and snacks are included. Overnight at the Four Seasons Hotel. (B, L, D)

8	Vancouver Transfer to your Princess ship.		
9	Cruising the Inside Passage		
10	Ketchikan	6.30am	3pm
11	Juneau	8am	9pm ■
12	Skagway	7am	8.30pm
13	Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising	6am	3pm
14	College Fjord Scenic Cruising	6pm	8.30pm
15	Anchorage (from Whittier)	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

ROYAL PRINCESS

Tour 1A – regular departures from 4 May to 24 August '19

GOLDEN PRINCESS

Tour 1A – regular departures from 11 May to 31 August '19

Gold Leaf upgrade from £415pp

From the amazing glass-domed Gold Leaf coach, take in the dazzling vistas and enjoy delicious gourmet regional cuisine prepared by award-winning chefs.

CABOT TRAIL, CAPE BRETON, NOVA SCOTIA

Embrace the great outdoors

Clapboard cottages, iconic lighthouses and homemade maple syrup, Canada and New England evoke the good life. Nothing can prepare you for New England in the autumn, resplendent with rust-golden leaves. Experience this first hand on our 24-night cruise setting sail from Southampton in September; explore seafaring heritage on Nova Scotia's rocky shores, whilst in Maine you can dine on buttery lobster by the bucket load straight from the morning catch.

Porthole Magazine
BEST CANADA & NEW ENGLAND ITINERARIES
11-time winner

"When we look at the photos of our Canada and New England cruise, we remember the autumnal colours in Bar Harbor, the architecture in Newport, and the vibrancy of Boston. This was an unforgettable cruise and they're not just photos, they're our memories."

Colin Hooper & Derek Macfarlane
Portsmouth, Hampshire

Make the most of Canada & New England

Here are some of the things you can do during our Canada & New England cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

FREEDOM TRAIL WALKING TOUR & QUINCY MARKETPLACE BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Follow this 2.5 mile red brick trail recounting the fascinating story of the American Revolution. Discover historic landmarks such as King's Chapel, the two-storey Quincy Marketplace and the Old State House.

SCHOONER TRIP NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

Take a trip on the dreamy Adirondack II, a turn-of-the-century schooner. Admire her wooden hull and elegant sails as you look out to cliffside scenery. In the evening, enjoy dark and stormy cocktails at sunset.

PEGGY'S COVE & COASTAL SCENIC DRIVE HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

A bright white beacon standing on huge bare rocks, Peggy's Cove Lighthouse is one of Eastern Canada's most famous images. Spend time watching the waves and strolling through the fishing village. Then warm up with a steaming bowl of seafood chowder.

THE MUSEUM OF CIVILISATION QUEBEC, CANADA

Contemporary structure and ample space, The Museum of Civilisation's architecture is just as impressive as its fascinating exhibits. Inside you you can peruse fascinating montages and artifacts from the first communities in Quebec.

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK & LOBSTER BAKE BAR HARBOR, MAINE

Work up an appetite hiking in the great Acadia National Park with its seventy mountains. Then indulge in a banquet of Maine's world famous fresh lobster with generous sides of mussels and buttery corn on the cob.

AUDUBON PROJECT PUFFIN ROCKLAND, MAINE

Maine's Atlantic puffins were nearly extinct in 1901, but thanks to this restoration programme, the charismatic seabirds have made a healthy comeback. Visit this bird haven to learn about these beloved creatures or even adopt a puffin.

REVERSING RAPIDS ZIPLINE ADVENTURE SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK

Experience the Reversing Falls on the Saint John River in a zip lining adventure. View the power of the tide from high above as you fly through the air over the extraordinary series of rapids.

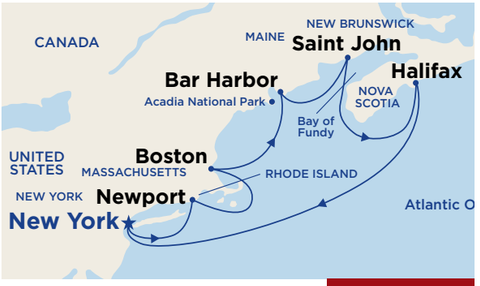
SUNSET CRUISE & TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK CITY

Cruise out onto harbour waters and watch the sun set over a twinkling city. Then experience a thrilling pace at the iconic Time Square. You can stock up on souvenirs before hitting the bright lights of Broadway's buzzing nightlife.

Canada & New England

REGAL PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	New York, US		5pm	
2	Newport, Rhode Island ⚓	7am	5pm	
3	Boston, Massachusetts	11am	8pm	
4	Bar Harbor, Maine ⚓	7am	7pm	
5	Saint John, New Brunswick	8am	7pm	
6	Halifax, Nova Scotia	12pm	9pm	■
7	Relax onboard at sea			
8	New York, US	Disembark AM		

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
21 Sep	28 Sep '19	G930
28 Sep	5 Oct '19	G931[1]
5 Oct	12 Oct '19	G932[1]
12 Oct	19 Oct '19	G933[1]
19 Oct	26 Oct '19	G934[1]

[1]Port times may vary.

Classic Canada & New England

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Québec City, Québec		Overnight	■
	Stay overnight onboard			
2	Québec City, Québec	5pm		
3	Port Saguenay, Quebec	8am	9pm	■
4	Relax onboard at sea			
5	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	8am	5pm	
6	Sydney, Nova Scotia	7am	4pm	
7	Halifax, Nova Scotia	7am	4pm	
8	Bar Harbor, Maine ⚓	7am	7pm	
9	Boston, Massachusetts	7am	10pm	■
10	Relax onboard at sea			
11	New York, US	Disembark AM		

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Aug	19 Aug '19	B930[1]
4 Sep	14 Sep '19	B932[2]
14 Sep	24 Sep '19	B933
24 Sep	4 Oct '19	B934[2]
4 Oct	14 Oct '19	B935
14 Oct	24 Oct '19	B936[2]

[1]Cruise calls at Portland instead of Bar Harbor. [2]Cruise operates in reverse order and follows a slightly different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Canada & Colonial America

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm	
2	Relax onboard at sea			
3	Charleston, North Carolina	7am	6pm	
4	Relax onboard at sea			
5	New York, US	7am	7pm	
6	Newport, Rhode Island ⚓	7am	5pm	
7	Boston, Massachusetts	11am	8pm	
8	Bar Harbor, Maine ⚓	7am	7pm	
9	Saint John, New Brunswick	7am	4pm	
10	Halifax, Nova Scotia	9am	6pm	
11	Relax onboard at sea			
12	Port Saguenay, Quebec	9am	9pm	■
13	Québec City, Québec	7am		■
	Stay overnight onboard			
14	Québec City, Québec	Disembark AM		

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
27 Jul	9 Aug '19	B929
24 Oct	6 Nov '19	B937[3]

[3]Cruise operates in reverse, follows a different order and calls at Norfolk instead of Charleston. Port times may vary.

Canada & New England

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

24 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE

MORE TIME ASHORE

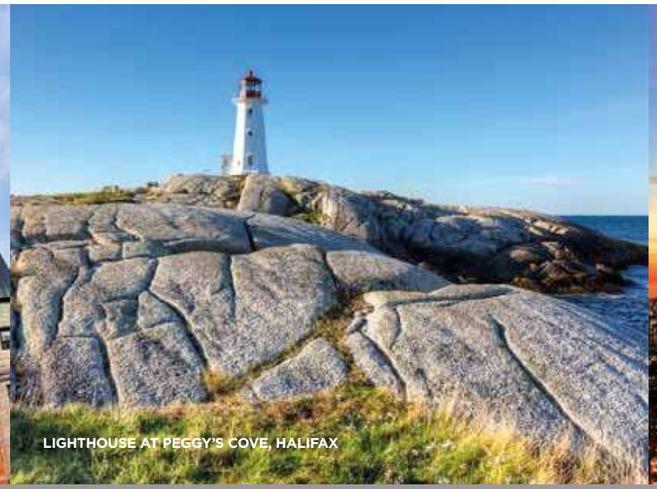
Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Southampton, UK		4pm	
2-5	Relax onboard at sea			
6	St John's, Newfoundland	9am	6pm	
7	Relax onboard at sea			
8	Sydney, Nova Scotia	8am	6pm	
9	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	8am	6pm	
10-11	Relax onboard at sea			
12	2 Day Experience: New York, US	6am		■
	Stay overnight onboard			
13	New York, US		7pm	■
14	Newport, Rhode Island ⚓	7am	4pm	
15	Boston, Massachusetts	10am	9pm	■
16	Rockland, Maine ⚓	8am	5pm	
17	Saint John, New Brunswick	6am	4pm	
18	Halifax, Nova Scotia	10am	7pm	
19-24	Relax onboard at sea			
25	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM		

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
14 Sep	8 Oct '19	H927

CHATEAU FRONTENAC, QUÉBEC


LIGHTHOUSE AT PEGGY'S COVE, HALIFAX

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK

More information

Deck plans for Regal Princess, Caribbean Princess or Sapphire Princess can be found on pages 212, 216 and 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 112.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

CAPITOL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Canada & New England Cruisetours

See more of Canada and New England with a Princess Cruisetour – combining a cruise with a landtour.

On your Historic America Cruisetour, immerse yourself in America's roots as you tour the nation's capital, interact with early settlers at a living history museum, visit Independence Hall, and stand on the same soil as Thomas Jefferson at his Monticello estate, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

During your Maple Explorer Cruisetour, enjoy a Canadian cruise into the thunderous mist of Niagara Falls then visit Canada's historic UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Old Québec, the only walled city in North America, and Rideau Canal, built after the War of 1812 to help protect Canada from U.S. military attack

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Historic America

REGAL PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS – TOUR 1A LANDTOUR AND CRUISE

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Washington, D.C. Check in at the Capital Hilton for a two night stay.		
2	Washington, D.C. After a welcome breakfast, take a sightseeing tour of Washington. Highlights include Arlington Cemetery, Supreme Court, and Embassy Row. Enjoy an afternoon exploring at leisure, followed by dinner and an evening Illumination Tour of Washington's national monuments. (B, D)		
3	Washington, D.C. / Williamsburg Travel by coach to Williamsburg, passing Mount Vernon and Jamestown. Enjoy dinner at a colonial Williamsburg tavern. Stay overnight at Williamsburg Lodge. (B, D)		
4	Williamsburg Spend a full day sightseeing in colonial Williamsburg. Overnight at Williamsburg Lodge. (B)		
5	Williamsburg / Staunton Travel by coach to Staunton, visiting Virginia's capital, Richmond, and St. John's Church along the way. Enjoy lunch at the Michie Tavern before visiting the Monticello estate. Stay at the Stonewall Jackson Hotel. (B, L)		
6	Staunton / Gettysburg Travel by coach to historic Gettysburg, via the Skyline Drive and Shenandoah National Park, before arriving at the Wyndham Gettysburg for your overnight stay. (B)		
7	Gettysburg / Philadelphia Transfer by coach to Philadelphia, where you can visit Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. Stay overnight at the Sheraton Society Hill Hotel. (B)		
8	Philadelphia / New York Travel by coach to New York to embark Regal Princess. (B)		
9	Newport, Rhode Island ⚓	7am	5pm
10	Boston, Massachusetts	11am	8pm
11	Bar Harbor, Maine (for Acadia National Park) ⚓	7am	7pm
12	Saint John, New Brunswick (for the Bay of Fundy)	8am	7pm
13	Halifax, Nova Scotia	12pm	9pm ■
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	New York, US	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
14 Sep	28 Sep '19	G930 / 1A
21 Sep	5 Oct '19	G931 / 1A
28 Sep	12 Oct '19	G932 / 1A
5 Oct	19 Oct '19	G933 / 1A
12 Oct	26 Oct '19	G934 / 1A

BATTLEFIELD, GETTYSBURG

NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

Maple Explorer

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS – TOUR 2C CRUISE AND LANDTOUR

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	New York, US		7pm
2	Newport, Rhode Island ⚓	7am	5pm
3	Boston, Massachusetts	11am	8pm
4	Bar Harbor, Maine ⚓	7am	7pm
5	Saint John, New Brunswick (for the Bay of Fundy)	4.30am	4pm
6	Halifax, Nova Scotia	9am	6pm
7	Sydney, Nova Scotia	9am	6pm
8	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	8am	5pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Québec City, Québec Stay overnight onboard	7am	Overnight ■
11	Québec City / Ottawa Transfer by coach to Ottawa where you'll enjoy a scenic drive of the Nation's Capital. Stay overnight at the Fairmont Le Chateau Laurier. (B)		Disembark AM
12	Ottawa / Montreal Travel by coach to Montreal. Highlights of the city tour include the Canadian Museum of History. Stay overnight at Fairmont Queen Elizabeth. (B)		
13	Montreal / Montebello Travel by coach to Montebello for a tour of the French Quarter and Notre Dame. Stay overnight at the Fairmont Le Chateau Montebello. (B, D)		
14	Montebello / Toronto Transfer by coach to Toronto and enjoy a Thousand Island boat cruise before arriving at Fairmont Royal York for a two night stay. (B, L)		
15	Toronto Spend a full day sightseeing including a visit to spectacular Niagara Falls. Get up close and personal with the thundering water on a Hornblower Niagara cruise; see the pretty town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, before enjoying dinner at the CN Observation Tower. (B, D)		
16	Toronto (B)		

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
9 Sep	24 Sep '19	B933 / 2A[1]
24 Sep	9 Oct '19	B934 / 2C
29 Sep	14 Oct '19	B935 / 2A[1]
14 Oct	29 Oct '19	B936 / 2D[3]
19 Oct	6 Nov '19	B937 / 2B[2]

[1]This cruisetour operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse with a landtour followed by a cruise. [2]This is an 18 night holiday and operates pre-cruise with a landtour followed by a 13 night Canada & Colonial America cruise on page 115. [3]Land element follows a different order calling at Montreal / Montebello / Ottawa / Toronto.

WOMEN IN TRADITIONAL JAPANESE KIMONOS WALKING AT FUSHIMI INARI SHRINE, KYOTO

Voyage through the senses

Thousand year-old shrines, snow-capped mountains and hot spring onsens, Japan is a sensory escapade. From sushi-serving robots to century-old rituals, the country is a beguiling mix of old and new. Experience Tokyo, electric with futuristic neon and soaring skyscrapers. Or take a more serene pace exploring Kyoto's geisha district where you can find traditional tea ceremonies and ancient temples.

Cruise International
BEST CRUISE LINE FOR WELLBEING

"We chose the Circle Hokkaido cruise because we had never been to Japan before. We thoroughly enjoyed the Princess experience and as first-time cruisers we loved being able to travel in an effortless way – we even enjoyed a few late night departures meaning we could truly explore this beautiful country. We've definitely been converted to cruise."

Marianne & Peter Owen, Horley, Surrey

Make the most of Japan

Here are some of the things you can do during our Japanese cruises. These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

INANIWA-UDON MAKING & SAKE BREWERY AKITA, JAPAN

Learn about the art of udon from the masters, a culinary staple from the 17th century. Slurp a bowl of hearty noodles with delicious dipping sauces and then wash it down with sake from a local brewery.

BEST OF HONG KONG

Cruise Hong Kong's buzzing Eastern Harbour and take the tram up to Victoria Peak for glorious views. You can shop to your heart's content at Stanley Market and hop on a traditional sampan to float amongst the red-sailed junks.

TREKKING IN SHIRAKAMI MOUNTAINS AOMORI, JAPAN

Explore unspoiled wilderness in this land before time. The Shirakami-Sanchi National Park offers eyefuls of verdant beech forest where you can walk secluded trails and pause for a picnic on mountainous terrain.

ULTIMATE KUSHIRO WETLANDS & CANOE EXPERIENCE KUSHIRO, JAPAN

Paddle through Japan's largest marshland and national park in a canoe. As you navigate the winding waterways, spot wildlife such as Hokkaido deer and Japanese cranes amongst the endless greenery.

BEST OF HUE WITH PERFUME RIVER CRUISE HUE, VIETNAM

Delve into Hue's culture, history and architecture. Explore the Citadel, visit Thien Mu Pagoda and cruise down Perfume River, before shopping at bustling Dong Ba marketplace and discover King Minh Mang's tomb.

MAGICAL BEACHES OKINAWA, JAPAN

The southernmost prefecture in the country, the subtropical Okinawa and its far-flung islands are the perfect place to soak up the sun. Unwind on secluded white sand beaches and embrace the islands' healthy eating philosophies.

MT. FUJI & MT. FUJI WORLD HERITAGE SHIMIZU, JAPAN

The pinnacle of iconic views, Mt. Fuji's perfect cone shape can be discovered on an insightful day trip. Journey to this ancient volcano and admire sensational views at 7,900 feet including a trip to the World Heritage Centre.

SHILIN NIGHT MARKET TAIPEI, TAIWAN

The growing street food trend can be found in bustling markets such as the largest in Shilin. Navigate the busy stalls packed full of grilled squid, pastel coloured mocha handmade pork buns steaming from the pan.

JAGALCHI FISH MARKET BUSAN, SOUTH KOREA

The largest fish market in the country, Jagalchi pops with colourful cacophony. Rows of squid, octopus and shellfish piled high can be bought by the basket and cooked for the freshest dining experience.

MT. KOYA AND KONGOBUJI TEMPLE OSAKA, JAPAN

Drive to this gorgeous park in a luxury car stopping at viewpoints on the way. On arrival behold astounding marble gorges carved by rivers and watch out for over one hundred bird species, deer and wild boar.

Southern Islands

DIAMOND PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Kobe, Japan		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Okinawa, Japan	7am	6.30pm
4	Ishigaki, Japan ⚓	8am	5pm
5	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	6pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Kobe, Japan	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
11 May	18 May '19	M917[1]
25 May	1 Jun '19	M919
8 Jun	15 Jun '19	M921

[1]Cruise calls at Miyakojima instead of Ishigaki. Port times may vary.

Japan Explorer

DIAMOND PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Kobe, Japan		5pm
2	Kochi, Japan	8am	6pm
3	Hiroshima, Japan	9am	6pm
4	Matsuyama, Japan	6am	6pm
5	Miyazaki (from Aburatsu), Japan	7am	4pm
6	Busan, South Korea	12pm	10pm ■
7	Cruising the Kanmon Straits Scenic cruising	5am	7am
8	Kobe, Japan	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
18 May	25 May '19	M918
1 Jun	8 Jun '19	M920[2]

[2]Cruise follows a slightly different order and calls at Kagoshima instead of Hiroshima. Port times may vary.

Japan & Taiwan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Nagoya, Japan	7am	4pm
3	Osaka, Japan	8am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Okinawa, Japan	7am	3pm
6	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	9am	5pm
7-8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
14 Feb	22 Feb '19	M905
22 Feb	2 Mar '19	M906
2 Mar	10 Mar '19	M907
10 Mar	18 Mar '19	M908
18 Mar	26 Mar '19	M909
4 Feb	12 Feb '20	M004[3]
12 Feb	20 Feb '20	M005[3]
20 Feb	28 Feb '20	M006[3]
28 Feb	7 Mar '20	M007[3]

[3]Cruise calls at Kobe instead of Osaka. Port times may vary.

Spring Flowers

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Gamagori, Japan	7am	4pm
3	Osaka, Japan	7am	6pm
4	Kochi, Japan	7am	6pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Busan, South Korea	7am	4pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Yokkaichi, Japan	7am	5pm
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
26 Mar	3 Apr '19	M910
3 Apr	11 Apr '19	M911[4]
11 Apr	19 Apr '19	M912[5]
19 Apr	27 Apr '19	M913[5]

[4]Cruise calls at Toba on Day 2 and Himeji on Day 3. [5]Cruise follows a different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

OSAKA CASTLE, OSAKA

TAIWANESE TEMPLE ROOF SCULPTURES, TAIPEI

HAEDONG YONGGUNGSA TEMPLE, BUSAN

More information

Deck plans for Diamond Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 120.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Southern Islands

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Okinawa, Japan	7am	5pm
5	Ishigaki, Japan ⚓	8am	5pm
6	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm
7-8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
3 Jul	11 Jul '19	M925[1]
19 Jul	27 Jul '19	M927[2]
4 Nov	12 Nov '19	M940
29 Nov	7 Dec '19	M943
15 Dec	23 Dec '19	M945[2]

[1]Cruise operates in reverse order. [2]Cruise calls at Miyakojima instead of Ishigaki. Port times may vary.

Circle Hokkaido

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Kushiro, Japan	7am	5pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Korsakov, Russia ⚓	6am	6pm
6	Otaru, Japan	8am	6pm
7	Hakodate, Japan	8am	11pm ■
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
11 Jul	19 Jul '19	M926
1 Sep	9 Sep '19	M932
7 Oct	15 Oct '19	M937[3]

[3]Fall Foliage Circle Hakkaido.

Northern Japan with Nebuta Festival

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Ishinomaki, Japan	10am	6pm
3	Hakodate, Japan	10am	11pm ■
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Vladivostock, Russia	5am	7pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Aomori, Japan	8am	11pm ■
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

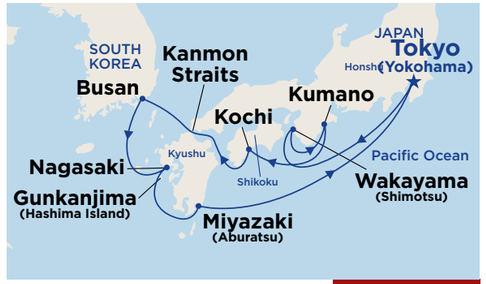
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
27 Jul	4 Aug '19	M928

Japan Explorer with Kumano Fireworks

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Wakayama, Japan (from Shimotsu)	12pm	9pm ■
3	Kumano, Japan ⚓	6am	10pm ■
4	Kochi, Japan	8am	6pm
5	Cruising the Kanmon Straits	5am	7am
	Scenic cruising		
	Busan, South Korea	2pm	10pm ■
6	Nagasaki, Japan	8am	5pm
	Gunkanjima, Japan	6.30pm	7pm
	Hashima Island Scenic cruising		
7	Miyazaki, Japan (from Aburatsu)	7am	5pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
15 Aug	23 Aug '19	M930

SHURI CASTLE GATE, OKINAWA

JAPANESE CRANES, KUSHIRO

LANTERN IN NEBUTA FESTIVAL, AOMORI

More information

Deck plans for Diamond Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 120.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Kyushu & Shikoku

DIAMOND PRINCESS

8 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm	
3	Osaka, Japan	8am	9pm	■
4	Kochi, Japan	7am	5pm	
5	Kagoshima, Japan	8am	5pm	
6	Busan, South Korea	10am	7pm	
7	Relax onboard at sea			
8	Shimizu, Japan	1pm	9pm	■
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
21 Nov	29 Nov '19	M942[1]
7 Dec	15 Dec '19	M944

[1]Cruise calls at Nagasaki on Day 7 and is at sea on Day 8. Port times may vary.

Circle Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

9 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2	Ishinomaki, Japan	10am	6pm	
3	Hakodate, Japan	10am	11pm	■
4	Relax onboard at sea			
5	Maizuru, Japan	7am	5pm	
6	Busan, South Korea	11am	10pm	■
7	Cruising the Kanmon Straits	5am	7am	
	Scenic cruising			
8	Hiroshima, Japan	7am	6pm	
9	Relax onboard at sea			
10	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Sep	18 Sep '19	M933

Sea of Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

9 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	3pm
3	Takamatsu, Japan	9am	5pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Busan, South Korea	9am	6pm
6	Sakaiminato, Japan	8am	6pm
7	Kanazawa, Japan	7am	6pm
8	Sakata, Japan	7am	4pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
23 Aug	1 Sep '19	M931
23 Sep	2 Oct '19	M935

Fall Foliage Sea of Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

9 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2	Relax onboard at sea			
3	Akita, Japan	8am	6pm	
4	Niigata, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm	
5	Tsuruga, Japan	8am	6pm	
6	Sakaiminato, Japan	8am	6pm	
7	Busan, South Korea	7am	4pm	
8	Relax onboard at sea			
9	Shimizu, Japan	10am	9pm	■
10	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 Nov	21 Nov '19	M941

MT. FUJI, SHIMIZU

TORIJ GATE, HIROSHIMA

WAGASHI, TRADITIONAL JAPANESE CONFECTIONS, KANAZAWA

More information

Deck plans for Diamond Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 120.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Circle Japan with Nebuta & Summer Festivals

DIAMOND PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2	Relax onboard at sea			
3	Akita, Japan	7am	11pm	■
4	Aomori, Japan	10am	11pm	■
5	Relax onboard at sea			
6	Sakaiminato, Japan	6am	5pm	
7	Busan, South Korea	7am	6pm	
8	Cruising the Kanmon Straits Scenic cruising	5am	7am	
9	Kochi, Japan	7am	12am	■
10	Tokushima, Japan	7am	12am	■
11	Relax onboard at sea			
12	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
4 Aug	15 Aug '19	M929

China, Taiwan & Vietnam

DIAMOND PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2	Relax onboard at sea			
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7am	4pm	
4	Relax onboard at sea			
5	Xiamen, China	10am	5pm	
6	Relax onboard at sea			
7	Chan May, Vietnam	9am	6pm	
8	Cai Lan-Halong Bay, Vietnam ⚓	10am	8pm	
9	Relax onboard at sea			
10	Hong Kong	7am	11pm	■
11	Relax onboard at sea			
12	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm	
13	Okinawa, Japan	1.30pm	11pm	■
14-15	Relax onboard at sea			
16	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
15 Oct	30 Oct '19	M938

Southeast Asia Lunar New Year

DIAMOND PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2	Relax onboard at sea			
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7am	9pm	■
4-5	Relax onboard at sea			
6	Hong Kong	7am	12am	■
7	Relax onboard at sea			
8	Chan May, Vietnam	7am	4pm	
9	Cai Lan-Halong Bay, Vietnam ⚓	8am	6pm	
10-11	Relax onboard at sea			
12	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm	
13	Okinawa, Japan	12pm	11pm	■
14-15	Relax onboard at sea			
16	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
20 Jan	4 Feb '20	M003

Southern Islands & Kyushu/Shikoku

DIAMOND PRINCESS

16 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL	
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm	
2-3	Relax onboard at sea			
4	Okinawa, Japan	7am	5pm	
5	Ishigaki, Japan ⚓	8am	5pm	
6	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm	
7-8	Relax onboard at sea			
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	6am	5pm	
10	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm	
11	Osaka, Japan	8am	9pm	■
12	Kochi, Japan	7am	5pm	
13	Kagoshima, Japan	8am	5pm	
14	Busan, South Korea	10am	7pm	
15	Relax onboard at sea			
16	Shimizu, Japan	1pm	9pm	■
17	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM		

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
29 Nov	15 Dec '19	M943A
7 Dec	23 Dec '19	M944A[1]

[1]Cruise follows a different order. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

SENSOJI TEMPLE, TOKYO

KABIRA BAY, ISHIGAKI

BUDDHIST STATUES, HONG KONG

More information

Deck plans for Diamond Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 120.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Fall Foliage Grand Japan & Southern Islands

DIAMOND PRINCESS

25 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Okinawa, Japan	7am	5pm
5	Ishigaki, Japan ⚓	8am	5pm
6	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm
7-8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	6am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Akita, Japan	8am	6pm
12	Niigata, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
13	Tsuruga, Japan	8am	6pm
14	Sakaiminato, Japan	8am	6pm
15	Busan, South Korea	7am	4pm
16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Shimizu, Japan	10am	9pm ■
18	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	6am	5pm
19	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
20	Osaka, Japan	8am	9pm ■
21	Kochi, Japan	7am	5pm
22	Kagoshima, Japan	8am	5pm
23	Busan, South Korea	10am	8pm
24	Nagasaki, Japan	7am	5pm
25	Relax onboard at sea		
26	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
4 Nov	29 Nov '19	M940B
12 Nov	7 Dec '19	M941B[1]

[1]Cruise follows a different order. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Fall Foliage Sea of Japan & Southern Islands

DIAMOND PRINCESS

17 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Okinawa, Japan	7am	5pm
5	Ishigaki, Japan ⚓	8am	5pm
6	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm
7-8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	6am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Akita, Japan	8am	6pm
12	Niigata, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
13	Tsuruga, Japan	8am	6pm
14	Sakaiminato, Japan	8am	6pm
15	Busan, South Korea	7am	4pm
16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Shimizu, Japan	10am	9pm ■
18	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
4 Nov	21 Nov '19	M940A

Fall Foliage Grand Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

17 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Akita, Japan	8am	6pm
4	Niigata, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
5	Tsuruga, Japan	8am	6pm
6	Sakaiminato, Japan	8am	6pm
7	Busan, South Korea	7am	4pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Shimizu, Japan	10am	9pm ■
10	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	6am	5pm
11	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
12	Osaka, Japan	8am	9pm ■
13	Kochi, Japan	7am	5pm
14	Kagoshima, Japan	8am	5pm
15	Busan, South Korea	10am	8pm
16	Nagasaki, Japan	7am	5pm
17	Relax onboard at sea		
18	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 Nov	29 Nov '19	M941A

Fall Foliage Kyushu/Shikoku & Southern Islands

DIAMOND PRINCESS

16 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
3	Osaka, Japan	8am	9pm ■
4	Kochi, Japan	7am	5pm
5	Kagoshima, Japan	8am	5pm
6	Busan, South Korea	10am	8pm
7	Nagasaki, Japan	7am	5pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	6am	5pm
10-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Okinawa, Japan	7am	5.30pm
13	Ishigaki, Japan ⚓	8am	5pm
14	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	5pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
21 Nov	7 Dec '19	M942A

SHIMABARA CASTLE, NAGASAKI

SHIRAKAMI-SANCHI, AKITA

More information

Deck plans for Diamond Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 120.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Japan Cruisetours

These remarkable and magical Japan cruisetours offer once-in-a-lifetime experiences. Discover Japan's awe-inspiring beauty, ancient traditions, and engaging history with a multiple-night landtour combined with your cruise, where you can explore some of the planet's most fascinating places.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

KINKAKUJI TEMPLE, KYOTO

BULLET TRAIN AND MT. FUJI

Highlights of Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS — TOUR 3A LANDTOUR AND CRUISE

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Osaka / Kyoto		

Transfer from Osaka to Kyoto and enjoy an evening at leisure. Overnight at the Kyoto Hotel Okuru.

2 Kyoto

Enjoy a full day sightseeing. Highlights include Nijo Castle and Kinkakuji Temple (Golden Pavilion), the majestic 410-year-old Nijo Castle which is the site of two lavish palaces, several beautiful gardens, and a pond with three islands. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant followed by Heian Shrine and Tenryu-ji Temple. Dinner is in a traditional Japanese restaurant with Maiko show. Stay overnight at the Kyoto Hotel Okuru. (B, L, D)

3 Kyoto / Tokyo

Sightseeing of Nara includes Todaji Temple (Great Buddha) and Kasuga Taisha Shrine prior to boarding the bullet train to Tokyo. Arrive at your hotel and enjoy an evening at leisure for an overnight stay. (B, L)

4 Tokyo

Take a sightseeing tour including Meiji Shrine, Sensoji Temple and Nakamise Shopping Street and a drive through the Ginza. The afternoon and evening are yours to enjoy so take the opportunity to relax and explore some of Tokyo's attractions before your overnight stay in Tokyo. (B)

5 Tokyo

Today will take you outside the hustle and bustle of Tokyo and into pristine Lake Ashi, Mt. Fuji and Togendai. Drive to Hakone National Park, where you will ride a Komagatake ropeway to visit the observatory (weather permitting). Enjoy a breathtaking day with a Lake Ashi cruise. Lunch is at a local restaurant before you transfer to Mt Fuji 5th Station. At dinner, classic Japanese cuisine of Teppanyaki will be served. Overnight at a Tokyo hotel. (B, L, D)

6 Tokyo / Yokohama

After breakfast, visit Tokyo Skytree Tembo Deck for a remarkable city skyline view before your transfer to Diamond Princess. (B)

7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Kushiro, Japan	7am	5pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Korsakov, Russia ⚓	6am	6pm
11	Otaru, Japan	8am	6pm
12	Hakodate, Japan	8am	11pm ■
13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

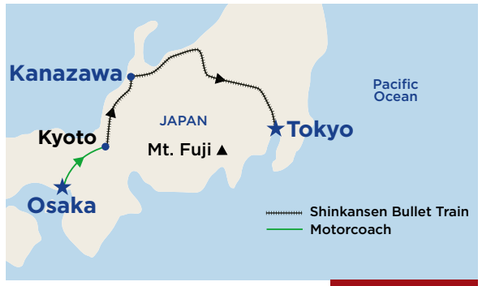
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
28 Jun	11 Jul '19	M925 / 3A[1]
6 Jul	19 Jul '19	M926 / 3A
30 Jul	15 Aug '19	M929 / 3C[2]
18 Aug	23 Aug '19	M931 / 3B[3]
27 Aug	9 Sep '19	M932 / 3A
4 Sep	18 Sep '19	M933 / 3B[4]
18 Sep	2 Oct '19	M935 / 3B[3]
2 Oct	15 Oct '19	M937 / 3A[5]
10 Oct	30 Oct '19	M938 / 3D[6]
30 Oct	12 Nov '19	M940 / 3A[1]

[1]Cruisetour includes an 8 night Southern Islands cruise on page 124. [2]Cruisetour is 16 nights and includes an 11 night Circle Japan (with Nebuta & Summer Festivals) cruise on page 128. [3]Cruisetour is 14 nights and includes a 9 night Sea of Japan cruise on page 127. [4]Cruisetour is 14 nights and includes a 9 night Circle Japan cruise on page 126. [5]Cruisetour includes an 8 night Fall Foliage Circle Hokkaido cruise on page 124. [6]Cruisetour is 20 nights and includes a 15 night China, Taiwan & Vietnam cruise on page 128.

Temples and Traditions of Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS — TOUR 4A LANDTOUR AND CRUISE



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Osaka / Kyoto		

Transfer from Osaka toKyoto by air and enjoy an evening at leisure. Overnight at the Hotel Nikko Princess Kyoto.

2 Kyoto

Enjoy a full day of sightseeing in Kyoto. Highlights include the stunning Nijo Castle and Kinkakuji Temple (Golden Pavilion). The majestic 410-year-old Nijo castle is the site of two lavish palaces, several beautiful gardens, and a pond with three islands. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant followed by Heian Shrine and Tenryu-ji Temple. Dinner is in a traditional Japanese restaurant and a Maiko show will surely be a highlight. Stay overnight at the Hotel Nikko Princess Kyoto. (B, L, D)

3 Kyoto / Kanazawa

Travel from Kyoto to Kanazawa via express train with a stop at Kaga Onsen to visit Yunokuni no Mori (Kaga Arts & Crafts village featuring many local artists and an opportunity to create a traditional Japanese piece of your own). After exploring this unique creative village, transfer to Hotel Nikko Kanazawa. (B, D)

4 Kanazawa

The culture and tradition of Japan will be the highlight of today as you enter the Higashi-chaya geisha district, Samurai residence area, Kenroku-en Japanese Garden and Oumicho market. Learn the local art of gold leaf papermaking with a demonstration and opportunity to create a gold leaf souvenir of your own. Enjoy dinner at the Hotel Nikko Kanazawa, your overnight accommodation. (B, D)

5 Kanazawa / Tokyo

After checking out of the hotel, explore Shirakawago village, visiting Wada family residents and Ogimachi observatory before boarding Bullet Train service from Toyama to Tokyo. Experience the efficiency of this high speed rail travel where a Japanese Bento Box lunch will be served onboard. Spend an evening at leisure and stay overnight at a Tokyo hotel. (B, L).

6 Tokyo

Today will take you outside the hustle and bustle of Tokyo and into pristine Lake Ashi, Mt. Fuji and Togendai. Drive to Hakone National Park where you will ride a Komagatake ropeway to visit an observatory (weather permitting). Enjoy a breathtaking day with a Lake Ashi cruise. Lunch is at a local restaurant before you transfer to Mt Fuji 5th Station. At dinner, classic Japanese cuisine of Teppanyaki will be served. Stay overnight a Tokyo hotel. (B, L, D)

7 Tokyo

Familiarise yourself with the bustling city of Tokyo with an introductory sightseeing tour including sights such as Meiji Shrine, Sensoji Temple and Nakamise Shopping Street. Complete the highlights tour with a drive through Ginza before being introduced to the art of sushi making where you will have hands on experience making your own sushi lunch. The evening is yours to enjoy, so take the opportunity to relax or explore some of Tokyo's attractions. Stay overnight at a Tokyo hotel. (B, L)

8 Tokyo / Yokohama

After breakfast, visit Tokyo Skytree Tembo Deck for a remarkable city skyline view before your transfer to Diamond Princess. (B)

9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Kushiro, Japan	7am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Korsakov, Russia ⚓	6am	6pm
13	Otaru, Japan	8am	6pm
14	Hakodate, Japan	8am	11pm ■
15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
4 Jul	19 Jul '19	M926 / 4A
28 Jul	15 Aug '19	M929 / 4B[1]
25 Aug	9 Sep '19	M932 / 4A
30 Sep	15 Oct '19	M937 / 4A[2]

[1]Cruisetour is 18 nights and includes an 11 night Circle Japan (with Nebuta & Summer Festivals) cruise on page 128. [2]Cruisetour includes an 8 night Fall Foliage Circle Hokkaido cruise on page 124.

WOMEN WALKING THROUGH RICE FIELDS, BALI

A melting pot of culture

From the far-flung islands of exotic Indonesia to the palm-lined colonial streets of Singapore, savour Southeast Asia's alluring blend of culture and scenery. You can hike into Bali's rural hills through waist-high emerald rice fields and get swept up in Vietnam's food markets offering sizzling spring rolls and lip-smacking pho. Experience a region of island jewels and welcoming communities.

Cruise International
BEST CRUISE LINE
3 years running

Sharing our Southeast Asia cruise with friends was a great way to experience a new part of the world, and the perfect blend of a city break and beach holiday. By day we immersed ourselves in the culture, cuisine and sights and by night we enjoyed fine dining onboard where many of the local dishes could be found on the menu. Such an amazing holiday!

Laura & Mike, Basingstoke
Kara & Rory, Camberley

Make the most of Asia

Here are some of the things you can do during our Asian cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

BA HO WATERFALL NHA TRANG, VIETNAM

Follow the coastal route into the rural hills to these three waterfalls surrounded by lush forest. Cool off in the water fringed with palms or the more adventurous can climb to the top and dive into the pools.

THAI COOKING CLASS KO SAMUI, THAILAND

Take a break from the brilliant white beaches and don a chef's hat and apron. Learn how to cook a sumptuous stuffed crab dish and delectable Pad Thai. Then enjoy a banquet of your culinary creations.

THE MEKONG DELTA HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM

Escape the city on a sampan ride down the Mekong River's smaller canals. See local life unfold at My Tho Island, sampling exotic fruits and listening to traditional folk songs. Then enjoy lunch with views over the Delta.

JAMES BOND CRUISE PHUKET, THAILAND

Jet around the turquoise waters of Phang-Nga Bay as James Bond did in The Man with the Golden Gun. Explore dramatic limestone karsts and islets including the towering Ko Tapu, a landmark of legends.

FLOATING MARKETS BANGKOK, THAILAND

Explore the city's famous floating markets full of fresh coconuts, sacks of aromatic spices and intricate artisanal clothing. Watch colourful vendors paddle through canals, with boats selling local delicacies and handicrafts.

MARINA BAY SANDS SKYPARK SINGAPORE

One of the most photogenic spots in Singapore, Marina Bay Sands SkyPark offers the most phenomenal views in the world. Soar 57 levels above the city and soak up an endless skyline from the observation deck.

AYUNG WHITEWATER RAFTING, BALI, INDONESIA

Head to the Ubud hills for a white water rafting expedition. Start at the top of the Ayung River, and thunder down the rapids taking in beautiful countryside views. You can then enjoy lunch at a resort and spa nestled in the hillside.

STREET FOOD PENANG, MALAYSIA

Known as Malaysia's foodie capital, there is an enticing dish at every turn from spicy laksas and flavoursome stir-fries and saucy meat skewers. Pull up a stool at local Kimberley Street for authentic street food.

KLANG, LITTLE INDIA & HOME VISIT KUALA LUMPUR

Meet your Malaysian hosts at their family home where you will be treated to traditional tea. Afterwards explore the city of Klang, its Blue Mosque and Royal Palace. Then shop at Little India's enclave of colourful textiles, flowers and spicy snacks.

BEACHES OF SIHANOUKVILLE CAMBODIA

Discover unspoiled paradise at Cambodia's secret beaches. Start at the friendly Ochheuteal beach where you can enjoy lunch with toes dug in the sand. Then pad over to Otres for a cold beer in its laidback cluster of beach bars.

Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia

DIAMOND PRINCESS OR SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		4pm
2	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Port Klang)	7am	6pm
3	Penang, Malaysia	8am	9pm ■
4	Phuket, Thailand ⚓	8am	5pm
5-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Bali, Indonesia (Benoa) ⚓	8am	6pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
DIAMOND PRINCESS		
29 Dec	9 Jan '19	M901[1]
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS		
28 Feb	10 Mar '19	H910[2]
7 Dec	17 Dec '19	H932
28 Dec	7 Jan '20	H001[2]
13 Feb	23 Feb '20	H007
13 Feb	1 Mar '20	H007A[3]
12 Mar	22 Mar '20	H010

[1]Cruise is 11 nights, follows a different order and calls additionally at Langkawi. [2]Cruise follows a slightly different order. [3]Cruise is 17 nights and follows the itinerary above on Days 1-10, but calls additionally at Ko Samui, Bangkok and Ho Chi Minh City. Port times may vary.

Southeast Asia

DIAMOND PRINCESS OR SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia	12pm	8pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Nha Trang, Vietnam ⚓	7am	4pm
6	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Sihanoukville, Cambodia ⚓	7am	4pm
9	Bangkok, Thailand (Laem Chabang)	7am	7pm
10	Ko Samui, Thailand ⚓	8am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
DIAMOND PRINCESS		
9 Jan	19 Jan '19	M902[4]
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS		
17 Dec	28 Dec '19	H933[5]
18 Feb	28 Feb '19	H909[4]
7 Jan	18 Jan '20	H002
7 Jan	21 Jan '20	H002A[6]
2 Feb	13 Feb '20	H006
1 Mar	12 Mar '20	H009
22 Mar	2 Apr '20	H011

[4]Cruise is 10 nights and does not call at Sihanoukville. [5]Cruise follows a slightly different itinerary and features an Annual Solar Eclipse on Day 10. [6]Cruise is 14 nights and follows the same itinerary from days 1-12 and calls additionally at Kuala Lumpur. Port times may vary.

Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		4pm
2	Penang, Malaysia	3pm	11pm ■
3	Phuket, Thailand ⚓	10am	11pm ■
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Singapore	7am	4pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Ko Samui, Thailand ⚓	8am	5pm
8	Bangkok, Thailand (Laem Chabang)	7am	7pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
19 Jan	30 Jan '19	H903A
23 Jan	3 Feb '19	H904A[7]
30 Jan	10 Feb '19	H905A
3 Feb	15 Feb '19	H906A[8]
21 Jan	2 Feb '20	H004A[8]

[7]Cruise follows a slightly different order. [8]Cruise is 12 nights, follows a slightly different itinerary and calls additionally at Kuala Lumpur. Port times may vary.

Treasures of Southeast Asia

SUN PRINCESS

12 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)		5pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Lombok, Indonesia ⚓	7am	5pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Port Klang)	8am	7pm
9	Penang, Malaysia	8am	9pm ■
10	Langkawi, Malaysia	8am	6pm
11	Phuket, Thailand	7am	6pm
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
1 Nov	13 Nov '19	S941
27 Nov	8 Dec '19	S943

BEACH, PHUKET

FLOATING MARKET, BANGKOK

More information

Deck plans for Diamond Princess, Sapphire Princess or Sun Princess can be found on pages 220 and 226.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 136.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Southern Australia & Asia

MAJESTIC PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Adelaide, Australia		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Margaret River, Australia ⚓ (Busselton)	8am	6pm
5	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	7am	5pm
6-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Penang, Malaysia	7am	5pm
13	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Port Klang)	7am	6pm
14	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 Feb	2 Mar '20	8005[1]
16 Feb	2 Mar '20	8005D[2]
18 Feb	2 Mar '20	8005E

[1]Cruise is 19 nights, starts in Sydney and is at sea on Day 2, Hobart on Day 3, at sea on Day 4, Melbourne on Day 5, at sea on Day 6 and then follows the same itinerary as above. [2]Cruise is 15 nights, starts in Melbourne, is at sea on Day 2 and follows the same itinerary as above. Port times may vary.

Treasures of Asia

SUN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		5pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Sihanoukville, Cambodia	7am	4pm
6	Bangkok, Thailand (Laem Chabang)	7am	7pm
7	Ko Samui, Thailand ⚓	8am	5pm
8-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Bali, Indonesia (Benoa) ⚓	7am	5pm
12-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
13 Nov	27 Nov '19	S942
9 Dec	23 Dec '19	S944

Southeast Asia & Japan

DIAMOND PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE | MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Tokyo, Japan (from Yokohama)		5pm
2	Toba, Japan ⚓	7am	5pm
3	Osaka, Japan	7am	7pm
4-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	11pm ■
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	2 day experience: Hong Kong Stay overnight onboard	7am	Overnight ■
9	Hong Kong	12am	■
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Chan May, Vietnam	7am	5pm
12	Nha Trang, Vietnam ⚓	9am	5pm
13	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
23 Dec	6 Jan '20	M001
6 Jan	20 Jan '20	M002[3]

[3]Cruise operates in reverse order. Port times may vary.

Indonesia

SUN PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)		5pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Lombok, Indonesia ⚓	7am	4pm
6	Komodo Island, Indonesia ⚓	7am	5pm
7	Ujung Pandang, Indonesia	9am	7pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Semarang, Indonesia	7am	8pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Probolinggo, Indonesia ⚓	7am	5pm
12	Bali, Indonesia (Benoa) ⚓	7am	6pm
13-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
23 Dec	7 Jan '20	S001

ULUN DANU BERATAN TEMPLE, BALI

TIAN TAN BUDDHA, HONG KONG

PETRONAS TOWERS, KUALA LUMPUR

More information

Deck plans for Majestic Princess, Sun Princess or Diamond Princess can be found on pages 214, 220 and 226.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 136.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Southeast Asia Grand Adventure

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS OR SUN PRINCESS

21 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Bali, Indonesia (Benoa) ⚓	7am	5pm
5-6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Port Klang)	8am	7pm
8	Penang, Malaysia	8am	9pm ■
9	Phuket, Thailand	8am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Singapore	7am	4pm
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia	12pm	8pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Nha Trang, Vietnam ⚓	7am	4pm
16	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
17	Relax onboard at sea		
18	Sihanoukville, Cambodia ⚓	7am	4pm
19	Bangkok, Thailand (Laem Chabang)	7am	7pm
20	Ko Samui, Thailand ⚓	8am	5pm
21	Relax onboard at sea		
22	Singapore	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS		
18 Feb	10 Mar '19	H909A[1]
7 Dec	28 Dec '19	H932A[2]
17 Dec	7 Jan '20	H933A[2]
28 Dec	18 Jan '20	H001A
2 Feb	23 Feb '20	H006A[3]
1 Mar	22 Mar '20	H009A[3]
12 Mar	2 Apr '20	H010A[3]
SUN PRINCESS		
1 Nov	27 Nov '19	S941A[4]
27 Nov	23 Dec '19	S943A[4]

[1]Cruise is 20 nights, follows a different order and does not call at Sihanoukville. [2]Cruise follows a slightly different order and features an Annual Solar Eclipse. [3]Cruise follows a different order. [4]Cruise is 26 nights, sails roundtrip from Perth and follows a different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Asia & Australia

MAJESTIC PRINCESS

20 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Shanghai, China		6pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Busan, South Korea	8am	6pm
4-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Hong Kong	7am	10pm ■
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Nha Trang, Vietnam ⚓	8am	5pm
9	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Singapore	7am	6pm
12-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Darwin, Australia	7am	5pm
17-20	Relax onboard at sea		
21	Brisbane, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
26 Aug	15 Sep '19	8944A
26 Aug	17 Sep '19	8944[5]

[5]Cruise is 22 nights, follows the same itinerary as above from Days 1 to 21, is at sea on Day 22 and ends in Sydney on Day 23. Port times may vary.

Asia & Australia

MAJESTIC PRINCESS OR SUN PRINCESS

17 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Brisbane, Australia		6pm
2-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Darwin, Australia	8am	6pm
7-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Singapore	7am	6pm
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
14-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Kaohsiung, Taiwan	7am	6pm
17	Relax onboard at sea		
18	Hong Kong	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
26 Mar	14 Apr '19	8908[6]
28 Mar	14 Apr '19	8908B
SUN PRINCESS		
5 Mar	23 Mar '19	S908N[7]
26 Sep	13 Oct '19	S939A[8]
26 Sep	15 Oct '19	S939[9]

[6]Cruise is 19 nights, starts in Sydney, is at sea on Day 2, and then follows the same itinerary as above. [7]Cruise is 18 nights, sails from Sydney to Hong Kong and follows a different itinerary.[8]Cruise operates in reverse and follows a different itinerary. [9]Cruise is 19 nights, sails from Hong Kong to Sydney and follows a different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Southeast Asia & China

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

16 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Ko Samui, Thailand ⚓	7am	5pm
4	Bangkok, Thailand (Laem Chabang)	7am	7pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (Phu My)	7am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Chan May, Vietnam	7am	9pm ■
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Hong Kong	7am	11pm ■
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan	7am	8pm
13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Nagasaki, Japan	7am	7pm
15	Busan, South Korea	7am	6pm
16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Shanghai, China	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
16 Apr	2 May '20	H013
2 May	18 May '20	H014[10]
18 May	3 Jun '20	H015

[10]Cruise operates in reverse order and calls at Kagoshima instead of Nagasaki. Port times may vary.

MEKONG DELTA, HO CHI MINH CITY

GARDENS BY THE BAY, SINGAPORE

More information

Deck plans for Sapphire Princess, Majestic Princess or Sun Princess can be found on pages 214, 220 and 226.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 136.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

MOTHER & BABY KOALAS, BRISBANE

Voyage to the other side of the world

Some of the most remote destinations can be reached by incredible journeys. Whether on a once-in-a-lifetime trip or returning for the fifth time, Australia and New Zealand offer infinite marvel. Venture into Australia's aboriginal heartland to explore a red-hued desertscape, whilst in New Zealand, you can explore Lord of the Rings territory; vast tracts of mountainous land that feels like the edge of the world.

Travelage West
CRUISE LINE WITH THE HIGHEST CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

"Walking into the atrium, I was in awe of what was around me. Never did I expect it to look so grand. The Majestic Princess, simply was majestic. The food and wine was divine, the beds so comfy and the warm cookies, so moreish. My first cruising experience was incredible."

Georgie Mireylees, Winchester

Make the most of Australia & New Zealand

Here are some of the things you can do during our Australia & New Zealand cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

AUCKLAND DUCK TOUR, NEW ZEALAND

Step onboard the Auckland Adventure Duck for an exhilarating ride around Waitemata Harbour. Soak up the glistening cityscape from the road and then plunge into the water for views of Auckland Harbour Bridge.

AIRLIE BEACH SEGWAY ADVENTURE AUSTRALIA

Whizz down the Bicentennial Boardwalk, curving around the water's edge. You'll breeze through picturesque beaches, manicured parks and the Whitsunday Botanical Gardens filled with the scents of jasmine.

MORNINGTON PENINSULA MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Where the foodies come to play, Mornington Peninsula bursts with bustling bistros, winery restaurants and laid back cafes. Take a cooking lesson in the kitchen gardens, walk amongst the olive groves and delight in wine tastings overlooking the valleys.

DISCOVER THE OUTBACK DARWIN, AUSTRALIA

Visit Berry Springs Nature Park for adventure amongst the wilderness. Take a refreshing dip in a series of emerald green waterholes surrounded by flourishing vegetation, brightly coloured birds and gentle waterfalls.

LOTTERYWEST FEDERATION WALK PERTH, AUSTRALIA

Embark on a tree-top walk whilst soaking up the views of the cosmopolitan cityscape. Stroll above the Swan River, Botanical Garden and tall Eucalyptus trees with views to the magnificent Mount Elizabeth escarpment.

THE GREAT BARRIER REEF, CAIRNS, AUSTRALIA

Carve through the deep blue on a catamaran to explore this natural wonder of the world. After donning a snorkel and fins, you're all set to float amongst pristine coral gardens, dolphins and an array of exotic fish.

BONDI TO COOGEE COASTAL WALK SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Explore the city independently before or after your Princess cruise. The coastal walk from Bondi to Coogee beach takes in a gorgeous string of beaches and surf, the perfect way to lap up the landscape.

AKAROA HARBOUR SWIM WITH DOLPHINS NEW ZEALAND

Your luxury catamaran will skim along the volcanic Banks Peninsula where you can swim with the world's friendliest creatures. Slip into the water with Hector's or New Zealand dolphins and closely observe their elegance.

BRUNY ISLAND HOBART, TASMANIA

Take a day trip to explore the wild beauty of this jewel of an island. Explore South Bruny National Park and its staggering clifftops, long sandy beaches and plentiful bush walk trails. Savour Bruny Island's speciality oysters for lunch.

OTAGO WILDLIFE CRUISE DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND

Explore this striking peninsula on a smaller vessel to uncover New Zealand's most impressive wildlife wonders. Sail around untamed landscape and you may spot blue penguins, New Zealand fur seals or even a soaring albatross.

SCENIC CRUISING ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUNDS, PICTON, NEW ZEALAND

Recall the adventures of Captain Cook in the 18th century as you sail on a catamaran through turquoise waters. Look out to the beautiful, lush coastal forest and historic coves – you may even spot a seal or two along the way.

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE 'LORD OF THE RINGS' WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

Follow in the footsteps of Frodo Baggins from his picturesque forest home. Then visit the studios for an exciting behind-the-scenes glimpse of the props, costumes and weapons used in the legendary film trilogy.

Southern Australia & Tasmania

MAJESTIC PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		6.45pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Hobart, Tasmania	8am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Melbourne, Australia	8am	6pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Adelaide, Australia	7am	4pm
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Margaret River, Australia (Busselton) ⚓	8am	6pm
11	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	Disembark AM	

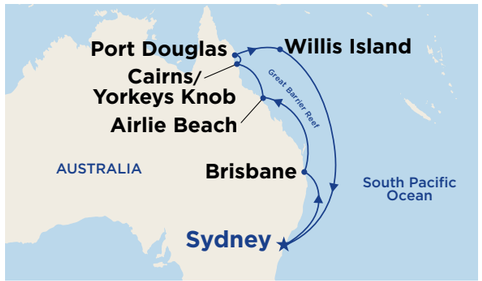
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 Feb	22 Feb '20	8005C

Queensland

MAJESTIC PRINCESS, RUBY PRINCESS, SUN PRINCESS OR GOLDEN PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		6.45pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	8am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Airlie Beach, Australia ⚓	7am	5pm
6	Yorkeys Knob, Australia ⚓	9am	7pm
7	Port Douglas, Australia ⚓	7am	7pm
8	Willis Island, Australia ⚓	10am	11am
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

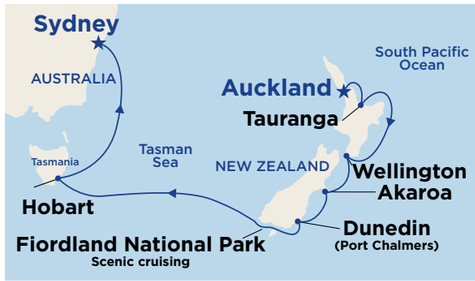
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
17 Sep	27 Sep '19	8945
27 Nov	7 Dec '19	8952
RUBY PRINCESS		
23 Oct	2 Nov '19	R940[1]
SUN PRINCESS		
5 Apr	15 Apr '20	S007[2]
GOLDEN PRINCESS		
23 Mar	6 Apr '20	5009[3]

[1]Cruise calls at Brisbane on Day 9. [2]Cruise calls at Cairns instead of Yorkeys Knob. [3]Cruise is 14 nights, sails roundtrip from Melbourne, and follows a slightly different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. Port times may vary.

Australia & New Zealand

MAJESTIC PRINCESS OR RUBY PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Auckland, New Zealand		6pm
2	Tauranga, New Zealand	7am	6pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Wellington, New Zealand	9am	7pm
5	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
6	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
7	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	8am	5pm
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Hobart, Tasmania	7am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

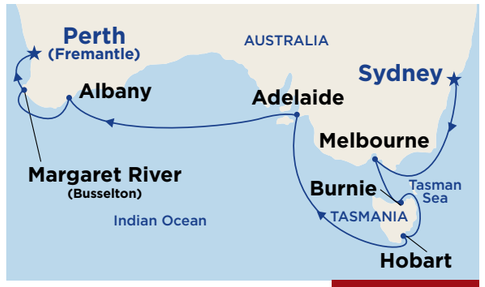
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
18 Feb	2 Mar '19	8905[6]
2 Mar	13 Mar '19	8906
15 Dec	27 Dec '19	8954[6]
27 Dec	8 Jan '20	8001[7]
RUBY PRINCESS		
13 Dec	27 Dec '19	R945[8]
30 Dec	13 Jan '19	R001[9]

[6]Cruise is 12 nights, operates in reverse order and follows a similar itinerary as above. [7]Cruise does not call at Wellington, but calls additionally at Melbourne. [8]Cruise is 14 nights, follows a similar itinerary as above, but operates in reverse. [9]Cruise is 14 nights and follows a similar itinerary as above. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure of details. Port times may vary.

Southern Australia Explorer

SEA PRINCESS OR SUN PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Melbourne, Australia	7am	5pm
4	Burnie, Tasmania	7am	4pm
5	Hobart, Tasmania	11am	8pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Adelaide, Australia	12pm	9pm ■
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Albany, Australia	7am	4pm
11	Margaret River, Australia (Busselton) ⚓	9am	6pm
12	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
SEA PRINCESS		
12 Mar	23 Mar '19	C909A
SUN PRINCESS		
11 Jan	24 Jan '20	S003[4]
10 Mar	21 Mar '20	S005[5]

[4]Cruise is 13 nights, sails roundtrip from Perth and follows a slightly different itinerary. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. [5]Cruise operates in reverse and calls at Port Lincoln on Day 5 and Kangaroo Island on Day 7 and does not call at Hobart or Margaret River. Port times may vary.

OPERA HOUSE AND HARBOUR BRIDGE, SYDNEY

More information

Deck plans for Majestic Princess, Ruby Princess, Sun Princess, Sea Princess or Golden Princess can be found on pages 214-217 and 224-227.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 146.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

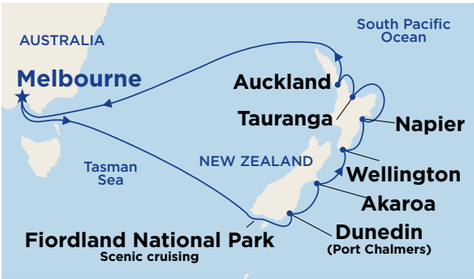
■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

New Zealand

GOLDEN PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Melbourne, Australia		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
5	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
6	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
7	Wellington, New Zealand	7am	4pm
8	Napier, New Zealand	7am	2pm
9	Tauranga, New Zealand	7am	6.15pm
10	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	2pm
11-13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Melbourne, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

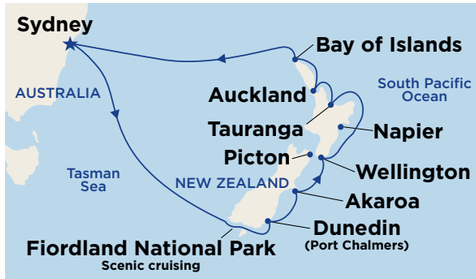
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
12 Feb	25 Feb '19	5906[1]
25 Feb	10 Mar '19	5907[2]
10 Mar	23 Mar '19	5908[1]
23 Mar	5 Apr '19	5909[1]
24 Nov	7 Dec '19	5940
7 Dec	20 Dec '19	5941
20 Dec	2 Jan '20	5001[3]
10 Jan	23 Jan '20	5003
30 Jan	12 Feb '20	5005
12 Feb	25 Feb '20	5006
10 Mar	23 Mar '20	5008

[1]Cruise calls at Gisborne on day 8. [2]Cruise operates in reverse order and calls at Gisborne on day 7. [3]Cruise is at sea on day 8. Port times may vary.

New Zealand

RUBY PRINCESS, MAJESTIC PRINCESS
OR SUN PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		6.45pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
5	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
6	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
7	Wellington, New Zealand	8am	6pm
8	Napier, New Zealand	7am	2pm
9	Tauranga, New Zealand	7am	6.30pm
10	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
11	Bay of Islands, New Zealand ⚓	7am	5pm
12-13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
RUBY PRINCESS		
22 Nov	5 Dec '19	R943
27 Jan	8 Feb '20	R003[4]
11 Feb	24 Feb '20`	R005
24 Feb	8 Mar '20	R006[5]
8 Mar	21 Mar '20	R007
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
12 Jan	25 Jan '19	8902[6]
25 Jan	6 Feb '19	8903[7]
6 Feb	18 Feb '19	8904[7]
13 Mar	26 Mar '19	8907
30 Sep	13 Oct '19	8947[8]
1 Nov	14 Nov '19	8950[8]
14 Nov	27 Nov'19	8951[8]
8 Jan	21 Jan '20	8002[8]
SUN PRINCESS		
9 Jan	22 Jan '19	S903[9]
5 Feb	17 Feb '19	S905[10]
19 Mar	1 Apr '19	S909
1 Apr	14 Apr '19	S910

[4]Cruise is 12 nights, operates in reverse order and does not call at Auckland. [5]Cruise operates in reverse order. [6]Cruise operates in reverse order and is at sea on Day 7. [7]Cruise is 12 nights, operates in reverse order and does not call at Napier or Bay of Islands. [8]Cruise is at sea on day 8. [9]Cruise operates in reverse and calls at Picton instead of Wellington. [10]Cruise is 12 nights and does not call at Tauranga. Port times may vary.

New Zealand

GOLDEN PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Auckland, New Zealand		2pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Melbourne, Australia	6am	4pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
9	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
10	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
11	Wellington, New Zealand	7am	4pm
12	Napier, New Zealand	7am	2pm
13	Tauranga, New Zealand	6.45am	6pm
14	Auckland, New Zealand	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

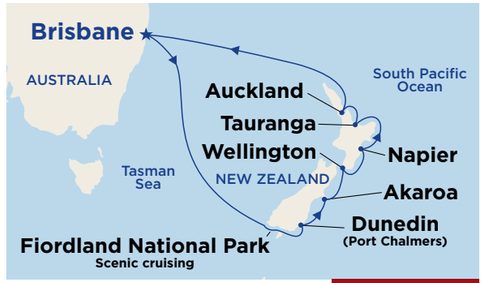
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
3 Dec	16 Dec '19	5940B
16 Dec	29 Dec'19	5941A[11]

[11]Cruise is at sea on Day 12. Port times may vary.

New Zealand

SEA PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Brisbane, Australia		4pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
6	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
7	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
8	Wellington, New Zealand	8am	6pm
9	Napier, New Zealand	7am	4pm
10	Tauranga, New Zealand	9.45am	9pm ■
11	Auckland, New Zealand	8.30am	6pm
12-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Brisbane, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
20 Jan	3 Feb '19	C903
24 Feb	10 Mar '19	C907[12]
3 Nov	17 Nov '19	C918[12]
24 Nov	8 Dec '19	C920[12]
29 Dec	12 Jan '20	C001[12]
2 Feb	16 Feb '20	C004[12]
23 Feb	8 Mar '20	C006[12]

[12]Port times may vary.

GEOTHERMAL POOL IN ROTORUA, TAURANGA

More information

Deck plans for Golden Princess, Ruby Princess, Majestic Princess, Sun Princess or Sea Princess can be found on pages pages 214-217 and 224-227.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 146.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

New Zealand

GOLDEN PRINCESS

17 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Adelaide, Australia		9pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Melbourne, Australia	6am	4pm
4-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Fiordland National Park Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
7	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
8	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
9	Wellington, New Zealand	7am	4pm
10	Napier, New Zealand	7am	4pm
11	Tauranga, New Zealand	8.45am	8pm
12	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	2pm
13-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Melbourne, Australia	6am	4pm
17	Relax onboard at sea		
18	Adelaide, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
8 Jan	25 Jan '20	5002B

WATERFALL, FIORDLAND NATIONAL PARK

Northern Australia Explorer

SEA PRINCESS, GOLDEN PRINCESS OR SUN PRINCESS

17 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		6.45pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7am	5pm
4-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Yorkeys Knob, Australia ⚓	7am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	7am	4pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Darwin, Australia	1pm	10pm ■
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Kimberley Coast, Australia Scenic cruising	6am	9am
14	Broome, Australia[1]	9am	7.30pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Geraldton, Australia ⚓	8am	4pm
18	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

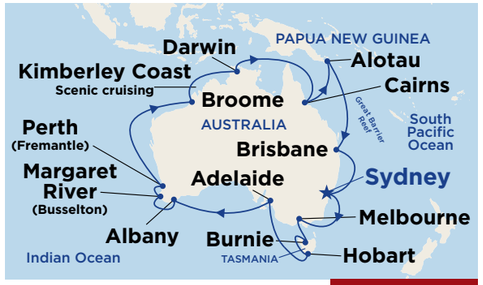
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
SEA PRINCESS		
23 Mar	9 Apr '19	C909B[2]
GOLDEN PRINCESS		
6 Apr	25 Apr '20	5010A[3]
8 Apr	25 Apr '20	5011
10 Apr	25 Apr '20	5011B[4]
25 Apr	12 May '20	5012[5]
25 Apr	10 May '20	5012A[6]
SUN PRINCESS		
15 Oct	1 Nov '19	S940[7]
17 Oct	1 Nov '19	S940B[8]

[1]Port duration in Broome may vary due to tidal conditions. [2]Cruise follows a similar itinerary as above. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure of details. [3]Cruise is 19 nights, departing from Melbourne at 4pm, is at sea on Day 2 and then follows the same itinerary as above from Days 3 to 19. [4]Cruise is 15 nights, starts in Brisbane and follows the same itinerary as above from Day 3. [5]Cruise follows a slightly different itinerary and operates in reverse. [6]Cruise is 15 nights, follows a slightly different itinerary in reverse ending in Brisbane. [7]Cruise follows a slightly different itinerary and calls into Cairns instead of Yorkeys Knob. [8]Cruise is 15 nights, beginning in Brisbane and calls into Cairns instead of Yorkeys Knob. Port times and order may vary.

Round Australia

SEA PRINCESS

28 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Melbourne, Australia	7am	5pm
4	Burnie, Australia	7am	4pm
5	Hobart, Australia	11am	8pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Adelaide, Australia	12pm	9pm ■
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Albany, Australia	7am	4pm
11	Margaret River, Australia (Busselton) ⚓	9am	6pm
12	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	8am	11pm ■
13-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Broome, Australia	2.30am	5pm
17	Kimberley Coast, Australia Scenic cruising	3pm	6pm
18	Relax onboard at sea		
19	Darwin, Australia	7am	4pm
20-21	Relax onboard at sea		
22	Cairns, Australia	10am	7pm
23	Relax onboard at sea		
24	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	7am	4pm
25-26	Relax onboard at sea		
27	Brisbane, Australia	7am	5pm
28	Relax onboard at sea		
29	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
10 Mar	7 Apr '19	C908A[9]
12 Mar	9 Apr '19	C909
3 Oct	31 Oct '19	C916[10]
5 Oct	3 Nov '19	C916B[11]
8 Mar	5 Apr '20	C007A[9]
10 Mar	7 Apr '20	C008

[9]Cruise sails round trip from Brisbane, is at sea on Day 2 and then follows the same itinerary as above from Day 1 to 27. [10]Cruise operates in reverse. [11]Cruise operates in reverse, is 29 nights and sails roundtrip from Brisbane (Day 27 above) and calls into Newcastle on Day 28 and is at sea on Day 29.

KANGAROO, ALBANY

BAROSSA VALLEY, ADELAIDE

More information

Deck plans for Golden Princess, Sea Princess or Sun Princess can be found on pages 224 and 226.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 146.

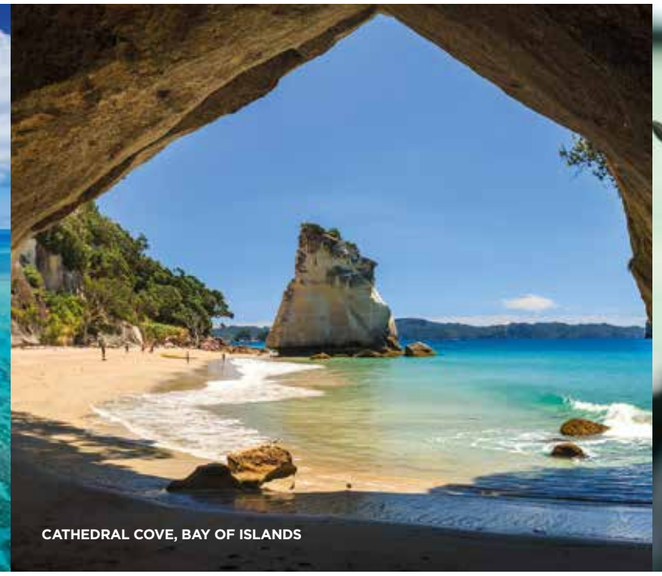
For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

GREAT BARRIER REEF, CAIRNS


CATHEDRAL COVE, BAY OF ISLANDS

ABORIGINE, CAIRNS

FUNICULAR, WELLINGTON

Australia & New Zealand Cruisetours

For the ultimate experience in Australia and New Zealand book a Princess Cruisetour – combining a cruise with a a landtour.

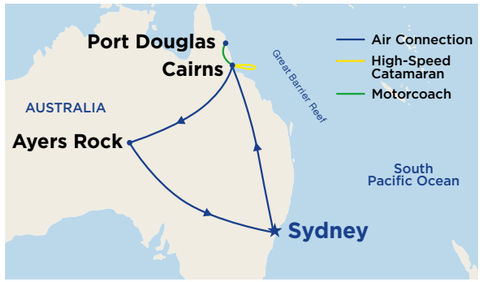
This cruisetour allows you to immerse yourself in Aboriginal culture whilst visiting two UNESCO World Heritage sites. Take the opportunity to soak in the brilliant underwater colours of the Great Barrier Reef and to watch the setting sun transform the sky as Uluru National Park's iconic Ayers Rock glows red from afar – two iconic experiences not to be missed!

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Australia Outback Adventure

MAJESTIC PRINCESS OR RUBY PRINCESS

19 NIGHTS – TOUR 3A LANDTOUR AND CRUISE



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney Enjoy some leisure time before your overnight at the Hyatt Regency Sydney.		
2	Sydney / Cairns Fly to Cairns. Highlights include the Rainforest Village of Kuranda, and the Skyrail Cableway with amazing views of waterfalls and the rainforest. Overnight at the Pullman Cairns. (B)		
3	Cairns Take a high speed catamaran to the outer reef for a full day tour of the Great Barrier Reef. Enjoy snorkelling, a semi submersible submarine tour, glass bottom boat tour, or an optional scuba dive/helicopter tour of the reef. Stay overnight at the Pullman Cairns. (B, L)		
4	Cairns / Ayers Rock Fly to Ayers Rock. Highlights include a campfire tour with Aboriginal demonstrations, a walk along the base of Ayers Rock and the chance to view the beauty of Uluru at sunset. Overnight at the Desert Gardens Hotel. (B)		
5	Ayers Rock Rise early to travel to the Uluru sunrise viewing area to watch the first rays of the sun set Uluru and the Red Centre alight. Visit the Cultural Centre in the National Park before heading out to Kata Tjuta (Olga's). Enjoy an afternoon at leisure, or enjoy the many activities offered at the hotel tour centre including a guided garden walk, Wakagetti Cultural Dancers and the Indigenous Art Market. Overnight at the Desert Gardens Hotel. (B)		
6	Ayers Rock / Sydney Fly to Sydney and stay at the Hyatt Regency overnight. (B)		
7	Sydney Enjoy a Sydney City Tour including the Opera House and Harbour Bridge views, stop at Bondi Beach, tour the historic "Rocks" District prior to embarking your Princess ship in the afternoon. (B)		
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
11	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
12	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
13	Wellington, New Zealand	8am	6pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Tauranga, New Zealand	5.45am	5.15pm
16	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
17	Bay of Islands, New Zealand ⚓	7am	5pm
18-19	Relax onboard at sea		
20	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
19 Jan	6 Feb '19	8903 / 1D[1]
31 Jan	18 Feb '19	8904 / 1D[1]
12 Feb	2 Mar '19	8905 / 1A[2]
2 Mar	19 Mar '19	8906 / 1B[3]
7 Mar	26 Mar '19	8907 / 1C
24 Sep	13 Oct '19	8947 / 3A
26 Oct	14 Nov '19	8950 / 3A
8 Nov	27 Nov '19	8951 / 3A
9 Dec	27 Dec '19	8954 / 3C[4]
27 Dec	14 Jan '20	8001 / 3E[5]
2 Jan	21 Jan '20	8002 / 3A
RUBY PRINCESS		
16 Nov	5 Dec '19	R943 / 3A
7 Dec	27 Dec '19	R945 / 3D[6]
30 Dec	19 Jan '20	R001 / 3F[7]
21 Jan	8 Feb '20	R003 / 3B
5 Feb	24 Feb '20	R005 / 3A
18 Feb	8 Mar '20	R006 / 3A
2 Mar	21 Mar '20	R007 / 3A

[1]Cruisetour is 18 nights and includes a 12 night New Zealand cruise on page 150. [2]Cruisetour is 19 nights and includes a 12 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149. [3]Cruisetour is 17 nights and operates post-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes an 11 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149. [4]Cruisetour is 18 nights and includes a 12 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149. [5]Cruisetour is 18 nights and operates as post-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 12 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149, followed by a landtour. [6]Cruisetour is 20 nights and includes a 14 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149. [7]Cruisetour is 20 nights and operates as post-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 14 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149, followed by a landtour.

AYERS ROCK, ALICE SPRINGS

LICHFIELD NATIONAL PARK, DARWIN

MAORI VILLAGE, TAURANGA

Australia & New Zealand Cruisetours

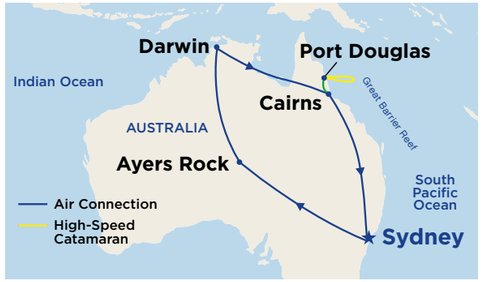
Our most extensive cruisetour guides you through the highlights of Sydney, radiant Uluru in the heart of the outback, scenic Kakadu National Park (a UNESCO World Heritage Site teeming with wildlife), Darwin, Port Douglas and the Great Barrier Reef.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Ultimate Australia

MAJESTIC PRINCESS OR RUBY PRINCESS

19 NIGHTS – TOUR 4B CRUISE AND LANDTOUR



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney After your flight, transfer to your hotel and have the rest of the day at leisure before enjoying an evening group welcome reception at your overnight hotel, the Four Seasons Sydney.		
2	Sydney Highlights include a Sydney City tour where you'll see the Opera House and Harbour Bridge views, call at Bondi Beach and tour historic "Rocks" District before having the afternoon and evening at leisure. Stay overnight at the Four Seasons Sydney. (B)		
3	Sydney / Ayers Rock Fly to Ayers Rock for a campfire tour with Aboriginal demonstrations and a sunset walk. Overnight at Sails in the Desert Hotel. (B)		
4	Ayers Rock / Darwin Rise early to watch the first rays of the sun set Uluru and the Red Centre alight. Then fly to Darwin where you'll enjoy a day at leisure. Overnight at Hilton Darwin. (B)		
5	Darwin After breakfast, start the day with an exciting journey down the Adelaide River witnessing the river's famous "jumping" crocodiles as they shoot out of the water in pursuit of their prey. Follow this with a trip to the Royal Flying Doctor Service Museum. Evening at leisure. Overnight at Hilton Darwin. (B, L)		
6	Darwin / Cairns See the rainforest village of Kuranda, take the Skyrail Cableway travelling over waterfalls and rainforest. After checking in to your room, enjoy a group dinner featuring a local Aboriginal Didgeridoo performance followed by an overnight stay at the Shangri-La Cairns. (B, D)		
7	Cairns Enjoy a full day tour of the Great Barrier Reef. Take a high speed catamaran to the outer reef, and enjoy snorkelling, a semi submersible submarine tour, a glass bottom boat tour, or take an optional scuba dive/helicopter tour at the reef. Overnight at the Shangri-La Cairns. (B, L)		
8	Cairns / Sydney / Embark ship Transfer by coach to Cairns and fly to Sydney before embarking your Princess ship. (B)		
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Melbourne, Australia	8pm	6pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Hobart, Tasmania	8am	6pm
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	7am	4pm
16	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	8am	6pm
17	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
18	Relax onboard at sea		
19	Tauranga, New Zealand	9.15am	8pm
20	Auckland, New Zealand	Disembark AM	

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
RUBY PRINCESS		
6 Dec	27 Dec '19	R945 / 4A[1]
30 Dec	20 Jan '20	R001 / 4D[2]
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
11 Feb	2 Mar '19	8905 / 2A
2 Mar	20 Mar '19	8906 / 2B
8 Dec	27 Dec '19	8954 / 4B[3]
27 Dec	15 Jan '20	8001 / 4C[4]

[1]Cruisetour is 21 nights and includes a 14 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149. [2]Cruisetour is 21 nights and operates as post-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 14 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149, followed by a landtour. [3]Cruisetour is 18 nights and operates post-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes an 11 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149, followed by a landtour. [4]Cruisetour is 19 nights and operates as post-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 12 night Australia & New Zealand cruise on page 149, followed by a landtour.

TRIBAL CEREMONY, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Tales of the South Pacific

Islands of overwhelming natural beauty, little has changed since Captain Cook first set eyes on the South Pacific's deserted islands. From the sugar-white beaches of French Polynesia to Vanuatu's volcanic archipelago, explore an unspoiled paradise. After meeting indigenous tribe members in ceremonial dress and hiking through tropical valleys, you'll bring back stories of a timeless land.

Cruise Critic
BEST CRUISE LINE FOR COUPLES

Make the most of the South Pacific

Here are some of the things you can do during our South Pacific cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

MOOREA FRUIT JUICE FACTORY & DISTILLERY MOOREA, FRENCH POLYNESIA

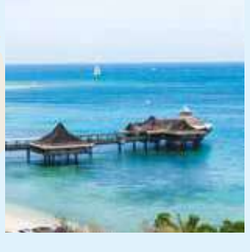
Take a trip inland to this fruit juice distillery for a refreshing break. Sample freshly squeezed exotic fruit juices and moreish homemade liqueurs. The wickedly good Tahitian punch alone, is well worth the visit.

THREE COCONUTS PASS MOOREA, FRENCH POLYNESIA

Adventurers will delight in this excellent hiking trail through mountains clad in wild rainforest. Traverse native vegetation as you gently climb to the top where you will be rewarded with outstanding views of the surrounding peaks.

FAARUMAI WATERFALLS TAHITI, FRENCH POLYNESIA

The perfect spot for a picnic, the three Faarumai Waterfalls are a sight to behold. Hike to each cascading waterfall through pretty maple trees and an abundance of tropical plants. A photographer's dream.



THE MARITIME MUSEUM OF NEW CALEDONIA NOUMÉA, NEW CALEDONIA

Head to this fascinating museum and former maritime terminal where you can learn about the history of New Caledonia. Step back in time to see traditional canoes and treasure excavated from 18th century voyages.

UKAVA CULTURAL VILLAGE MYSTERY ISLAND, VANUATU

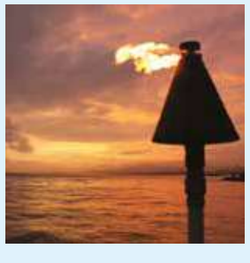
Meet the indigenous tribal people of this remote village where you will be greeted by the chief in wonderful regalia and immerse yourself in his culture. Watch fascinating demonstrations of face painting, basket weaving and ceremonial dances.

THE GREAT ASTROLABE REEF DRAVUNI ISLAND, FIJI

Venture out to sea and scuba dive around one of the largest barrier reefs in the world. Swim amongst its unspoiled and mesmerising coral reef teeming with exotic fish. You may even encounter manta rays and sharks.

EXTRAORDINARY BEACHES CHAMPAGNE BEACH, VANUATU

Relax on a crescent of white sand at Champagne Beach, named after its effervescent waters generated by bubbles from the hot springs beneath. Then take a refreshing dip in an amazing blue hole.



FANTASTIC FIJIAN CULTURE & FIREWALKER SUVA, FIJI

Experience true Fijian hospitality at a local village where Fijian warriors will greet you. Watch in awe as firewalkers treat you to a performance of strength as they master their mysterious power over the fire.

New Caledonia & Vanuatu

SEA PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Brisbane, Australia		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Lifou, New Caledonia ⚓	8am	6pm
5	Mystery Island, Vanuatu ⚓	8am	5pm
6	Port Vila, Vanuatu	8am	6pm
7	Champagne Bay, Vanuatu ⚓	8am	5pm
8	Luganville, Vanuatu	7am	5pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Brisbane, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

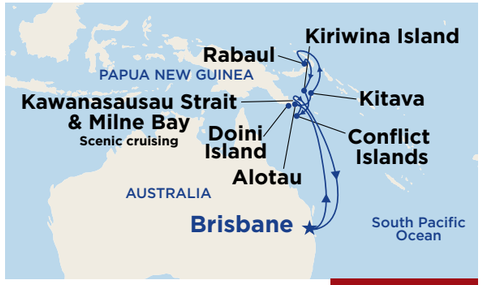
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
10 Jan	20 Jan '19	C902[1]
19 Dec	29 Dec '19	C922

[1]Cruise calls at Maré instead of Lifou. Port times may vary.

Papua New Guinea

SEA PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Brisbane, Australia		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	8am	7pm
5	Kitava, Papua New Guinea ⚓	7am	4pm
6	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	9am	5pm
7	Kiriwana Island, Papua New Guinea ⚓	9am	6pm
8	Conflict Islands, Papua New Guinea ⚓	7am	6pm
9	Kawanasausau Strait & Milne Bay Papua New Guinea, Scenic cruising	9am	10pm ■
10-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Brisbane, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
3 Feb	14 Feb '19	C904
8 Dec	19 Dec '19	C921
12 Jan	23 Jan '20	C002

Fiji & South Pacific

SUN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Lifou, New Caledonia ⚓	9am	6pm
5	Mystery Island, Vanuatu ⚓	8am	5pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Dravuni Island, Fiji ⚓	8am	6pm
8	Suva, Fiji	8am	6pm
9	Savusavu, Fij ⚓	7am	5pm
10	Lautoka, Fiji	8am	4pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Maré, New Caledonia	8am	5pm
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
22 Jan	5 Feb '19	S904

JETTY, MYSTERY ISLAND

LOCAL PEOPLE, KITAVA

CANOE, VANUATU

LESSER BIRD OF PARADISE, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

TRADITIONAL HOUSE, SAVUSAVU

More information

Deck plans for Sea Princess or Sun Princess can be found on page 226.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 160.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

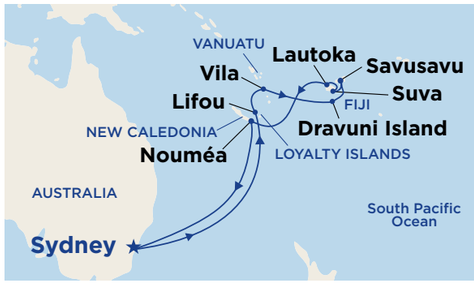
■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Fiji

MAJESTIC PRINCESS, RUBY PRINCESS OR SUN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Lifou, New Caledonia ⚓	9am	6pm
5	Port Vila, Vanuatu	8am	6pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Dravuni Island, Fiji ⚓	7am	6pm
8	Suva, Fiji	8am	6pm
9	Savusavu, Fiji ⚓	7am	6pm
10	Lautoka, Fiji	8am	5pm
11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Nouméa, New Caledonia	8am	6pm
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

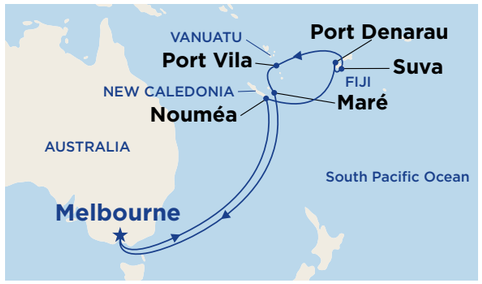
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
MAJESTIC PRINCESS		
18 Oct	1 Nov '19	8949
21 Jan	4 Feb '20	8003[1]
RUBY PRINCESS		
8 Nov	22 Nov '19	R942
13 Jan	27 Jan '20	R002[2]
21 Mar	4 Apr '20	R008
SUN PRINCESS		
15 Apr	29 Apr '20	S008[3]

[1]Cruise follows a slightly different order. [2]Cruise operates in reverse order. [3]Cruise follows a slightly different order and calls at Mystery Island instead of Port Vila. Port times may vary.

Fiji

GOLDEN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Melbourne, Australia		4pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Nouméa, New Caledonia	7am	5pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Port Denarau, Fiji ⚓	8am	6pm
8	Suva, Fiji	7am	5pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Port Vila, Vanuatu	7am	5pm
11	Maré, New Caledonia ⚓	7am	4pm
12-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Melbourne, Australia	Disembark AM	

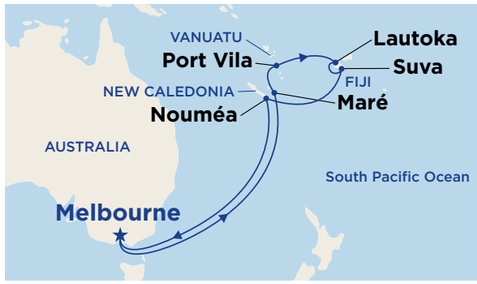
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
29 Jan	12 Feb '19	5905

Fiji

GOLDEN PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS



Itinerary

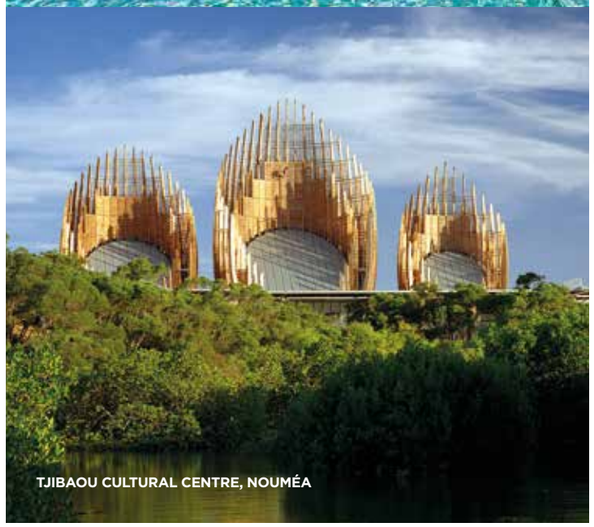
DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Melbourne, Australia		4pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Maré, New Caledonia ⚓	11am	7pm
6	Port Vila, Vanuatu	9am	7pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Lautoka, Fiji	8am	6pm
9	Suva, Fiji	7am	5pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Nouméa, New Caledonia	9am	5pm
12-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Melbourne, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
1 Nov	19 Nov '19	5937B[4]
3 Nov	17 Nov '19	5938
25 Feb	10 Mar '20	5007[5]

[4]Cruise is 18 nights, sails roundtrip from Adelaide, follows the above itinerary from Days 3 to 17 and is at sea on Days 2 and 18. [5]Cruise follows a slightly different order. Port times may vary.

BEACH, DRAVUNI ISLAND


TJIBAOU CULTURAL CENTRE, NOUMÉA

SOUTH SEA ORCHID GARDEN, LOUTOKA

MELE CASCADES WATERFALL, PORT VILA

More information

Deck plans for Majestic Princess, Ruby Princess, Sun Princess or Golden Princess can be found on pages 214-217 and 224-227.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 160.

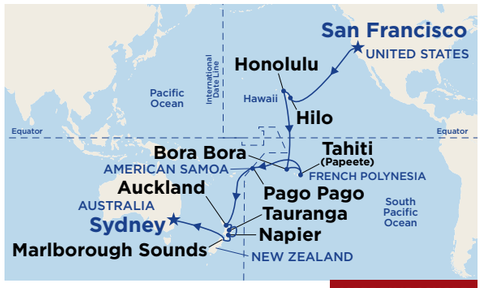
For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing

GOLDEN PRINCESS

26 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	San Francisco, US		4pm
2-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Hilo, Hawaii	8am	5pm
7	Honolulu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
8-12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Bora Bora, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	6pm
14	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	7am	5pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Pago Pago, American Samoa	8am	5pm
18	Relax onboard at sea		
19	Cross International Date Line[1]	12pm	1pm
20	Relax onboard at sea		
21	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
22	Tauranga, New Zealand	7am	6.15pm
23	Napier, New Zealand	12pm	7pm
24	Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand Scenic cruising	10am	2pm
25-26	Relax onboard at sea		
27	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

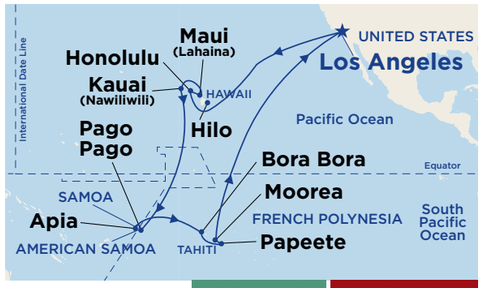
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
28 Sep	25 Oct '19	5935
28 Sep	19 Oct '19	5935A[2]

[1]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West. [2]Cruise is 20 nights and follows the above itinerary from Days 1 to 21, ending in Auckland.

Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa

EMERALD PRINCESS OR ISLAND PRINCESS

28 NIGHTS



2 DAY EXPERIENCE | MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Honolulu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
7	Maui, Hawaii (Lahaina) ⚓	7am	6pm
8	Kauai, Hawaii (Nawiliwili)	8am	5pm
9-12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Pago Pago, American Samoa	10am	6pm
	Cross International Date Line[3]	7pm	8pm
14	Apia, Samoa	7am	5pm
	Cross International Date Line[3]	6pm	7pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	2 Day Experience: Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard ⚓		
18	Bora Bora, French Polynesia ⚓		10pm ■
19	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
20	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	4am	
	Moorea ⚓	7am	10pm
21-28	Relax onboard at sea		
29	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

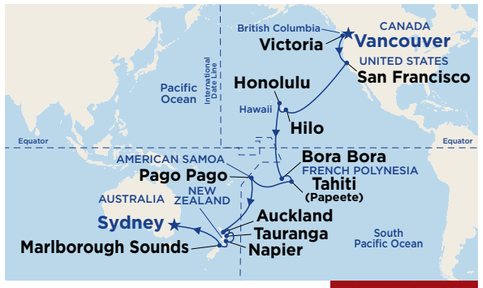
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
EMERALD PRINCESS		
1 Feb	29 Feb '20	E004
ISLAND PRINCESS		
11 Apr	9 May '20	2006[4]

[3]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West.[4]Cruise calls at Hilo on Day 6 and Honolulu on Day 7. Port times may vary.

Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing

GOLDEN PRINCESS

29 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver, B.C, Canada		11pm
2	Victoria, B.C, Canada	7am	1pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	San Francisco, US	7am	4pm
5-8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Hilo, Hawaii	8am	5pm
10	Honolulu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
11-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Bora Bora, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	6pm
17	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	7am	5pm
18-19	Relax onboard at sea		
20	Pago Pago, American Samoa	8am	5pm
21	Relax onboard at sea		
22	Cross International Date Line[5]	12pm	1pm
23	Relax onboard at sea		
24	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
25	Tauranga, New Zealand	7am	6.15pm
26	Napier, New Zealand	12pm	7pm
27	Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand Scenic cruising	10am	2pm
28-29	Relax onboard at sea		
30	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
25 Sep	25 Oct '19	5934A
25 Sep	19 Oct '19	5934B[6]

[5]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West. [6]Cruise is 23 nights and follows the above itinerary from Days 1 to 24, ending in Auckland.

TRADITIONAL DANCERS, TAHITI

CAMEL ROCK, PAGO PAGO

More information

Deck plans for Golden Princess, Emerald Princess or Island Princess can be found on pages 216-219 and 224.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 160.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing

RUBY PRINCESS

31 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver, B.C, Canada		4.30pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Los Angeles, US	7am	4pm
5-8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Honolulu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
10	Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii	8am	5pm
11-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
17	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)		5am
	Moorea, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	5pm
18-19	Relax onboard at sea		
20	Pago Pago, Samoa	9am	6pm
21	Relax onboard at sea		
22	Cross International Date Line[1]	12pm	1pm
23	Relax onboard at sea		
24	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
25	Tauranga, New Zealand	6.30am	5.30pm
26	Relax onboard at sea		
27	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
28	Dunedin (Port Chalmers), New Zealand	8am	6pm
29	Fjordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	8am	5pm
30-31	Relax onboard at sea		
32	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
21 Sep	23 Oct '19	R938A
21 Sep	15 Oct '19	R938B[2]

[1]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West. [2]Cruise is 23 nights and follows the above itinerary from Days 1 to 24. Port times may vary.

Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing

RUBY PRINCESS

35 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		6.45pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Fjordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	8am	5pm
5	Dunedin (Port Chalmers), New Zealand	8am	6pm
6	Akaroa, New Zealand ⚓	8am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Tauranga, New Zealand	6am	5.15pm
9	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
10	Cross International Date Line[3]	12pm	1pm
11-12	Relax onboard at sea		
	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Pago Pago, Samoa	8am	4pm
14-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	9am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
17	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)		4am
	Moorea, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	5pm
18-22	Relax onboard at sea		
23	Hilo, Hawaii	8am	6pm
24	Honolulu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
25-29	Relax onboard at sea		
30	Los Angeles, US	6.15am	4pm
31	Relax onboard at sea		
32	San Francisco, US	7am	11pm ■
33	Relax onboard at sea		
34	Astoria, Oregon	8am	5pm
35	Victoria, B.C, Canada	8am	12am ■
36	Vancouver, B.C, Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

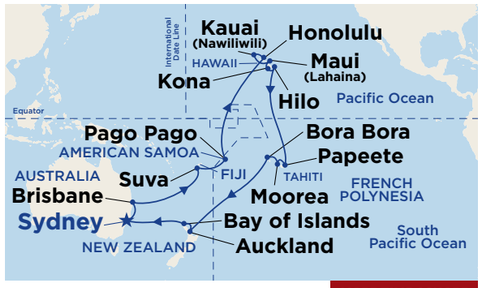
EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
24 Sep	23 Oct '19	R939[4]
4 Apr	2 May '20	R009[5]
4 Apr	8 May '20	R009A
12 Apr	8 May '20	R009C[6]
12 Apr	2 May '20	R009D[7]

[3]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West. [4]Cruise is 28 nights and operates in reverse order, following a slightly different itinerary sailing from Los Angeles to Sydney. See the Cruise Calendar at the back of the brochure for details. [5]Cruise is 29 nights and follows the above itinerary from Days 1 to 30. [6]Cruise is 27 nights, departs from Auckland and follows the above itinerary from Days 9 to 36. [7]Cruise is 21 nights, departs from Auckland and follows the above itinerary from Days 9 to 30. Port time may vary.

Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific

SEA PRINCESS

35 NIGHTS



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Sydney, Australia		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7am	5pm
4-6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Suva, Fiji	9am	6pm
	Cross International Date Line[8]	7pm	8pm
8	Relax onboard at sea		
9	Pago Pago, American Samoa	8am	5pm
10-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Honolulu, Hawaii	6am	11pm ■
16	Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii	8am	5pm
17	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii ⚓	7am	6pm
18	Kona, Hawaii ⚓	7am	5pm
19	Hilo, Hawaii	8am	5pm
20-24	Relax onboard at sea		
25	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
26	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)		4am
	Moorea, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	5pm
27	Bora Bora, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	5pm
28-31	Relax onboard at sea		
	Cross International Date Line[8]	12pm	1pm
32	Auckland, New Zealand	10am	10pm ■
33	Bay of Islands, New Zealand ⚓	7am	4pm
34-35	Relax onboard at sea		
36	Sydney, Australia	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Apr	14 May '19	C910
9 Apr	10 May '19	C910A[9]
7 Apr	12 May '20	C009[10]
7 Apr	8 May '20	C009A[9]
9 Apr	14 May '20	C009B[11]

[8]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West. [9]Cruise is 31 nights and follows Days 1 to 32 above (C009A follows a different order). [10]Cruise follows a different order. [11]Cruise sails roundtrip from Brisbane, follows the above itinerary from Day 3 and includes an additional sea day after Sydney. Port times may vary.

HISTORICAL PARK, KONA

MOUNTAIN, MOOREA

More information

Deck plans for Ruby Princess or Sea Princess can be found on pages 216 and 226.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 160.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

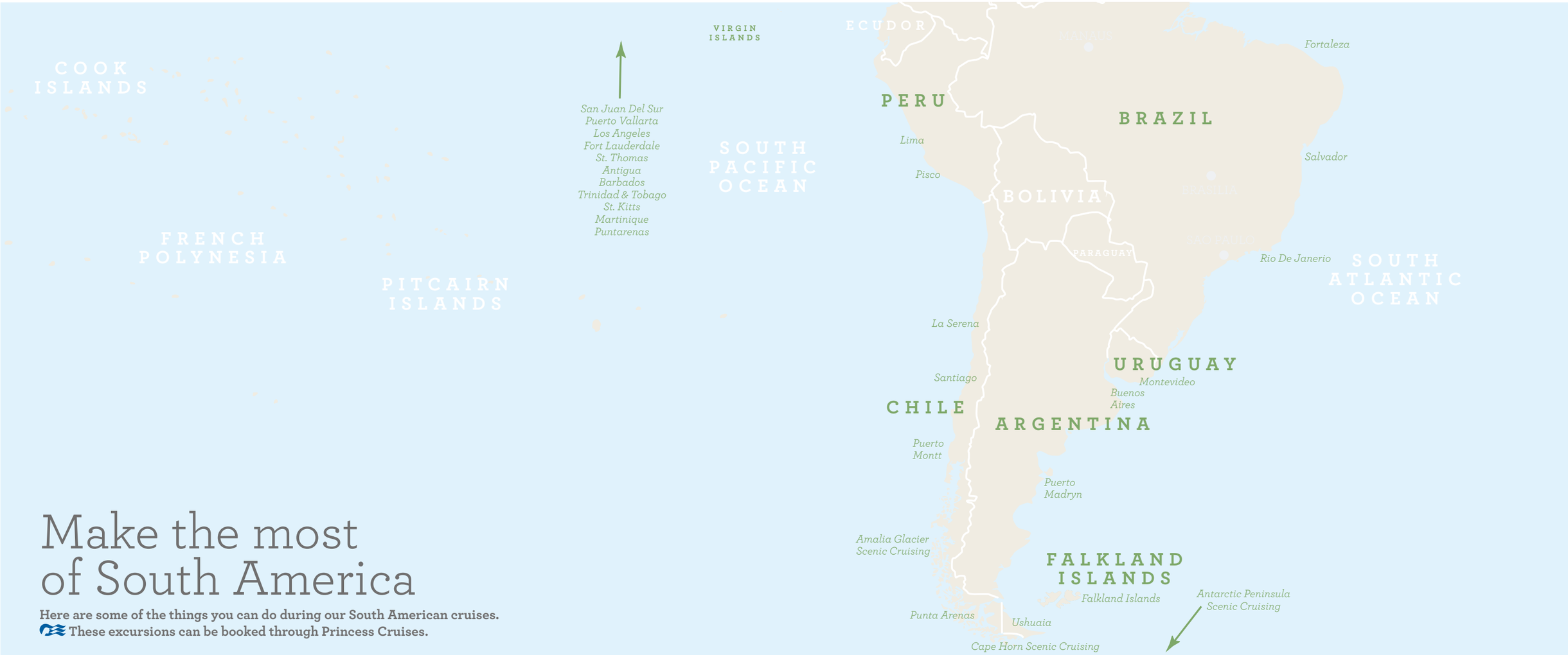
See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

IGUAZU FALLS, ARGENTINA

Ignite your adventurous spirit

Sky piercing mountains, splendid colonial towns and flamboyant carnivals, South America will sweep you off your feet. Immerse yourself in seductive culture and lands that inspired poets. Learn to tango in Buenos Aires or lap up Rio de Janeiro's stylish beach scene. If you venture further you may encounter exotic wildlife such as jaguars that roam Chile's Patagonia and toucans in the jungle of Brazil's mighty Iguazu Falls.

Food & Wine Magazine
BEST CRUISES FOR FOOD LOVERS



Make the most of South America

Here are some of the things you can do during our South American cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

HOME HOSTED DINNER TOUR BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Take a trip into the heart of the city where you are invited to dine with a family of porteños. Enjoy delicious home-style cooking and stimulating conversation whilst getting under the skin of life in Buenos Aires.

SELARÓN STEPS RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Head to the bohemian neighbourhood of Santa Teresa to see the most flamboyant staircase in the world created by artist, Jorge Selarón. Scale the 215 steps covered in colourful tiles, Rio's most instagrammable landmark.

DUNE BUGGYING PISCO, PERU

Journey to the desert oasis of Huacachina where you will board a dune buggy and career up and down towering dunes. Stop at the top of a dune for magnificent views and sand board to the bottom.

SEA KAYAKING PUNTA ARENAS, CHILE

Experience natural wonder in the heart of Patagonia and discover its marvellous untouched wilderness from a sea kayak. Paddle in high altitude glacier lakes, glide through splendid canyons and traverse magical coastal fjords.

ANTARCTIC PENINSULA SCENIC CRUISING

An exciting return for Princess guests; this rare adventure allows you to explore the world's fleeting frozen beauty. You'll be able to get close to surreal blue glaciers, colossal sheets of ice and barely explored mountain peaks.

COFFEE PLANTATION, BOTANICAL GARDEN & LUNCH, PUNTARENAS, COSTA RICA

Travel into the rolling hills to visit the Doka estate coffee plantation where you will learn from true coffee production pioneers. Then enjoy lunch alfresco surrounded by majestic mountains.

FALKLAND BATTLEFIELDS FALKLAND ISLANDS

Learn about the strategies that were adopted during the Falkland War with an expert guide who will breathe life into these islands. Travel along dramatic terrain whilst visiting remaining aircraft wrecks, foxholes and bunkers.

BEAGLE CHANNEL WILDLIFE CRUISE USHUAIA, ARGENTINA

Follow in the footsteps of Charles Darwin and cruise down the Beagle Channel as the HMS Beagle did. Sail in luxury on a catamaran past majestic mountains, basking sea lions and imperial cormorants.

Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan

STAR PRINCESS OR CORAL PRINCESS

14 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Santiago, Chile (from San Antonio)		6pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Puerto Montt, Chile ⚓	7am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Amalia Glacier, Chile	7am	8am
	Scenic cruising[1]		
6	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	7am	7pm
7	Ushuaia, Argentina	12pm	8pm
	(Tierra del Fuego)		
8	Cape Horn, Chile	7am	8am
	Scenic cruising[1]		
9	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6.30pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	7am	5pm
	(for Punta Tombo Penguin Reserve)		
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Montevideo, Uruguay	8am	6pm
14	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
15	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
STAR PRINCESS		
3 Jan	17 Jan '19	9902N[2]
17 Jan	31 Jan '19	9903N
31 Jan	14 Feb '19	9904N[2]
14 Feb	28 Feb '19	9905N[3]
28 Feb	14 Mar '19	9906N[2]
CORAL PRINCESS		
6 Feb	20 Feb '20	6004
20 Feb	5 Mar '20	6005[2]
5 Mar	19 Mar '20	6006

[1]Duration of scenic cruising varies dependent on weather and/or ice condition and is subject to change. [2]Cruise operates in reverse order. [3]Cruise follows a different order and calls at Puerto Chacabuco instead of Puerto Madryn. Port times may vary.

Antarctica & Cape Horn

CORAL PRINCESS

16 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Buenos Aires, Argentina		5pm
2	Montevideo, Uruguay	8am	5pm
3-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7-10	Antarctic Peninsula		
	Scenic cruising		
11	Cape Horn, Chile	5pm	6pm
	Scenic cruising[4]		
12	Ushuaia, Argentina	7am	4pm
	(Tierra del Fuego)		
13	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	8am	8pm
14-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Santiago, Chile (from San Antonio)	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
20 Dec	5 Jan '20	6001
5 Jan	21 Jan '20	6002[5]
21 Jan	6 Feb '20	6003

[4]Duration of scenic cruising varies dependent on weather and/or ice condition and is subject to change.[5]Cruise operates in reverse order. Port times may vary.

Andes & South America

ROYAL PRINCESS OR STAR PRINCESS

16 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Santiago, Chile (from San Antonio)		6pm
2	La Serena, Chile (Coquimbo)	8am	7pm
3-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Pisco, Peru (San Martin)	4am	5pm
6	Lima, Peru (Callao)	5am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
7	Lima, Peru (Callao)		10am
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7am	7pm
11	San Juan Del Sur, Nicaragua ⚓	7am	5pm
12-13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	12pm	8pm
15-16	Relax onboard at sea		
17	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
ROYAL PRINCESS		
7 Mar	23 Mar '19	1908
STAR PRINCESS		
14 Mar	30 Mar '19	9907N[6]

[6]Cruise does not have an overnight in Lima and is at sea on Day 7. Port times may vary.

PARACAS NATIONAL RESERVE, PISCO

SANTO DOMINGO MONASTERY, LIMA

NATIONAL CONGRESS BUILDING, BUENOS AIRES

KING PENGUINS, FALKLAND ISLANDS

More information

Deck plans for Star Princess, Coral Princess or Royal Princess can be found on pages 212, 218 and 224.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 172.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Antarctica, Cape Horn & Brazilian Grand Adventure

CORAL PRINCESS

34 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Kitts, St. Kitts & Nevis	7am	6pm
5	Martinique	7am	6pm
6-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Salvador, Brazil	7am	4pm
13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	2 Day Experience: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Stay onboard overnight	9am	Overnight
15	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		6pm
16-17	Relax onboard at sea		
18	Montevideo, Uruguay	7am	6pm
19	Buenos Aires, Argentina	7am	5pm
20	Montevideo, Uruguay	8am	5pm
21-22	Relax onboard at sea		
23	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6pm
24	Relax onboard at sea		
25-28	Antarctic Peninsula Scenic cruising		
29	Cape Horn, Chile Scenic cruising[1]	5pm	6pm
30	Ushuaia, Argentina (Tierra del Fuego)	7am	4pm
31	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	8am	8pm
32-34	Relax onboard at sea		
35	Santiago, Chile (from San Antonio)	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
2 Dec	5 Jan '20	6936A

[1]Duration of scenic cruising varies dependent on weather and/or ice condition and is subject to change.

Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adventure

CORAL PRINCESS

32 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Santiago, Chile (from San Antonio)		6pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Puerto Montt, Chile ⚓	7am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Amalia Glacier, Chile Scenic cruising[2]	7am	8am
6	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	7am	7pm
7	Ushuaia, Argentina (Tierra del Fuego)	12pm	8pm
8	Cape Horn, Chile Scenic cruising[2]	7am	8am
9	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6.30pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Puerto Madryn, Argentina (for Punta Tombo Penguin Reserve)	7am	5pm
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Montevideo, Uruguay	8am	6pm
14	2 Day Experience: Buenos Aires, Argentina Stay overnight onboard	8am	Overnight
15	Buenos Aires, Argentina		6pm
16	Montevideo, Uruguay	7am	6pm
17-18	Relax onboard at sea		
19	2 Day Experience: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Stay overnight onboard	8am	Overnight
20	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		4pm
21	Relax onboard at sea		
22	Salvador, Brazil	9am	6pm
23-28	Relax onboard at sea		
29	Martinique	7am	6pm
30	St Kitts, St. Kitts & Nevis	7am	6pm
31-32	Relax onboard at sea		
33	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
5 Mar	6 Apr '20	6006A

[2]Duration of scenic cruising varies dependent on weather and/or ice condition and is subject to change.

Brazilian Adventure

ROYAL PRINCESS

19 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Thomas, U.S Virgin Islands	8am	6pm
5	Antigua, Antigua & Barbuda	7am	4pm
6	Barbados	10am	6pm
7	Trinidad, Trinidad & Tobago (Port of Spain)	7am	4pm
8-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Fortaleza, Brazil	8am	6pm
12-13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	Salvador, Brazil	7am	4pm
15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	9am	11pm
19	Montevideo, Uruguay	8am	5pm
20	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
2 Feb	21 Feb '19	1906

Brazilian Adventure

CORAL PRINCESS

18 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	St. Kitts, St. Kitts & Nevis	7am	6pm
5	Martinique	7am	6pm
6-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Salvador, Brazil	7am	4pm
13	Relax onboard at sea		
14	2 Day Experience: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Stay onboard overnight	9am	Overnight
15	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		6pm
16-17	Relax onboard at sea		
18	Montevideo, Uruguay	7am	6pm
19	Buenos Aries, Argentina	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
2 Dec	20 Dec '19	6936
19 Mar	6 Apr '20	6007[3]

[3]Cruise operates in reverse. Port times vary.

CHRIST THE REDEEMER, RIO DE JANEIRO

More information

Deck plans for Coral Princess or Royal Princess can be found on pages 212 and 218.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 172.

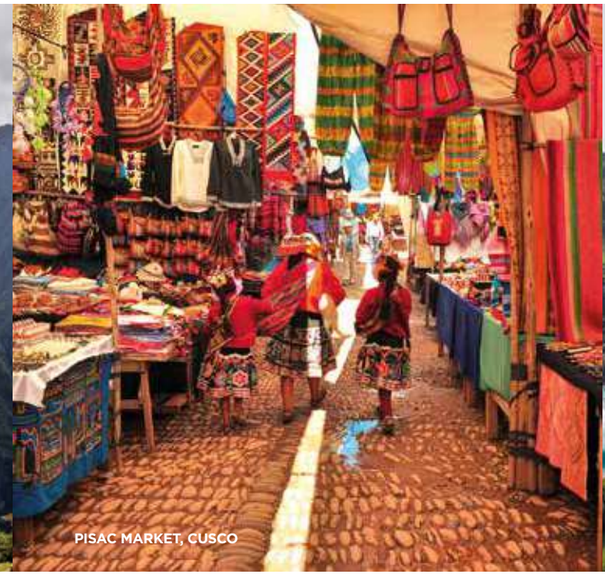
For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

MACHU PICCHU, CUSCO


PISAC MARKET, CUSCO

TIERRA DE FUEGO NATIONAL PARK, USHUAIA

South America Cruisetours

See more of South America with a Princess Cruisetour, where you can combine your cruise with a landtour.

With this cruisetour you can experience three Peru UNESCO World Heritage sites. Touch the clouds over dramatic Machu Picchu, the "Lost City of the Incas". Tour ancient fortresses in the Incan capital of Cusco and view the extravagant architecture of the Historic Centre of Lima.

More Time Ashore

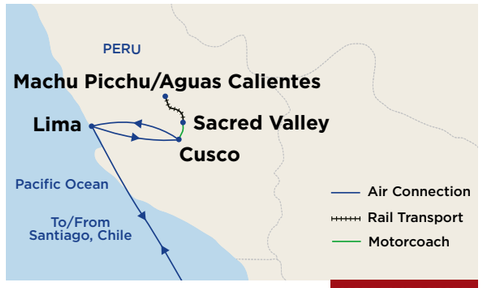
See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Machu Picchu Explorer

CORAL PRINCESS

20 NIGHTS — TOUR 2C CRUISE AND LANDTOUR



MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Buenos Aires, Argentina		Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
2	Buenos Aires, Argentina		6pm
3	Montevideo, Uruguay	7am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Puerto Madryn, Argentina (for Punta Tombo Penguin Reserve)	8am	6pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6pm
8	Cape Horn, Chile	6pm	7pm
	Scenic cruising[1]		
9	Ushuaia, Argentina (Tierra del Fuego)	7am	4pm
10	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	8am	8pm
11	Amalia Glacier, Chile	4pm	5pm
	Scenic cruising[1]		
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Puerto Montt, Chile ⚓	7am	6pm
14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Santiago, Chile (San Antonio)		
	Disembark your Princess ship and enjoy Vina del Mar sightseeing and a Santiago city tour before flying to Lima. Overnight at a Lima Hotel. (L, D)		
16	Lima / Cusco / Sacred Valley		
	Fly to Cusco and visit the Inca ruins at Sacsayhuaman, before enjoying lunch in Cusco and a visit to Pisac Market. Overnight at a Sacred Valley Hotel. (B, L, D)		
17	Sacred Valley		
	See the town of Ollantaytambo. You also have the option of a visit to Chincheros province to meet local weavers, or the terraces at Moray with a traditional Peruvian Pachamanca lunch. Overnight at a Sacred Valley Hotel. (B, L, D)		
18	Sacred Valley / Machu Picchu		
	Choose to visit Chincheros province to meet local weavers, or the terraces at Moray with a traditional Peruvian Pachamanca lunch. Experience a guided tour of Machu Picchu. Overnight at a Sacred Valley Hotel. (B, L, D)		
19	Machu Picchu / Cusco		
	Make the most of the opportunity to see Machu Picchu at sunrise. Enjoy a morning at leisure followed by Vistadome rail back to Ollantaytambo and coach to Cusco for an afternoon of sightseeing. Overnight at a Cusco Hotel. (B, L, D)		
20	Cusco / Lima		
	Take a flight to Lima followed by an afternoon sightseeing. Enjoy a farewell dinner and overnight at a Lima Hotel. (B, D)		
21	Lima		
	Your tour ends in Lima. (B)		

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
20 Dec	11 Jan '20	6001 / 2E[1]
30 Dec	21 Jan '20	6002 / 2F[2]
21 Jan	12 Feb '20	6003 / 2B[2]
31 Jan	20 Feb '20	6004 / 2A[3]
20 Feb	11 Mar '20	6005 / 2C
28 Feb	19 Mar '20	6006 / 2A[3]

[1]Cruisetour is 22 nights and includes a 16 night Antarctica & Cape Horn cruise on page 174. [2]Cruisetour is 22 nights and operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 16 night Antarctica & Cape Horn cruise on page 174, followed by a landtour. [3]Cruisetour operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 14 night Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan cruise on page 174, followed by a landtour.

PALACIO SALVO, MONTEVIDEO

IGUAZÚ FALLS, BRAZIL

LA BOCA, BUENOS AIRES

TORRES DEL PAINE NATIONAL PARK, PUNTA ARENAS

South America Cruisetours

With this cruisetour you can stand in the presence of a waterfall taller and wider than Niagara Falls: Iguazú Falls. Experience this UNESCO World Heritage Site from both Brazil and Argentina, then gaze up at Rio de Janeiro's revered Christ the Redeemer statue and iconic Sugarloaf Mountain.

More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Iguazú Falls Adventure

ROYAL PRINCESS OR CORAL PRINCESS

19 NIGHTS — TOUR 1C CRUISE AND LANDTOUR

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Santiago, Chile (San Antonio)		6pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Puerto Montt, Chile ⚓	7am	6pm
4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Amalia Glacier, Chile	7am	8am
	Scenic cruising		
6	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	7am	7pm
7	Ushuaia, Argentina (Tierra del Fuego)	12pm	8pm
8	Cape Horn, Chile	7am	8am
	Scenic cruising		
9	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6.30pm
10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	7am	5pm
	(for Punta Tombo Penguin Reserve)		
12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Montevideo, Uruguay	8am	6pm
14	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8am	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
15	Buenos Aires, Argentina		
	Disembark your Princess ship and enjoy dinner and a Tango show. Stay overnight at the Hotel Emperador. (D)		
16	Buenos Aires / Iguazú Falls		
	Take a morning flight to Iguazú Falls and enjoy an afternoon of sightseeing. Highlights include the magnificent Garganta del Diablo (Devil's Throat), Rainforest train and the numerous walking trails on the Argentine side of the falls. Stay overnight at Das Cataratas. (B, L)		
17	Iguazú Falls		
	Enjoy a full day sightseeing. Take a wonderful guided walking tour of the Brazilian side of the falls and a boat ride to view the falls from the river. Stay overnight at Das Cataratas. (B, D)		
18	Iguazú Falls / Rio de Janeiro		
	Take a morning flight from Iguazú Falls to Rio de Janeiro. Your overnight accommodation is at the Rio Sheraton Hotel and Towers. (B)		
19	Rio de Janeiro		
	Make the most of a full day of sightseeing in this amazing city. A barbecue lunch is included and you can see highlights of famous landmarks such as Sugarloaf Mountain situated in the mouth of Guanabara Bay. Also see Corcovado Mountain towering over vibrant Rio de Janeiro, topped with the 100 feet high Christ The Redeemer statue. Stay overnight at the Rio Sheraton Hotel and Towers. (B, L)		
20	Rio de Janeiro		
	Your tour ends in Rio de Janeiro. (B)		

B=Breakfast; L=Lunch; D=Dinner

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE / TOUR NO.
ROYAL PRINCESS		
2 Feb	26 Feb '19	1906 / 1D[1]
16 Feb	23 Mar '19	1907A / 1E[2]
CORAL PRINCESS		
15 Dec	5 Jan '20	6001 / 1F[3]
16 Jan	6 Feb '20	6003 / 1B[3]
15 Feb	5 Mar '20	6005 / 1D[4]
14 Mar	6 Apr '10	6007 / 1E[5]
5 Jan	26 Jan '20	6002 / 1A[6]
5 Mar	24 Mar '20	6006 / 1C

[1]Cruisetour is 24 nights as it includes a 19 night Brazilian Adventure cruise on page 177. [2]Cruisetour is 35 nights and operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 30 night Cape Horn Grand Adventure cruise, followed by a landtour. Contact Princess Cruises for details. [3]Cruisetour is 21 nights and operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 16 night Antarctica & Cape Horne cruise on page 174. [4]Cruisetour is 19 nights and operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes a 14 night Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan cruise on page 174. [5]Cruisetour is 23 nights and operates as pre-cruise following a similar itinerary as shown but in reverse and includes an 18 night Brazilian Adventure cruise on page 177. [6]Cruisetour is 21 nights and includes a 16 night Antarctica & Cape Horn cruise on page 174.

NAPA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

Escape to an everlasting summer

Cruise California's coastline to the sounds of the Beach Boys and take in dramatic cliffs and golden beaches. Head inland and you can discover irresistible wine country in the Napa Valley or make historical pit stops in Santa Barbara, the American Riviera. Mexico's Baja California offers endless sunshine over a scenic peninsula. Swim with whale sharks and even sea lion colonies, or sit back with a margarita and watch the surf roll in.

Cruise International
BEST CRUISE LINE FOR FIRST-TIMERS

"Our cruise around Hawaii and Mexico/California was an overwhelming and memorable experience. The crowning moment was our best whale watching ever - a dozen humpback whales chasing a single female and three of them breaching - completely spinning out of the water - spectacular!!"

Pat and Brian Morrell
Braintree, Essex

Make the most of Mexico & California

Here are some of the things you can do during our Mexican & Californian cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

WHALE WATCHING CABO SAN LUCAS, MEXICO

Board a zodiac and speed through the Pacific Ocean in search of these gentle giants. Look out on the horizon for breaching grey, blue and sperm whales that migrate yearly to warmer waters.

HUANA COA ZIPLINE ADVENTURE MAZATLAN, MEXICO

Veer off the beaten track and into the foothills of the Sierra Madre mountains. Climb up into the treetops and whizz through the tropical canopy on an adrenaline-pumping zip lining adventure whilst admiring the views below.

SUTRO BATHS SAN FRANCISCO, USA

Overlooking the Pacific, the ocean-fed Sutro Baths come into their own at sunset when the golden light hits the water. Once an indoor swimming pool complex in the late 19th century, today you can witness unforgettable sea views from its splendid ruins.

ISLA ESPÍRITU SANTO LA PAZ, MEXICO

Visit this nature reserve where you can explore a wild beach paradise. Enjoy a picnic lunch on the shoreline whilst you watch brown pelicans skimming the water, colonies of sea lions or passing dolphins.

HOLLYWOOD STARS AND SHOPPING LOS ANGELES, USA

Get your Hollywood fix on a tour around the opulent houses of Beverley Hills' biggest celebrities. Take a peek behind the lives of famous movie stars and then head to iconic Rodeo Drive where you can shop 'til you drop.

WINE TASTING SANTA BARBARA, USA

Journey to the sun swathed Santa Ynez Valley visiting some of the region's most charming family-owned wineries. Sip on syrah, pinot noir and chardonnay with a backdrop of rolling vines.

Mexican Riviera

RUBY PRINCESS, EMERALD PRINCESS
OR ROYAL PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ⚓	11am	8pm
4	Mazatlán, Mexico	8am	6pm
5	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	7am	6pm
6-7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
RUBY PRINCESS		
5 Jan	12 Jan '19	R902N
12 Jan	19 Jan '19	R903N
19 Jan	26 Jan '19	R904N
26 Jan	2 Feb '19	R905N
2 Feb	9 Feb '19	R906N
EMERALD PRINCESS		
17 Feb	24 Feb '19	E905N[1]
ROYAL PRINCESS		
23 Mar	30 Mar '19	1909
30 Mar	6 Apr '19	1910
6 Apr	13 Apr '19	1911
13 Apr	20 Apr '19	1912
20 Apr	27 Apr '19	1913
27 Apr	4 May '19	1914
2 Nov	9 Nov '19	1941
16 Nov	23 Nov '19	1943
23 Nov	30 Nov '19	1944
14 Dec	21 Dec '19	1948
21 Dec	28 Dec '19	1949
28 Dec	4 Jan '20	1001
4 Jan	11 Jan '20	1002
11 Jan	18 Jan '20	1003
18 Jan	25 Jan '20	1004
25 Jan	1 Feb '20	1005
15 Feb	22 Feb '20	1009
22 Feb	29 Feb '20	1010
29 Feb	7 Mar '20	1011
7 Mar	14 Mar '20	1012
14 Mar	21 Mar '20	1013
21 Mar	28 Mar '20	1014
4 Apr	11 Apr '20	1016
18 Apr	25 Apr '20	1018
2 May	9 May '20	1020

[1]Cruise calls into Mazatlán from 7am to 5pm.

Pacific Wine Country

ISLAND PRINCESS, STAR PRINCESS,
RUBY PRINCESS OR ROYAL PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2	Santa Barbara, US ⚓	7am	6pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	San Francisco, US	7am	11pm ■
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Astoria, US	7am	5pm
7	Victoria, B.C., Canada	8am	11pm ■
8	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
ISLAND PRINCESS		
24 Apr	1 May '19	2912[2]
16 Sep	22 Sep '19	2933[3]
STAR PRINCESS		
7 Apr	14 Apr '20	9009
RUBY PRINCESS		
2 May	8 May '20	R010[4]
ROYAL PRINCESS		
9 May	16 May '20	1021

[2]Cruise calls at Victoria from 9am to 9pm. [3]Cruise is 6 nights, operates in reverse order and does not call into Victoria. [4]Cruise is 6 nights and does not call into Santa Barbara. Port times vary.

Northern California Coast

STAR PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Seattle, US		4pm
2	Astoria, US	10am	6pm
3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	San Francisco, US	7am	11pm ■
5	Monterey, US ⚓	7am	5pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Victoria, B.C., Canada	1pm	10pm ■
8	Seattle, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
22 Sep	29 Sep '19	9930
29 Sep	6 Oct '19	9931

Pacific Northwest Coast

GRAND PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	San Francisco, US		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Astoria, US	7am	4pm
4	Seattle, US	9am	10pm ■
5	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	8am	10pm ■
6	Victoria, B.C., Canada	7am	2pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	San Francisco, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
13 Oct	20 Oct '19	A928
20 Oct	27 Oct '19	A929
29 Mar	5 Apr '20	A009

MISSION, SANTA BARBARA

ROCK ARCH, CABO SAN LUCAS

More information

Deck plans for Ruby Princess, Emerald Princess, Royal Princess, Island Princess, Star Princess or Grand Princess can be found on pages 212, 216-219 and 222-225.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 184.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

Classic California Coast

RUBY PRINCESS OR ROYAL PRINCESS

7 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	San Francisco, US	7am	11pm ■
4	Monterey, US ⚓	7am	6pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	San Diego, US	8am	10pm ■
7	Ensenada, US	8am	5pm
8	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
RUBY PRINCESS		
10 Mar	17 Mar '19	R912N[1]
ROYAL PRINCESS		
19 Oct	26 Oct '19	1939
9 Nov	16 Nov '19	1942
28 Mar	4 Apr '20	1015
11 Apr	18 Apr '20	1017
25 Apr	2 May '20	1019

[1]Cruise calls at Ensenada on Day 6 and San Diego on Day 7. Port times may vary.

Classic California Coast

STAR PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada		4.30pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Los Angeles, US	7am	11pm ■
5	San Diego, US	8am	6pm
6	Santa Barbara, US ⚓	7am	5pm
7	San Francisco, US	12pm	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
8	San Francisco, US		11pm ■
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
22 Oct	1 Nov '19	9934

Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez

RUBY PRINCESS, ROYAL PRINCESS OR STAR PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Los Angeles, US		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ⚓	1pm	Overnight ■
	Stay overnight onboard		
4	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ⚓		6pm
5	La Paz, Mexico	7am	5pm
6	Loreto, Mexico ⚓	7am	6pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	7am	6pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	Los Angeles, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
RUBY PRINCESS		
18 Feb	28 Feb '19	R909N[2]
ROYAL PRINCESS		
4 Oct	14 Oct '19	1937[3]
STAR PRINCESS		
3 Jan	13 Jan '20	9002
28 Mar	7 Apr '20	9008

[2]Cruise calls at Cabo San Lucas from 12pm on Day 3 to 5pm on Day 4. [3]Cruise calls at Loreto from 9am to 6pm on Day 5, Manzanillo from 7am to 4pm on Day 8 and does not call at La Paz. Port times may vary.

Mexican Riviera

GRAND PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	San Francisco, US		4pm
2-4	Relax onboard at sea		
5	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8am	8pm
6	Manzanillo, Mexico	7am	4pm
7	Mazatlán, Mexico	8am	6pm
8	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ⚓	7am	5pm
9-10	Relax onboard at sea		
11	San Francisco, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Dates

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
7 Jan	17 Jan '19	A902
17 Jan	27 Jan '19	A903
11 Feb	21 Feb '19	A905
21 Feb	3 Mar '19	A906
20 Mar	30 Mar '19	A908
23 Sep	3 Oct '19	A926[4]
3 Oct	13 Oct '19	A927[4]
18 Dec	28 Dec '19	A934[5]
12 Jan	22 Jan '20	A002
11 Feb	21 Feb '20	A005

[4]Cruise calls at Mazatlán from 9am to 7pm. [5]Cruise operates in reverse order. Port times vary.

BEVERLY HILLS, LOS ANGELES

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE, SAN FRANCISCO

VINEYARD, ENSENADA

More information

Deck plans for Ruby Princess, Royal Princess, Star Princess or Grand Princess can be found on pages 212, 216, 222-225.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 184.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later) or overnight calls.

MOAIS AT AHU TONGARIKI, EASTER ISLAND

An odyssey around the world

Sail the seas to all four corners of the earth and watch the world unfold. Wake up to incredible adventures, seeking out komodo dragons in Indonesia or hiking the lunar-like terrain in Reunion's volcanic island. From natural wonder to extraordinary architecture, you'll see dazzling glacier bays, temples carved into rock and Robinson Crusoe-style beaches. You'll come back a different person, you'll come back new.

Travel Weekly
BEST SHORE EXCURSIONS
Discovery at Sea

Make the most of World Voyages

Here are some of the things you can do during our World Cruises.
These excursions can be booked through Princess Cruises.

SALSA LESSONS CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

There's no better way to immerse yourself in Cartagena's infectious rhythm than to join in a fun salsa lesson. Succumb to the beat of this whimsical city and let loose on the dance floor.

EASTER ISLAND MOAI & UMU FEAST, CHILE

Journey past grassy plains and jagged cliffs to Aku Akivi where the mysterious 14-foot moai rock sculptures face the Pacific Ocean. Explore these bewildering structures and then enjoy a traditional umu - an earth-cooked feast.

THE ELEPHANTS OF PINNAWELA COLOMBO, SRI LANKA

For wildlife lovers, the Pinnawela Elephant Orphanage is an unmissable experience. Watch these gentle giants roaming the verdant wilderness and baby elephants playing in the river. You can then enjoy lunch at a charming village restaurant.

STELLENBOSCH & WINE TASTING CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

Journey through the country's winelands to Stellenbosch where you can explore oak-lined streets and admire Cape Dutch-style houses. Investigate the cellars of a wine estate and indulge in wine tasting amongst the rolling vineyards.

DOLPHIN COAST DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA

Escape to the golden sands of the Dolphin Coast where you may spot bottlenose dolphins surfing in the warm Indian Ocean. You could even take a boat out and swim amongst the frolicking schools.

PANAMA CANAL FULL TRANSIT, PANAMA

Experience the finest of engineering spectacles on a rare voyage as your custom-built ship navigates century old waterways. Here you will witness the magnificent historic locks and gain incredible insight into the canal's history.

DUBAI MUSEUM & GOLD SOUK, DUBAI, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Soak up sights of the Burj Al Arab, the tallest hotel in the world, and the splendid Jumeirah Mosque. Visit the Dubai Museum housed in the city's oldest building built in 1787 and then browse through the Gold Souk's blinding array of gold and glitz.

WAITOMO GLOW-WORM GROTTO AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

Journey through Auckland's spectacular scenery to the Waitomo glow-worm grotto where from a boat, you can see these astounding creatures illuminate the caves. Then travel to an idyllic rural farm where a home-cooked lunch awaits.

KERALA CRUISE COCHIN, INDIA

A small motorboat will take you along Kerala's charming backwaters passing rural villages and coconut plantations. Pause for a traditional thali before heading to Fort Kochi where you can see marvellous cantilevered fishing nets.

STUNNING SHORELINE MAHÉ, SEYCHELLES

Relax in one of the most exclusive beach destinations in the world. Idle the time away in this tropical sandy bliss or visit its neighbouring island, Praslin, famous for its rare coco de mer trees.

SCUBA DIVING POINTE DES GALETS, REUNION ISLAND

Explore this wild island's water world on a scuba diving adventure. You'll see pristine coral gardens full of exotic fish, dramatic caves, underwater lava flows and even a few shipwrecks hidden in the shallow lagoons.

SOARING OVER SOSSUSVLEI WALVIS BAY, NAMIBIA

Take to the skies for unbeatable views of Namibia's towering sand dunes. You'll soar over the Namibia-South African border taking in salt mines, ghost towns and rust-hued desert. Down by the coast you may spot fur seal colonies and haunting shipwrecks.

World Cruise

PACIFIC PRINCESS

111 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE | MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Aruba	10am	6pm
5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Panama Canal full transit Scenic cruising	5am	4.30pm
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Puerto Quepos, Costa Rica ⚓	7am	5pm
9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Puerto Chiapas, Mexico	8am	4pm
11-12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ⚓	12pm	10pm ■
14-15	Relax onboard at sea		
16	Los Angeles, US	7am	6pm
17-21	Relax onboard at sea		
22	Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii	7am	11pm ■
23	Kona, Hawaii ⚓	9am	6pm
24-28	Relax onboard at sea		
29	Rangiroa, French Polynesia ⚓	8am	5pm
30	Tahiti, French Polynesia (Papeete)	7am	10pm ■
31-32	Relax onboard at sea		
33	Cross International Date Line[1]	12pm	1pm
34-35	Relax onboard at sea		
36	Auckland, New Zealand	7am	6pm
37	Relax onboard at sea		
38	Picton, New Zealand	8am	6pm
39	Kaikoura, New Zealand ⚓	7am	4pm
40	Dunedin, New Zealand (Port Chalmers)	10am	8pm
41	Stewart Island, New Zealand ⚓	7am	6pm
42	Fiordland National Park, New Zealand Scenic cruising	8am	5pm
43-44	Relax onboard at sea		
45	Sydney, Australia	7am	8pm
46	Relax onboard at sea		
47	Melbourne, Australia	9am	11pm ■
48	Relax onboard at sea		
49	Adelaide, Australia	7am	9pm ■
50-52	Relax onboard at sea		
53	Perth, Australia (Fremantle)	7am	5pm
54-56	Relax onboard at sea		
57	Bali, Indonesia (Benoa)	8am	6pm
58-59	Relax onboard at sea		
60	Singapore	7am	11pm ■
61	Relax onboard at sea		
62	Phuket, Thailand ⚓	7am	9pm ■
63-65	Relax onboard at sea		
66	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7am	7pm
67	Relax onboard at sea		
68	Maldives (Male) ⚓	7am	6pm
69-71	Relax onboard at sea		
72	Seychelles Islands (Mahé) ⚓	7am	5pm
73-74	Relax onboard at sea		
75	Zanzibar, Tanzania	7am	9pm ■
76	Relax onboard at sea		
77	Mayotte, France ⚓	7am	5pm
78	Nosy Be, Madagasgar ⚓	7am	8pm
79-80	Relax onboard at sea		
81	Port Louis, Mauritius	7am	9pm ■
82	Pointe des Galets, Reunion Island	7am	9pm ■
83-85	Relax onboard at sea		
86	Durban, South Africa	7am	5pm
87	East London, South Africa	11am	8pm
88	Relax onboard at sea		
89	2 Day Experience: Cape Town, South Africa Stay overnight onboard	8am	Overnight ■
90	Cape Town, South Africa		11pm ■
91	Relax onboard at sea		
92	Lüderitz, Namibia	7am	4pm
93	Walvis Bay, Namibia	9am	9pm ■
94-96	Relax onboard at sea		
97	Saint Helena, British Overseas Territory ⚓	8am	6pm
98-101	Relax onboard at sea		
102	Natal, Brazil	8am	6pm
103-105	Relax onboard at sea		
106	Devil's Island, French Guiana (Isle Royale) Scenic cruising	7am	9am
107	Relax onboard at sea		
108	Martinique	7am	4pm
109	St. Barthélemy ⚓	7am	4pm
110-111	Relax onboard at sea		
112	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
5 Jan	26 Apr '20	K002A

[1]When crossing the International Date Line you will gain a day travelling East and lose a day travelling West.

You can also choose to do a shorter World Cruise Sector taking in some of the amazing destinations found on a full World Cruise.

PANAMA CANAL CONNOISSEUR
Fort Lauderdale to Los Angeles
PACIFIC PRINCESS

15 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
5 Jan	20 Jan '20	K002

HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING
Los Angeles to Sydney
PACIFIC PRINCESS

29 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
20 Jan	19 Feb '20	K003

INDIAN OCEAN & AFRICA
Sydney to Cape Town
PACIFIC PRINCESS

45 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
19 Feb	4 Apr '20	K004

AFRICA, SOUTH AMERICA & SOUTH ATLANTIC CROSSING
Cape Town to Fort Lauderdale
PACIFIC PRINCESS

22 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
4 Apr	26 Apr '20	K005

More information

Deck plans for Pacific Princess can be found on page 228.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 192.

You can also sail on Pacific Princess on a World Cruise departing 5 January 2019. Please see princess.com for World Cruise and World Cruise Sector itineraries.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Circle South America

ISLAND PRINCESS

58 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Fort Lauderdale, US		4pm
2-3	Relax onboard at sea		
4	Cartagena, Colombia	7am	3pm
5	Panama Canal full transit Scenic cruising	6am	4.30pm
6	Relax onboard at sea		
7	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7am	7pm
8-9	Relax onboard at sea		
10	Manta, Ecuador	5am	7pm
11-12	Relax onboard at sea		
13	2 Day Experience: Lima, Peru (Callao) Stay overnight onboard	5am	Overnight ■
14	Lima, Peru (Callao)		10.30pm ■
15	Pisco, Peru (San Martin)	7am	5pm
16-19	Relax onboard at sea		
20	Easter Island, Chile ⚓	7am	6pm
21-24	Relax onboard at sea		
25	La Serena, Chile (Coquimbo)	8am	6pm
26	Santiago, Chile (from San Antonio)	8am	6pm
27	Relax onboard at sea		
28	Puerto Montt, Chile ⚓	7am	5pm
29	Relax onboard at sea		
30	Amalia Glacier, Chile Scenic cruising[1]	8am	9am
31	Punta Arenas, Chile ⚓	6am	7pm
32	Ushuaia, Argentina (Tierra del Fuego)	12pm	8pm
33	Cape Horn, Chile Scenic cruising[1]	7am	8am
34	Falkland Islands (Stanley) ⚓	8am	6.30pm
35	Relax onboard at sea		
36	Puerto Madryn, Argentina (for Punta Tombo Penguin Reserve)	7am	5pm
37	Relax onboard at sea		
38	2 Day Experience: Buenos Aires, Argentina Stay overnight onboard	8am	Overnight ■
39	Buenos Aires, Argentina		5pm ■
40	Montevideo, Uruguay	7am	6pm
41-42	Relax onboard at sea		
43	Ilhabela, Brazil ⚓	7am	6pm
44	2 Day Experience: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Stay overnight onboard	7am	Overnight ■
45	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		10pm ■
46	Armação dos Búzios, Brazil ⚓	7am	5pm
47	Relax onboard at sea		
48	Salvador, Brazil	7am	5pm
49-51	Relax onboard at sea		
52	Devil's Island, French Guiana (Isle Royale) Scenic cruising	3pm	5pm
53	Relax onboard at sea		
54	Trinidad, Trinidad & Tobago (Port of Spain)	8am	5pm
55	Barbados	7am	4pm
56	Antigua, Antigua & Barbuda	9am	5pm
57-58	Relax onboard at sea		
59	Fort Lauderdale, US	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Jan	7 Mar '20	2002

[1]Duration of scenic cruising varies dependent on weather and/or ice condition and is subject to change.

You can also choose to do a shorter Circle South America Sector taking in some of the amazing destinations found on a full Circle South America Cruise.

ANDES & SOUTH AMERICA
Fort Lauderdale to Santiago
ISLAND PRINCESS

25 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Jan	3 Feb '20	2002A

ANDES & CAPE HORN GRAND ADVENTURE
Fort Lauderdale to Buenos Aires
ISLAND PRINCESS

38 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
9 Jan	16 Feb '20	2002B

CAPE HORN & STRAIT OF MAGELLAN
Santiago to Buenos Aires
ISLAND PRINCESS

13 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
3 Feb	16 Feb '20	2002C

CAPE HORN & BRAZILIAN GRAND ADVENTURE
Santiago to Fort Lauderdale
ISLAND PRINCESS

33 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
3 Feb	7 Mar '20	2002D

BRAZILIAN ADVENTURE
Buenos Aires to Fort Lauderdale
ISLAND PRINCESS

20 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
16 Feb	7 Mar '20	2002E

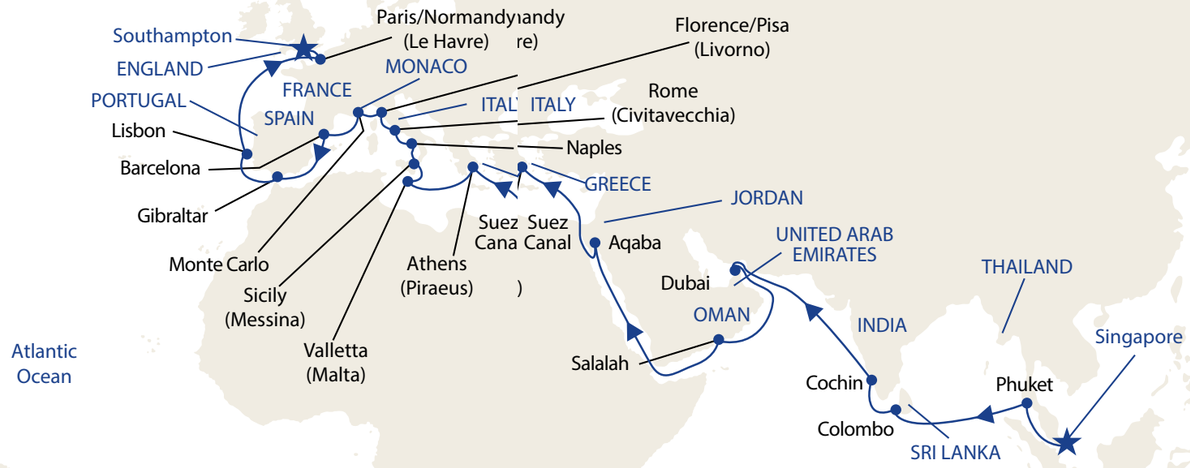
More information

Deck plans for Island Princess can be found on page 218.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 192.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.



Indian Ocean & Europe Grand Adventure

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

37 NIGHTS

2 DAY EXPERIENCE | MORE TIME ASHORE

Itinerary

DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	SAIL
1	Singapore		4pm
2	Relax onboard at sea		
3	Phuket, Thailand ⚓	7am	6pm
4-5	Relax onboard at sea		
6	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7am	10pm ■
7	Relax onboard at sea		
8	Cochin, India	7am	6pm
9-11	Relax onboard at sea		
12	Dubai, Unites Arab Emirates	9am	11pm ■
13-14	Relax onboard at sea		
15	Salalah, Oman	7am	2pm
16-18	Relax onboard at sea		
19	Aqaba, Jordan (for Petra)	7am	7pm
20	2 day Experience: Suez Canal, Egypt Scenic cruising	5pm	Overnight ■
21	Suez Canal, Egypt Scenic cruising		5pm
22	Relax onboard at sea		
23	Athens, Greece	7am	10pm ■
24	Relax onboard at sea		
25	Valletta, Malta	8am	10pm ■
26	Messina, Sicily (for Mt. Etna & Taormina)	8am	6pm
27	Naples, Italy (for Capri & Pompeii)	7am	7pm
28	Rome, Italy (from Civitavecchia)	5am	6pm
29	Florence/Pisa, Italy (from Livorno)	7am	7pm
30	Monte Carlo, Monaco ⚓	7am	5pm
31	Barcelona, Spain	12pm	10pm ■
32	Relax onboard at sea		
33	Gibraltar	7am	4pm
34	Lisbon, Portugal	12pm	10pm ■
35-36	Relax onboard at sea		
37	Honfleur/Normandy, France (from Le Havre)	7am	8pm
38	Southampton, UK	Disembark AM	

Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
10 Mar	16 Apr '19	H911B

You can also choose to do a shorter Indian Ocean & Europe Sector taking in some of the amazing destinations found on a full Indian Ocean & Europe Grand Adventure Cruise.

INDIA & THAILAND
Singapore to Dubai
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

11 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
10 Mar	21 Mar '19	H911C

MEDITERRANEAN & SOUTH EAST ASIA
Singapore to Rome
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

27 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
10 Mar	6 Apr '19	H911N

GRAND ADVENTURE
Dubai to Southampton
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

26 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
21 Mar	16 Apr '19	H911D

EUROPEAN EXPLORER
Rome to Southampton
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

10 NIGHTS
Departure Date

EMBARK	DISEMBARK	CRUISE NO.
6 Apr	16 Apr '19	H912N

More information

Deck plans for Sapphire Princess can be found on page 220.

Details of some of the shore excursions available can be found on page 192.

For an overview of the fleet see pages 28 to 31.

■ More Time Ashore

See the sights during the day and experience the nightlife after dark with a late night (9pm or later), or overnight calls.

⚓ Ship anchors offshore. Guests transported to port via launch or tender boat free of charge.

Top 10 frequently asked questions

The search is over and you're ready to plan your Princess cruise. We understand you may have some queries before you take the next step and book. You'll soon discover that it is an easy, convenient and great value way to explore the world..... and you only have to unpack once. Let us help you make some of the final decisions with some of the most frequently asked questions.

1. Do I need a passport or visa?

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all the holidays in this brochure and you will need to have six months validity on your passport after your date of return. Non British Citizen passport requirements can be checked by contacting our recommended visa service CIBT on 0845 899 7213. Please see page 230 for more details about passport and visa requirements for specific countries.

2. Can I book my flights and transfers with Princess?

Choose to book your flight independently or for total peace of mind and holiday package protection through ATOL, book your fight with Princess Cruises. You'll have a choice of travel dates, airline, route and regional connections, along with competitive pricing and a choice of either a restricted fare or a flexible fare. All our flight tickets are e-tickets so you will not receive anything in the post. After your flight, a transfer to the ship is available but does vary by cruise, details can be found in your travel summary. See page 206 for full flight and transfer details.

3. What facilities are available in the staterooms?

All staterooms have twin beds and many of them convert to queen size on request. Each room is equipped with standard U.S. and European plug fittings. Many staterooms have Pullman foldaway beds which can accommodate a 3rd or 4th person. Rooms are not equipped with tea and coffee making facilities however 24 hour complimentary room service is just a phone call away. There are full details of the stateroom amenities and facilities on pages 32-35.

4. What is the onboard currency?

We offer a cashless cruise experience which means all your onboard purchases are conveniently charged to your stateroom. These charges are in US Dollars with the exception of cruises sailing round Australia and New Zealand and the South Pacific where currency is in Australian Dollars.

5. Does Princess offer an in-port shuttle service?

For health and safety reasons a compulsory shuttle bus is provided when leaving some ports and these will be complimentary. In other ports, optional shuttle buses are available at a charge and details and prices can be found when you are onboard for a particular port.

6. What should I wear onboard?

During the day, guests wear casual holiday and beach attire. On average, cruises have approximately one formal night per seven nights. Ladies can opt for smart dresses or separates and gents can don dinner suits or dark lounge suits. On other evenings the dress code in the main dining rooms and eateries is smart casual, or if you'd like to dine in one of our Speciality restaurants, smart attire is recommended.

7. Are Princess ships family friendly?

All our ships are family friendly and have fantastic facilities for young explorers. There are kids clubs for for children aged 3-17 at Camp Discovery. The Treehouse is for children aged 3-7. For kids aged 8-12 The Lodge is a cosy place to hang out. The Beach House is for teens aged 13-17. Discover more for the whole family on page 20.

8. Do I need to pay gratuities?

Whichever Princess ship you choose, the crew will provide an excellent service. To simplify the tipping process, a discretionary gratuity will be automatically added to your shipboard account on a daily basis. This is $13.50 per guest per day for interior, oceanview and balcony staterooms, $14.50 per person for mini-suites and club class, and $15.50 per person for suites. This applies to all guests in the stateroom. This is shared amongst all the crew that support your cruise experience. For full details please refer to page 230.

9. What happens once I've booked?

Visit princess.com and log on to your Cruise Personaliser. This is your one-stop shop for all your personal holiday information. You'll need to complete your immigration and travel insurance information before sailing. You can log on and book flights, reserve and pay for shore excursions and spa treatments 180 days before sailing. You can also log on to view and pre-pay for drinks packages. We also ask you print your Travel Summary and Princess flight details, your e-ticket cruise boarding pass and luggage tags 75 days prior to sailing.

10. Does Princess offer a loyalty programme?

After your first Princess cruise you are entitled to join the Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Loyalty Programme and enjoy many complimentary membership benefits. Your range of benefits increases the more you sail with us. To remain/become a member you can register and update your preferences by visiting princess.com and clicking on My Account and going to profile information under My Princess. For details of all the membership benefits see page 204.

WHAT'S INCLUDED IN MY CRUISE?

- Accommodation and housekeeping services
- All meals in the Main Dining Rooms and casual eateries along with 24 hour room service
- Daytime activities such as the gym, sports court, pools and hot tubs
- Youth and Teen programmes in age specific children's clubs
- Evening entertainment including Broadway-calibre shows, live music, comedy shows and Movies Under the Stars
- If you choose a cruise package this also includes flights from your departure/arrival airport and transfers between the ship and airport.
- Government fees and taxes

Complimentary extras

We offer complimentary extras in order to make your stay all the more enjoyable; 24-hour service, freshly made lemonade in our Horizon Court, poolside soft serve ice cream, afternoon tea, a pub lunch, cookies and milk on deck and our Princess@Sea messenger app.

Need more information?

- Still have some pre-cruise, onboard or post-cruise questions? Visit our Cruise Answer Place at **princess.com** and see our FAQ's.
- Want to create lifelong memories with a celebration package? Visit our 'gifts and celebrations' at **princess.com** or see page 18.
- Book Princess flights, shore excursions and spa treatments and pre-pay for drinks packages at **princess.com**
- Get the most out of your cruise by visiting our tips, advice and information page at **princess.com/cruise-tips-vacation-ideas**
- For details of our wedding packages and a step-by-step guide to planning your big day visit **princess.com/weddings**

Turn over to discover how to book your cruise...

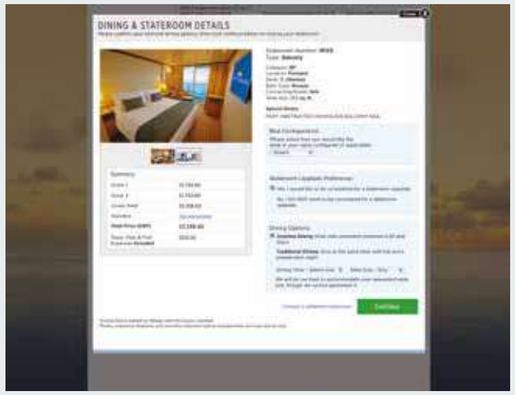
How do I book a cruise?

Book a cruise with your local travel agent or call our friendly reservations team who can help you plan your cruise from start to finish; organise air travel, book hotel stays before or after your cruise and much more.

Or visit **princess.com** and book your cruise online with our simple 8-step process using your computer, tablet or smartphone:

STEP 1
Select 'Plan a Cruise' tab, select 'Find cruises' and search for your perfect cruise and departure date.

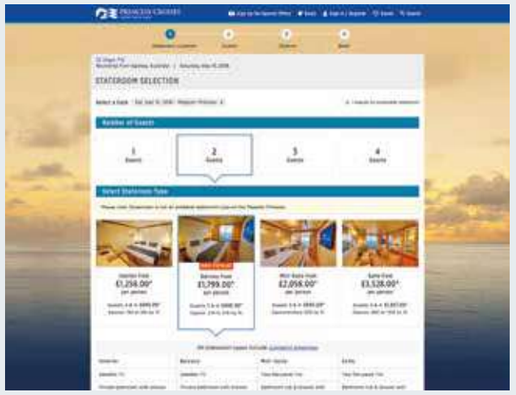
STEP 2
Click 'view results' and click on 'cruise details' to view the itinerary.



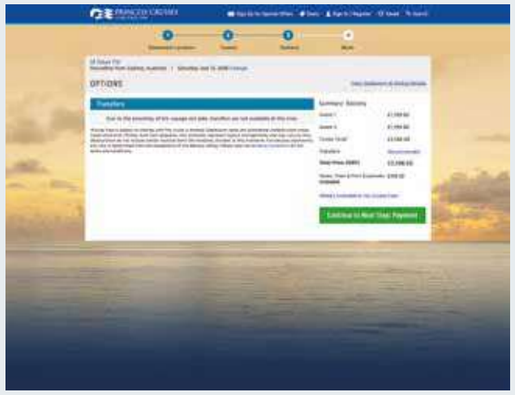
STEP 5
Confirm your stateroom and select your upgrade and dining preferences. Then click 'continue'.

STEP 6
Enter the details for each guest and then select 'continue to next step: options'.

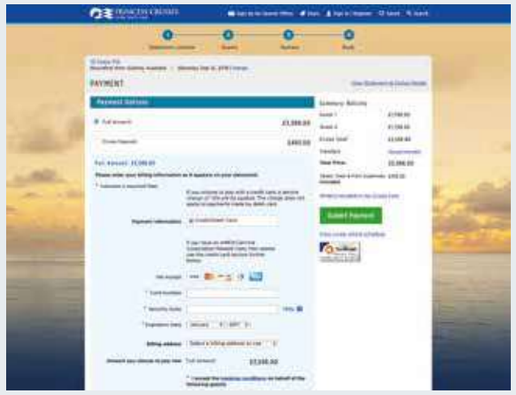
STEP 3
Click on 'select a room' and choose the number of guests.



STEP 4
Choose your stateroom and its location. Or let us choose the location for you.



STEP 7
Select your transfers and hotels where appropriate.



STEP 8
Choose to pay a deposit or pay in full and enter your payment details.

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT

Congratulations on booking your cruise. Visit our website and log on to your very own Cruise Personaliser, a personal portal to all your travel information. You will need to fill in your immigration details which must be completed before your trip. Log on from six months prior to sailing in order to secure shore excursions, book spa treatments and even reserve tables at our signature restaurants. Two months before your departure, you will be able to purchase drinks packages and print off your e-ticket, luggage tags, your travel summary and flight details.

PRINCESS CRUISES
CAPTAIN'S CIRCLE℠

Join the Captain's Circle

Join like-minded friends at the Princess Cruises Captain's Circle for exclusive privileges and excellent rewards. Upon completion of your first voyage with Princess Cruises, you can register to become part of our élite circle with members-only benefits and endless rewards that open doors to premium service, exclusive onboard events, special offers and even more. Plus, the more you sail, the more you save.

Gold membership

upon completion of your 1st Princess cruise

- Special offers on selected cruises
- Exclusive members-only events onboard
- Princess passport including collectable destination stamps
- Access to an onboard Princess Cruises Captain's Circle host

Ruby membership

from your 4th-5th cruise or 31-50 cruise days

You'll receive gold membership benefits plus:

- Exclusive shoreside access to the Captain's Circle help desk phone line
- 10% discount off the Reflections DVD onboard

Platinum membership

from your 6th-15th cruise or 51-150 cruise days

You'll receive ruby member benefits plus:

- Priority check-in at embarkation
- Platinum disembarkation lounge
- Complimentary internet credit[1] – Voyage minutes: 7 days or less 150, 8-20 days 250, 21+ days 500

Elite membership

From your 16th cruise onwards, or 151+ cruise days

You'll receive platinum member benefits plus:

- Priority ship-to-shore tender embarkation
- Priority disembarkation
- Complimentary shoe polishing, laundry and professional cleaning services[2]
- Complimentary mini bar set up[3]
- Deluxe canapés on formal nights (upon request)
- Traditional afternoon tea in your stateroom (upon request)
- Upgraded stateroom amenities
- 10% boutique discount
- Complimentary grapevine wine tasting event[3]

Armed Forces

Benefit for active, retired or disabled personnel.

Enjoy up to $250pp free onboard spending money[4]. For more details call 0344 338 8660 or visit princess.com/military_benefit_program.

Register today

Register today to keep up to date with the lastest news and offers, visit princess.com to view your profile, cruise history, contact details and onboard preferences.

Members are eligible for a higher tier on the next cruise following completion of the necessary cruise and/or cruise days. Any hotel stays or landtours you add on to your cruise are not applicable. Passengers sailing alone and who pay single occupancy, and passengers who pay for a full Suite (Mini-Suites excluded) receive credit for two cruises. [1]Subject to availability. Not combinable with any other Internet offer. [2]Excludes same day service. [3]For passengers 21 and over. Grapevine Wine Tasting is one per cruise per Elite member, and mini bar set up is one time only, per Elite member stateroom. [4]Terms & conditions apply. See princess.com for details.

PRINCESS CRUISES
come back new℠

BRITISH AIRWAYS

Club World: Above and beyond

Your luxurious Club World cabin awaits on your next flight with us. Enjoy award-winning service as you unwind in your own private on-board space, dine on expertly prepared meals and lose yourself in a selection of films before drifting off in the comfort of your fully flat bed.

For more information and to book call **0843 374 2268** or visit **princess.com**

oneworld

Car parking, flights & transfers

Car parking

If you are sailing from Southampton or Dover, long stay secure car parking is available at the cruise terminals. Contact Southampton Cruise & Passenger Services on 0345 071 3939 or Dover Cruise Port on 0844 504 1771, alternatively visit cruiseparking.co.uk to make your arrangements.

Coach connections

Enjoy a more relaxing journey to Southampton with a return coach transfer from a variety of pick-up points around the UK. Coach transfers are available with 2019 Sapphire Princess sailings roundtrip from Southampton on cruises H913N-H929 from the following locations:

Abergele • Bangor • Barnsley • Birmingham • Blackpool • Bolton • Bradford • Bridgend • Bristol • Cambridge • Cardiff • Carlisle • Cherwell • Chester • Colwyn Bay • Darlington • Doncaster • Edinburgh • Glasgow • Grimsby • Heathrow • Holywell • Hull • Lancaster • Leeds • Leicester • Leigh Delamere • Letchworth • Liverpool Central • Llandudno • Manchester • Newcastle • Newmarket • Newport • Northampton • Norwich • Nottingham • Pont Abraham • Port Talbot • Preston • Rickmansworth • Sheffield • South Mimms • Stoke • Swansea • Swindon • Thetford • Warrington • Warwick • Wetherby • Wolverhampton

For more information and prices please call Intercruises on 0131 226 8511 or visit intercruises.com/cruiseconnect quoting your six-digit cruise booking reference.

Please note your contract will be with the Cruise Connect operator, Intercruises. Pick up points may not necessarily be central to the city/town indicated. Coaches can be booked 72 hours after booking confirmation until 28 days prior to departure, and thereafter subject to availability. Where there are insufficient numbers to operate a route, Intercruises reserve the right to cancel that route no less than 28 days before departure.

Flights

Booking your flights with Princess means peace of mind that your cruise holiday package (including flights) is protected by our Air Travel Operators License (number 6294). In the event of an airline delay or cancellation, we will do all we can to ensure you can continue your holiday with minimal disruption. In particular, if a delay or cancellation means that you miss your cruise embarkation, we will work with our airline partners to seek to re-arrange your travel arrangements to enable you to embark at the next appropriate port.

If you book your cruise within 320 days of the return date, you'll be offered a range of flight options to suit your needs, including:-
• Choice of travel dates, airline, route and regional connections
• Competitive prices, with a choice of restricted or flexible fares

Restricted Fare: This generally lower fare option will incur cancellation charges up to the full cost of the flights from the moment the flight booking is made. These fares require credit card payment at the time of booking.

Flexible Fare: Flexible fares are paid for in conjunction with the cruise and can be changed or cancelled with full refund up to 54 days before flight departure.

If you book your cruise more than 320 days before the return date you will be offered a set price for your flights and we will confirm the flight details around 10 months before your departure. Your flights will be allocated on a Flexible Fare basis.

Regional Flights
We offer a variety of convenient regional flight options into Southampton to purchase with your cruise. Ask Princess or your travel agent for more details.

Terms and conditions for all flights booked through Princess:
Fares and availability are not guaranteed until the flight booking is confirmed. Tickets are non-transferable. Fares are per person, and include all flight taxes and fees with the exception of locally payable airport taxes. Some air fares do not include baggage fees. Please contact your airline for further details. Tickets are no longer valid after the flight departure time and cannot be refunded, exchanged or transferred to another flight. Failure to check in for your flight will result in your flight booking being cancelled (this includes your return flight if applicable). All flights will be issued with e-tickets. Reconfirming flights is the customer's responsibility; please contact your airline for confirmation of your return flight times. With both restricted and flexible fares, any changes to flights (e.g. different dates) and name changes will require cancellation and rebooking of flights. Changes and cancellations will incur cancellation charges up to the full cost of the ticket, per ticket. For restricted fares cancellation charges will apply from the time of making the booking. For flexible fares, tickets are fully refundable up to 54 days prior to departure, and cancellation charges will only apply to changes and cancellations made 54 days or less from departure. The original fare and schedule however may no longer be available and a new reservation will be made at the current available price. If the current available price exceeds the original fare, the customer must pay the additional charge, even if this occurs more than 54 days from departure. For all flight bookings, please note that flights may not be direct or non-stop.

TRANSFERS

You can purchase a Princess airport-to-ship transfer whether you have booked your flights through Princess or independently. If you do book a Princess transfer, you'll be met by a uniformed Princess representative at the embarkation port airport. For ease of identification by Princess representatives, please make sure your cruise luggage labels are attached to your luggage.

From the airport, you'll be transferred to your ship or hotel. But if you haven't purchased your air travel arrangements from Princess, you must provide us with flight details prior to purchase of your transfer.

For further transfer arrangement details, please contact your travel agent, call 0344 338 8660 or visit the Cruise Personaliser at princess.com

FAIRMONT LE CHÂTEAU FRONTENAC, QUÉBEC

SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE, SYDNEY

BAUER, VENICE

Cruise & stay

Why not extend your holiday with a hotel stay before or after your cruise? Our connections mean that we can offer a variety of hotel packages that not only provide great value, but also peace of mind. All of our recommended hotels are carefully selected for excellent service, prime locations and proximity to major attractions. Rest assured, you will be met by a Princess Cruises representative and transferred between the airport, hotel and pier with luggage handling included.

ANCHORAGE
- Hotel Captain Cook

ATHENS
- Intercontinental Athenaeum
- Hilton

AUCKLAND
- Cordis Auckland

BARCELONA
- Gallery Hotel
- Hesperia Presidente
- Hotel Claris

BERLIN
- Movenpick Hotel

BUENOS AIRES
- The Brick

BRISBANE
- Mercure Brisbane King George Square

COPENHAGEN
- Radisson Blu Royal
- Hotel Scandic

FORT LAUDERDALE
- Embassy Suites
- Hilton Marina
- B Ocean

HONG KONG
- Cordis

LOS ANGELES
- Hyatt Regency Long Beach
- Marriott Los Angeles Airport

MELBOURNE
- Stamford Plaza

MONTREAL (for Québec)
- Le Centre Sheraton

NEW YORK
- Hilton Midtown

OSAKA
- New Otani Osaka

PARIS
- Novotel Paris Les Halles

PERTH
- Pan Pacific

QUÉBEC
- Fairmont Le Chateau Frontenac
- Hilton

ROME
- Hilton Garden Inn
- Hotel Savoy
- Best Western Premier Hotel Royal Santina

SAN FRANCISCO
- Mark Hopkins

SANTIAGO
- Sheraton Santiago

SEATTLE
- Westin
- Doubletree Seattle-Tacoma Airport Hotel

SINGAPORE
- Fairmont
- Swissotel The Stamford

SYDNEY
- Four Seasons
- Hyatt Regency

TOKYO
- Keio Plaza Hotel

VANCOUVER
- Four Seasons
- Westin Bayshore
- The Fairmont Waterfront

VENICE
- Bauer
- Crowne Plaza Quarto d'Altino

Accommodation in the hotels shown is subject to availability. A suitable alternative will be sought where necessary.

PRINCESS CRUISES
come back new®

Premium, elevated.

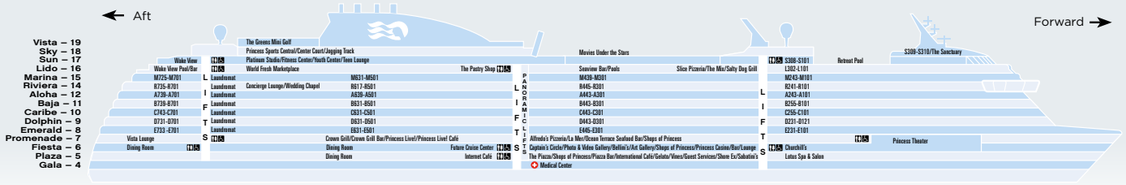
Flagship™ Business is an experience tailored to you. With an expansive lounge, delicious celebrity chef-inspired menus with an award-winning wine selection and fully lie-flat seats with direct-aisle access, we're elevating premium on the ground and in the air.

See the end-to-end experience at aa.com/FlagshipUK

American Airlines, Flagship and the Flight Symbol logo are marks of American Airlines, Inc.
oneworld is a mark of the **one**world Alliance, LLC. © 2018 American Airlines, Inc. All rights reserved.

Sky Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 1,083ft | Height 217ft | Gross tonnage 144,650 | Speed 22 knots | 19 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

SUITE
- S0 SKY Sky
- S2 EMERALD Owner's
- S3 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Penthouse
- S4 RIVIERA, SUN Penthouse
- S5 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Premium
- S7 SUN (no balcony)

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- M1 ALOHA, BAJA, RIVIERA Premium
- M6 LIDO, MARINA Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- MA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA
- MB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, MARINA, RIVIERA
- MC EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA
- ME EMERALD, RIVIERA, ALOHA
- MF EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA

DELUXE BALCONY
- D4 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, MARINA, RIVIERA Premium
- DA DOLPHIN
- DB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA
- DC LIDO, MARINA
- DD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA
- DE ALOHA, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA
- DF EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA
- DW EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD (obstructed view)

BALCONY
- BA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BC LIDO, MARINA, SUN Two lower beds
- BD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA Two lower beds
- BF LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD, SUN Two lower beds
- BW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

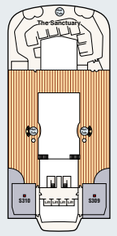
OCEANVIEW
- O6 SUN Premium

INTERIOR
- IA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IC EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA
- ID ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IF EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA

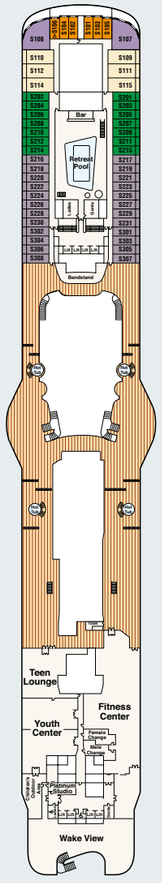
● Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
▲ Connecting stateroom
◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
+ Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
■ Will accommodate a rollaway
† Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
‡ Balcony access when in port only

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

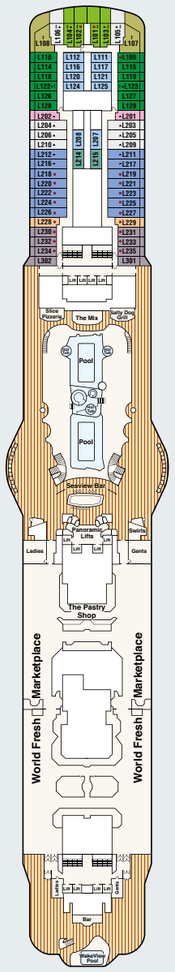
SKY 18



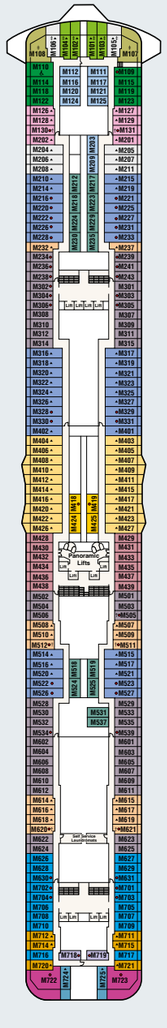
SUN 17



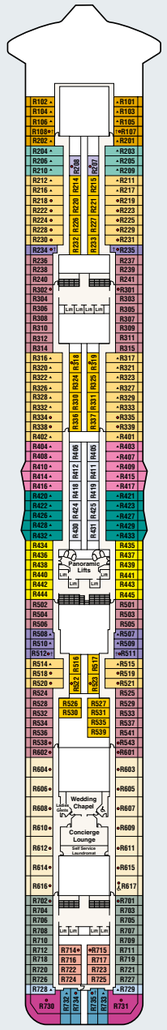
LIDO 16



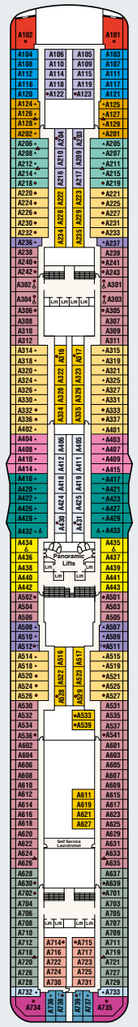
MARINA 15



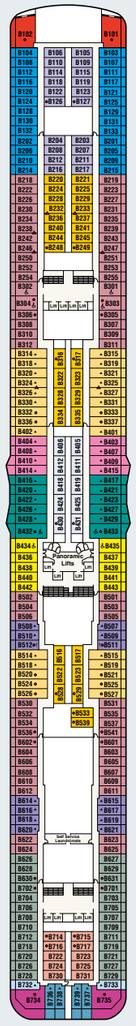
RIVIERA 14



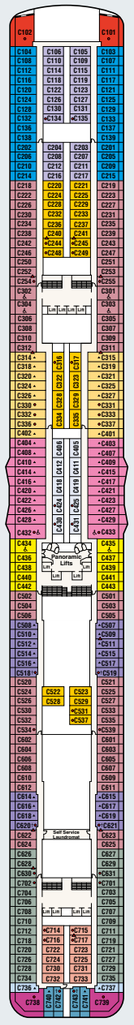
ALOHA 12



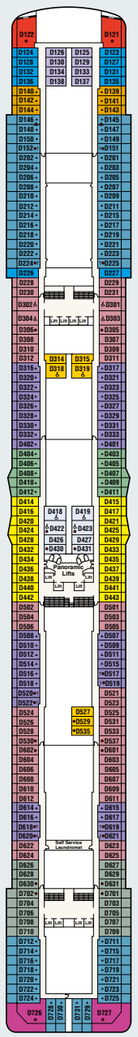
BAJA 11



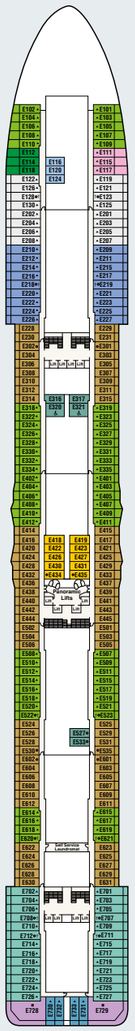
CARIBE 10



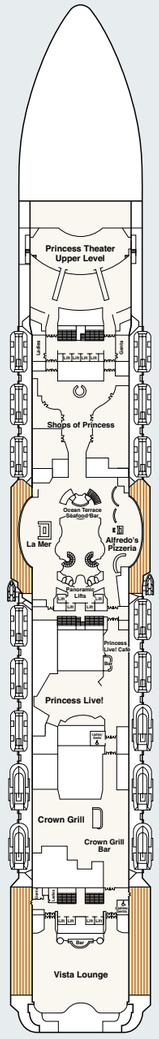
DOLPHIN 9



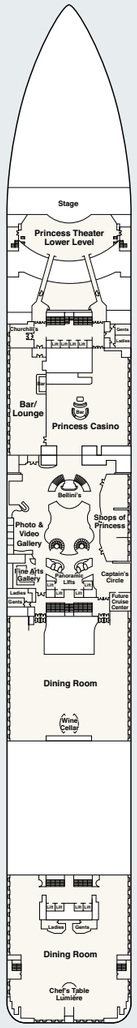
EMERALD 8



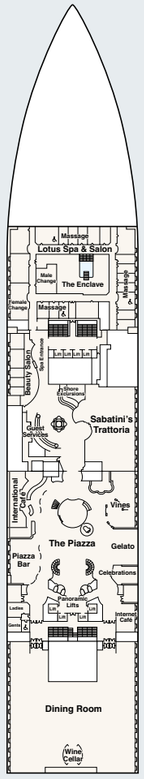
PROMENADE 7



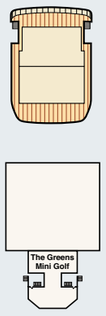
FIESTA 6



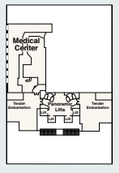
PLAZA 5



VISTA 19

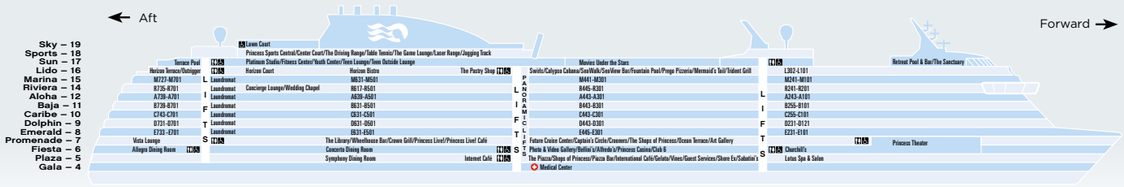


GALA 4



Regal Princess & Royal Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 1,082ft | Height 217ft | Gross tonnage 142,229 | Speed 22 knots | 19 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

Deck plans shown are based on Regal Princess. Plans for Royal Princess may vary, see princess.com for details.

SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- S3 RIVIERA, ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, EMERALD Penthouse
- S4 RIVIERA Penthouse
- S5 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Premium

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- M1 RIVIERA, ALOHA, BAJA Premium
- M6 LIDO, MARINA Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- MA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA
- MB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, MARINA, RIVIERA
- MC LIDO, MARINA
- ME ALOHA, RIVIERA
- MF LIDO, MARINA

● Will accommodate third and fourth person
■ Will accommodate third person
▲ Connecting stateroom
◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only

DELUXE BALCONY

- D4 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, MARINA, RIVIERA Premium
- DA DOLPHIN
- DB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA
- DC EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA
- DD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA
- DE ALOHA, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, MARINA, RIVIERA
- DF EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA
- DV EMERALD (obstructed view)
- DW EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA (obstructed view)

+ Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
▲ Will accommodate a rollaway
† Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
‡ Balcony access when in port only

BALCONY

- BA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BC LIDO, MARINA Two lower beds
- BD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, EMERALD Two lower beds
- BF LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD Two lower beds
- BW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

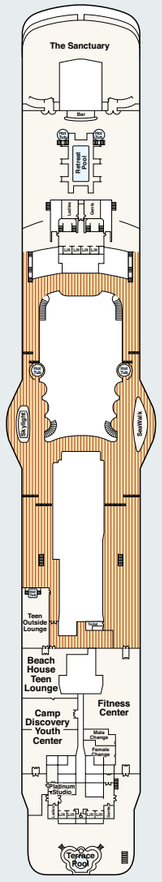
INTERIOR

- IA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, EMERALD, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IC LIDO, MARINA
- ID ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IF LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD Two lower beds

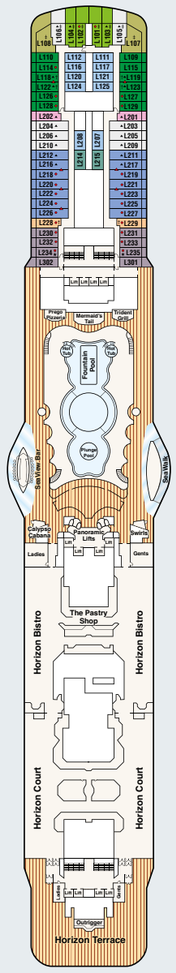
Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

SPORTS 18

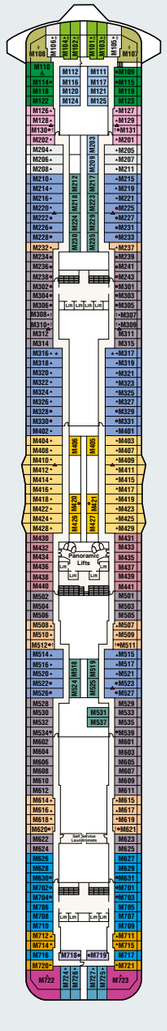
SUN 17



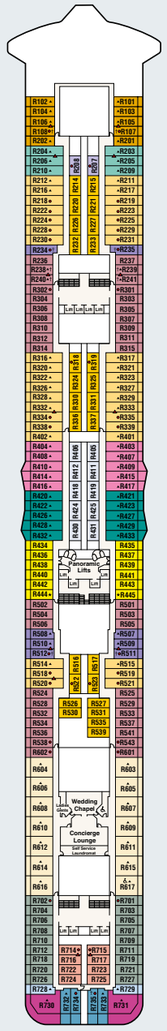
LIDO 16



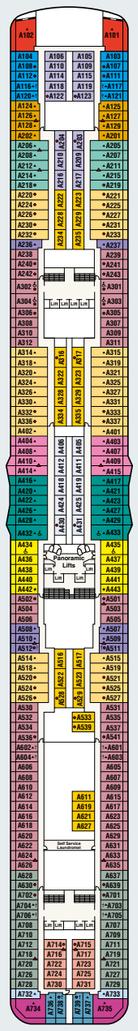
MARINA 15



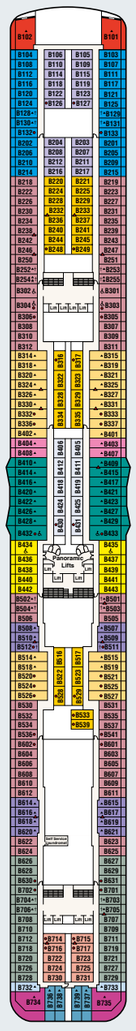
RIVIERA 14



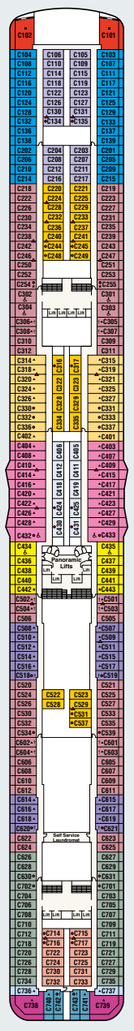
ALOHA 12



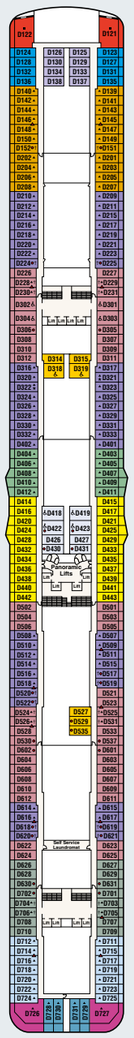
BAJA 11



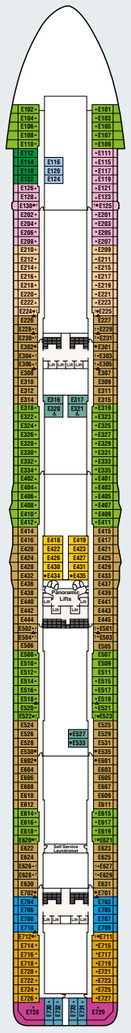
CARIBE 10



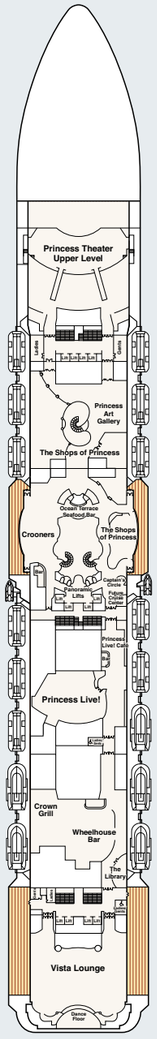
DOLPHIN 9



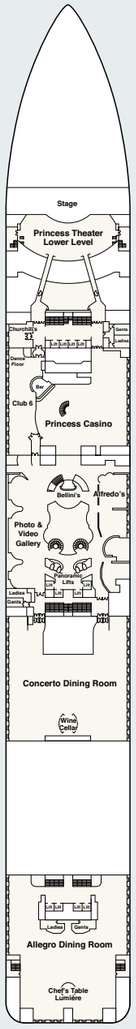
EMERALD 8



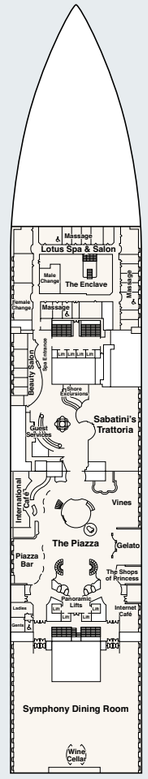
PROMENADE 7



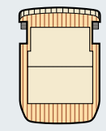
FIESTA 6



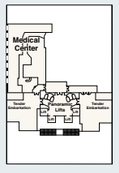
PLAZA 5



SKY 19

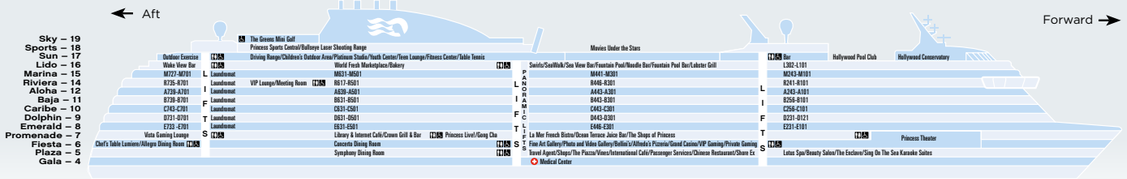


GALA 4



Majestic Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 1,082ft | Height 217ft | Gross tonnage 142,229 | Speed 22 knots | 19 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- S2 EMERALD Owner's
- S3 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Penthouse
- S4 RIVIERA Penthouse
- S5 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Premium

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- M5 RIVIERA, ALOHA, BAJA Premium
- M6 LIDO, MARINA Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- MA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA
- MB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, MARINA, RIVIERA
- MC LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD
- ME ALOHA, EMERALD, RIVIERA
- MF LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD

DELUXE BALCONY
- D4 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, MARINA, RIVIERA Premium
- DA DOLPHIN
- DB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA
- DC LIDO, MARINA
- DD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA
- DE ALOHA, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA
- DF EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA
- DW EMERALD, LIDO, MARINA (obstructed view)

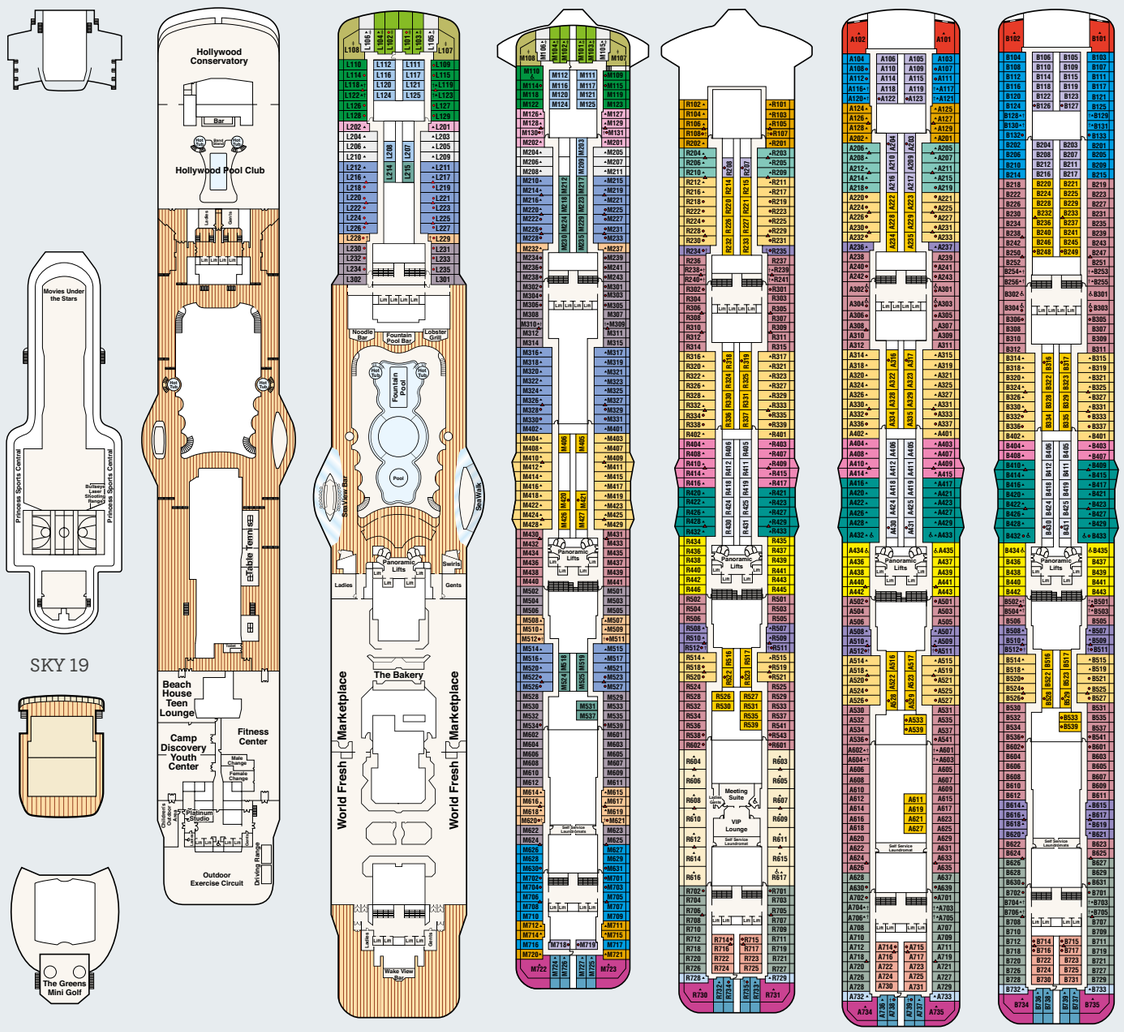
BALCONY
- BA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BC LIDO, MARINA Two lower beds
- BD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA Two lower beds
- BF LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD Two lower beds
- BW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

INTERIOR
- IA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, EMERALD, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IC LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD
- ID ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, MARINA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- IF LIDO, MARINA, EMERALD Two lower beds

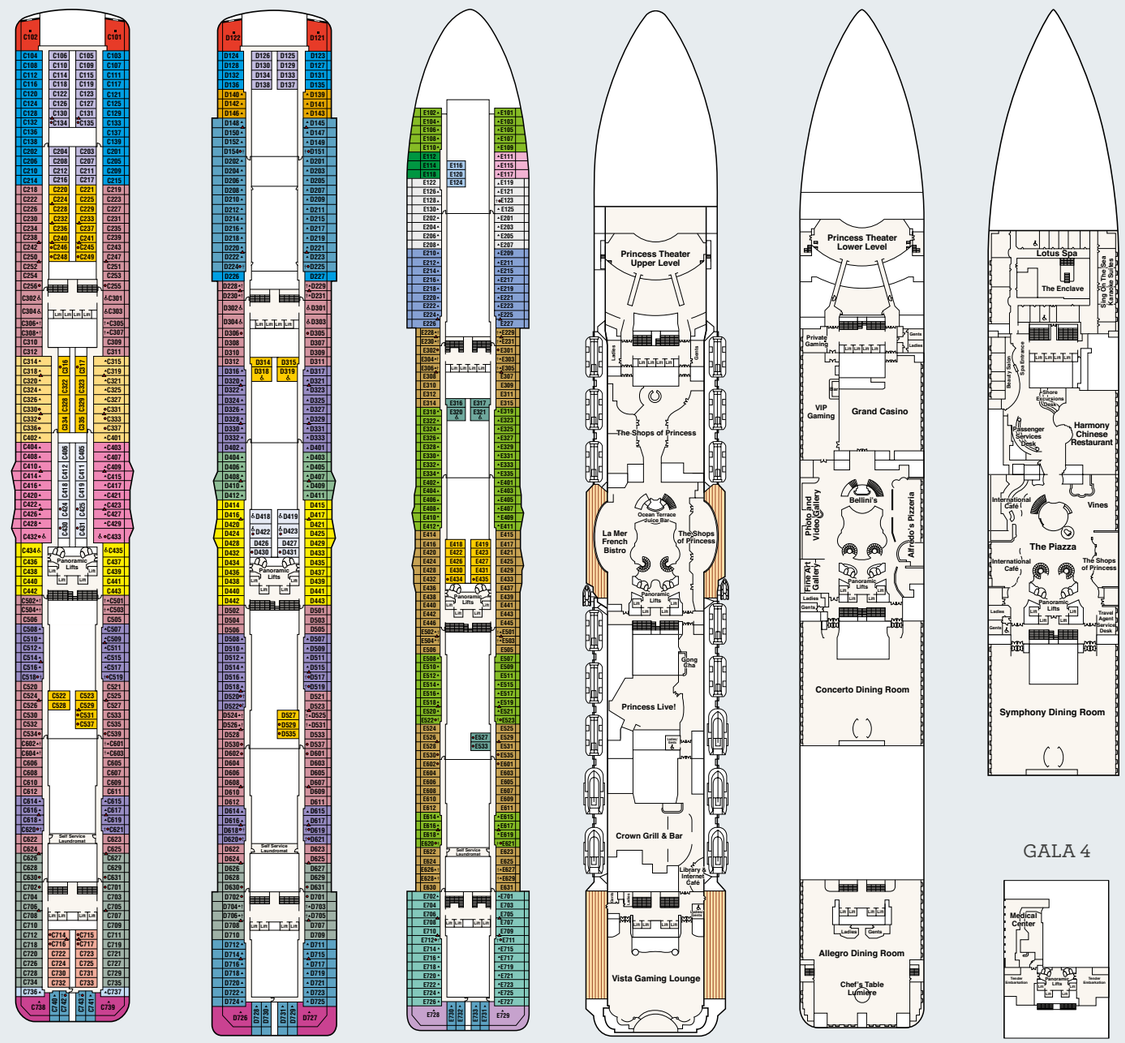
- Will accommodate third and fourth person
- Will accommodate third person
- Connecting stateroom
- Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
- Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
- Will accommodate a rollaway
- † Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
- ‡ Balcony access when in port only

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

SPORTS 18 | SUN 17 | LIDO 16 | MARINA 15 | RIVIERA 14 | ALOHA 12 | BAJA 11



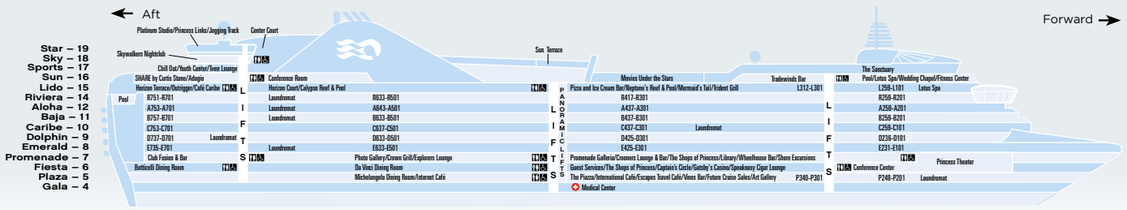
CARIBE 10 | DOLPHIN 9 | EMERALD 8 | PROMENADE 7 | FIESTA 6 | PLAZA 5



GALA 4

Ruby Princess, Emerald Princess Crown Princess & Caribbean Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 952ft | Height 193ft | Gross tonnage 112,894 | Speed 24 knots | 19 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

Deck plans shown are based on Ruby Princess. Plans for Emerald Princess, Crown Princess and Caribbean Princess may vary, see princess.com for details.

SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- S2 ALOHA Owner's
- S3 ALOHA, CARIBE Penthouse
- S4 RIVIERA Penthouse
- S5 LIDO Premium
- S6 CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Vista
- S8 DOLPHIN Family with interconnecting rooms

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- M1 DOLPHIN Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- MB DOLPHIN
- MD DOLPHIN
- ME DOLPHIN, EMERALD

BALCONY

- B1 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- B2 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- B4 RIVIERA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Premium, two lower beds
- BA ALOHA, BAJA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA Two lower beds
- BC LIDO, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BD ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BE RIVIERA, ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BF LIDO, RIVIERA Two lower beds

OCEANVIEW

- OB EMERALD Two lower beds
- OC PLAZA Two lower beds
- OE EMERALD Two lower beds
- OF PLAZA Two lower beds
- OV EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OY EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OZ LIDO, EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

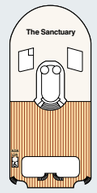
INTERIOR

- IA ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IB RIVIERA, ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IC LIDO, RIVIERA, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds
- ID ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IE RIVIERA, ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Two lower beds
- IF LIDO, RIVIERA, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds

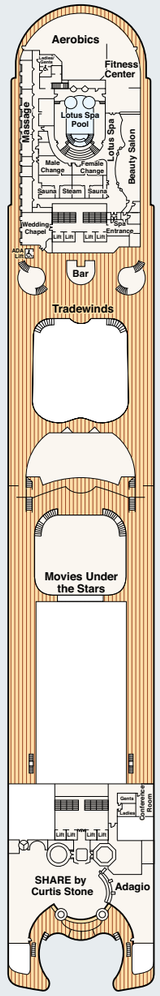
♦ Family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodates up to eight persons (D101 and D102 not on separately)
◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
● Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate a rollaway
† Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
‡ Balcony access when in port only
+ Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
◊ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
● Portholes

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

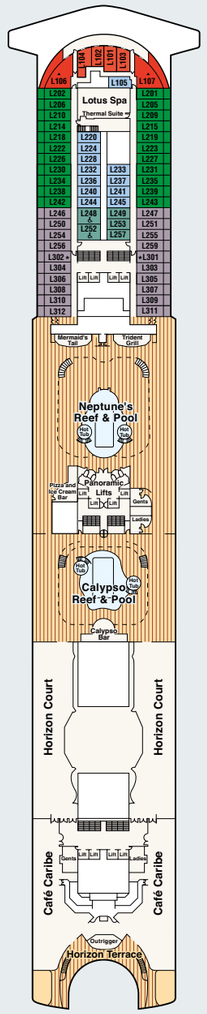
SPORTS 17



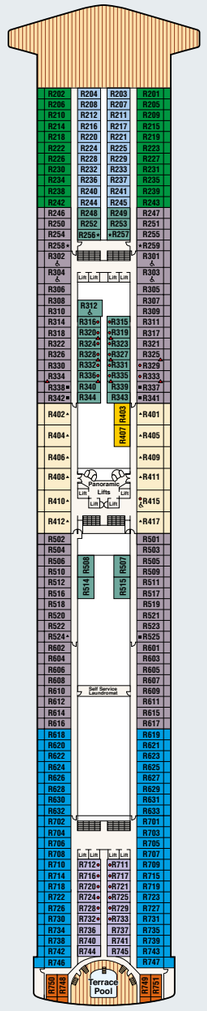
SUN 16



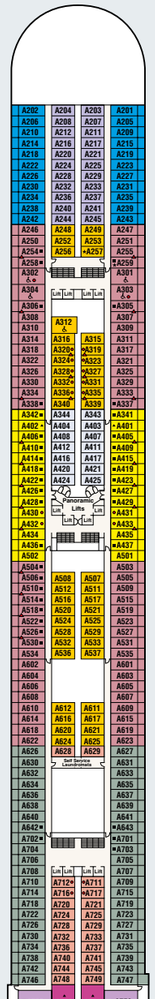
LIDO 15



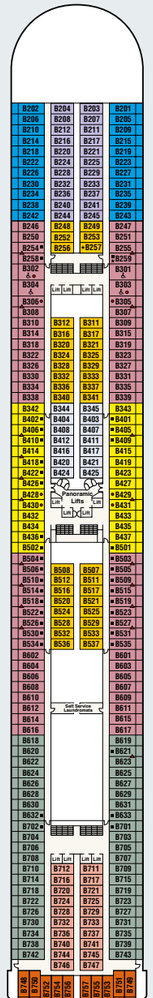
RIVIERA 14



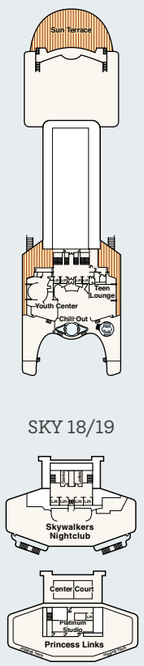
ALOHA 12



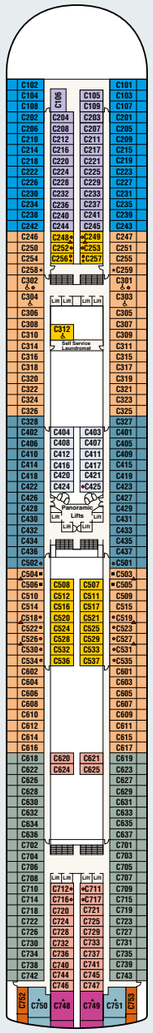
BAJA 11



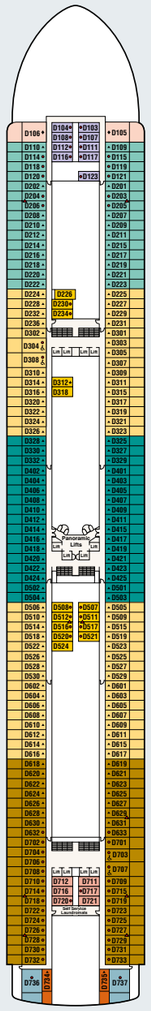
SKY 18/19



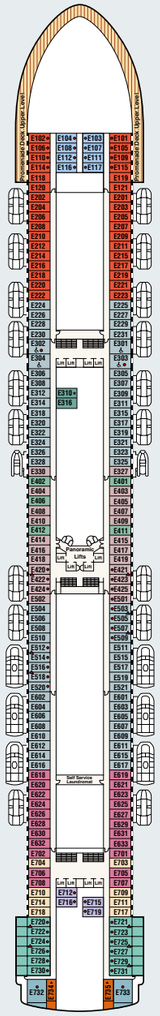
CARIBE 10



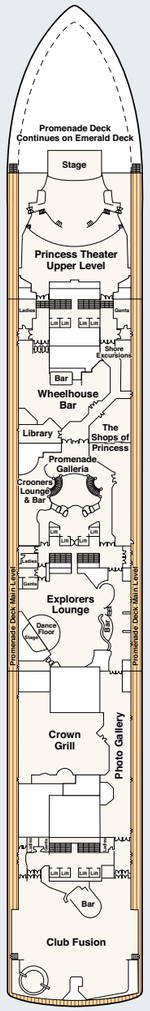
DOLPHIN 9



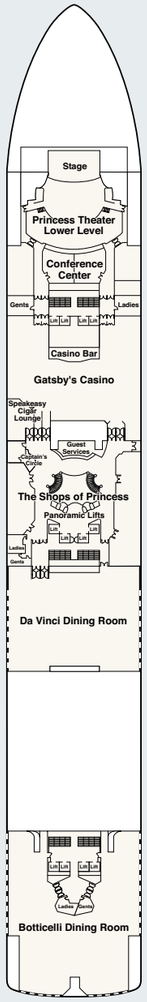
EMERALD 8



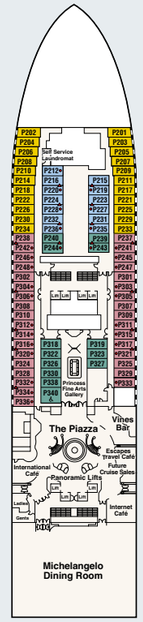
PROMENADE 7



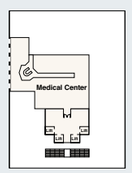
FIESTA 6



PLAZA 5

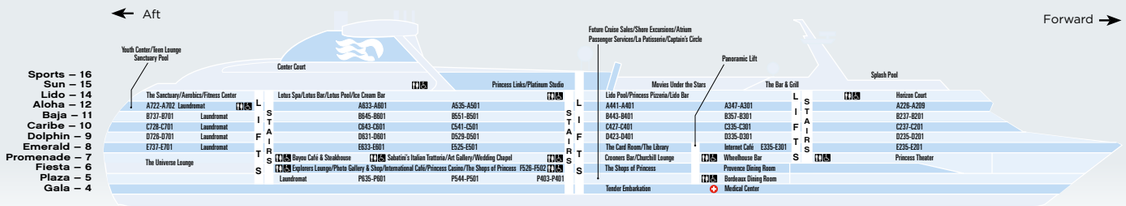


GALA 4



Coral Princess & Island Princess

Chantiers de l'Atlantique, St. Nazaire, France. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 965ft | Height 203ft | Gross tonnage 91,627 | Speed 21.5 knots | 16 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

Deck plans shown are based on Coral Princess. Plans for Island Princess may vary, see princess.com for details.

SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- SS DOLPHIN Premium
- S6 CARIBE, DOLPHIN Vista Suite

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- M1 BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- MB ALOHA, DOLPHIN
- MD CARIBE, DOLPHIN
- ME BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN
- MY BAJA, CARIBE (no balcony)

BALCONY

- B1 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- B2 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- BA BAJA, CARIBE DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA Two lower beds
- BC ALOHA Two lower beds
- BD BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Two lower beds
- BF ALOHA, EMERALD Two lower beds
- BY DOLPHIN Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- BZ EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

OCEANVIEW

- O5 DOLPHIN Premium, two lower beds
- O6 EMERALD Premium, two lower beds
- OB FIESTA, PLAZA Two lower beds
- OC FIESTA, PLAZA Two lower beds
- OD BAJA Two lower beds
- OE EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OV EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OY EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OZ EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

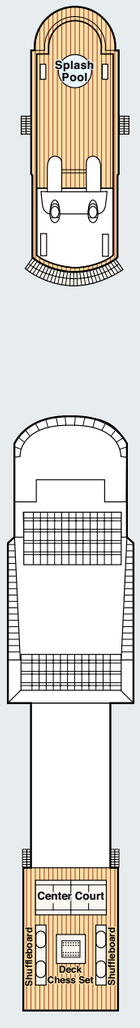
INTERIOR

- IA BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, PLAZA Two lower beds
- IC ALOHA, PLAZA Two lower beds
- ID BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IE BAJA, CARIBE, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds
- IF ALOHA Two lower beds

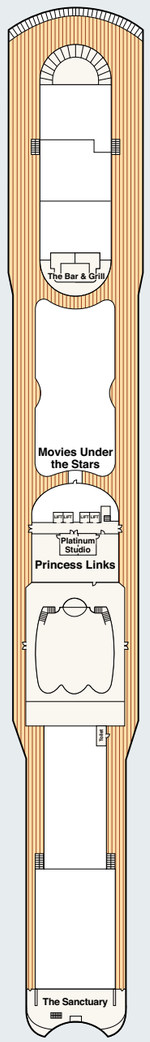
♦ Family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodates up to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
♥ Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate a rollaway
† Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
‡ Balcony access when in port only
◊ Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
● Portholes

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

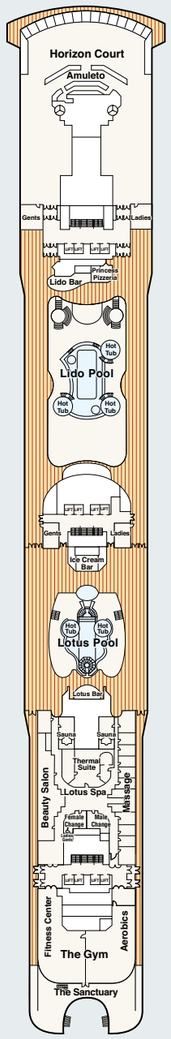
SPORTS 16



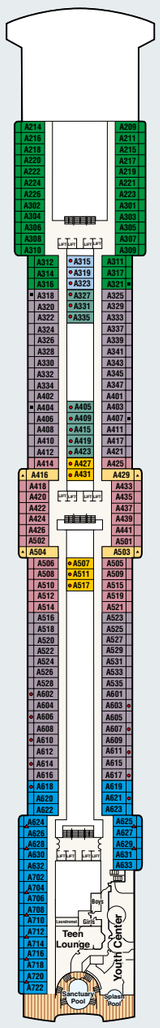
SUN 15



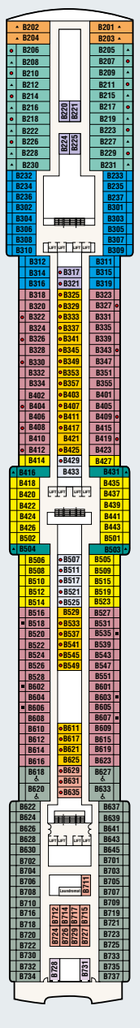
LIDO 14



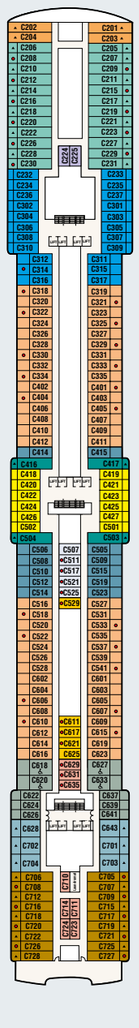
ALOHA 12



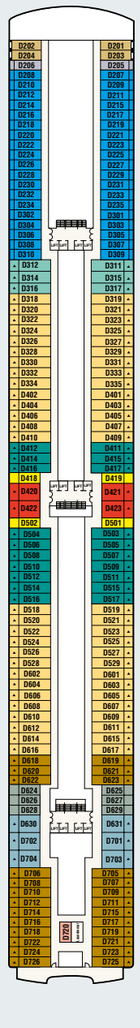
BAJA 11



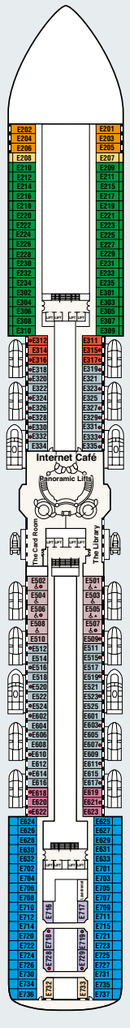
CARIBE 10



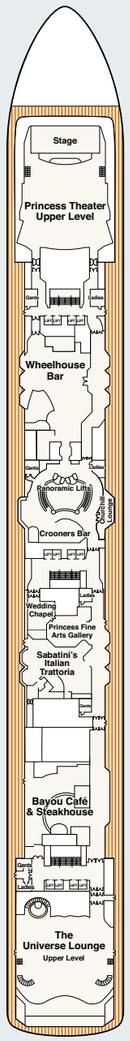
DOLPHIN 9



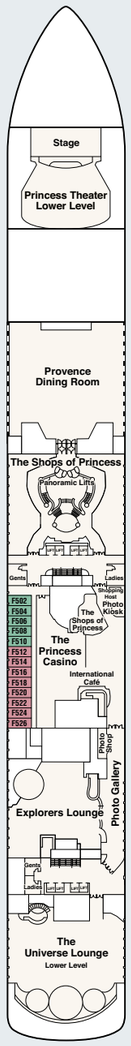
EMERALD 8



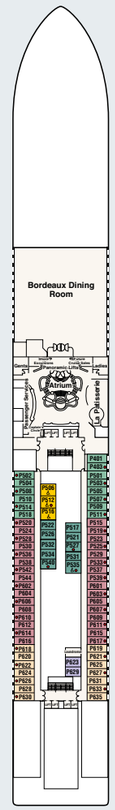
PROMENADE 7



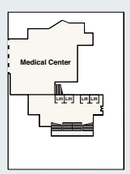
FIESTA 6



PLAZA 5

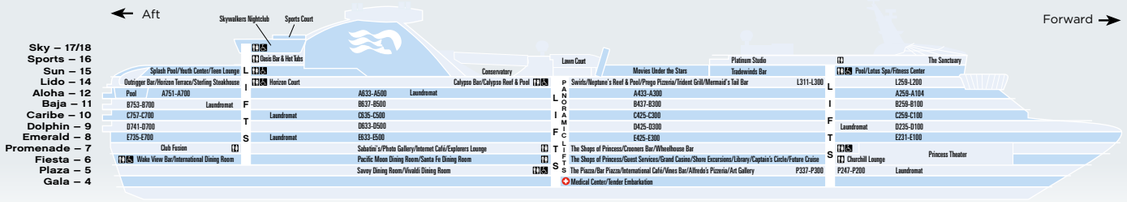


GALA 4



Sapphire Princess & Diamond Princess

Built in Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd, Japan. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 952ft | Height 205ft | Gross tonnage 116,000 | Speed 23 knots | 18 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

Deck plans shown are based on Sapphire Princess. Plans for Diamond Princess may vary, see princess.com for details.

SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- S1 BAJA Grand
- S2 BAJA Owner's
- S3 BAJA, CARIBE Penthouse
- S4 CARIBE Penthouse
- S5 ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Premium
- S6 CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Vista
- S8 DOLPHIN Family (interconnecting staterooms)

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- R1 DOLPHIN Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- MB DOLPHIN
- MD DOLPHIN
- ME DOLPHIN, EMERALD

BALCONY

- B2 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- B4 ALOHA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Premium, two lower beds
- BA BAJA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA Two lower beds
- BC LIDO, ALOHA Two lower beds
- BD BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BF LIDO, ALOHA Two lower beds (obstructed view)

OCEANVIEW

- OS BAJA, CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- OC PLAZA Two lower beds
- OF PLAZA Two lower beds
- OV EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OY CARIBE, EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OZ EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

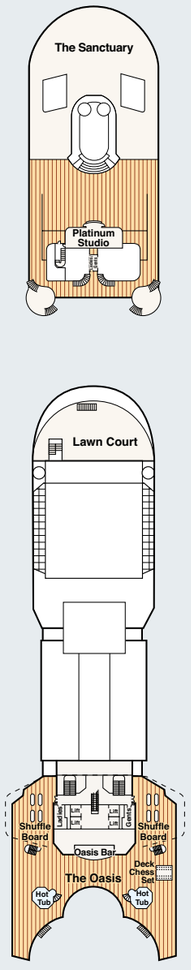
INTERIOR

- IA BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IC LIDO, ALOHA, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds
- ID BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IE BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IF LIDO, ALOHA, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds

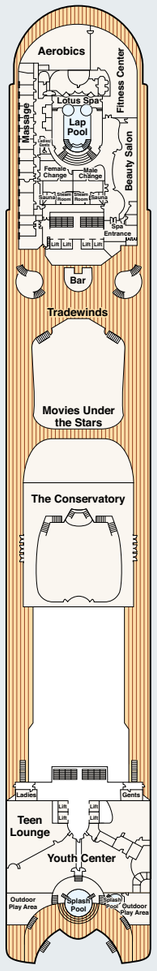
♦ Family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodates up to six persons (D100 and D101 not shown separately)
∘ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
• Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate a rollaway
‡ Balcony access when in port only
† Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
◊ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

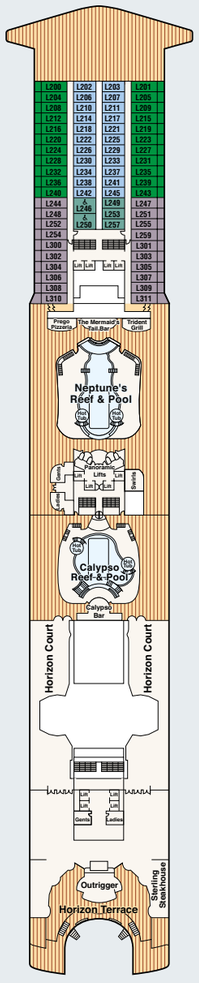
SPORTS 16



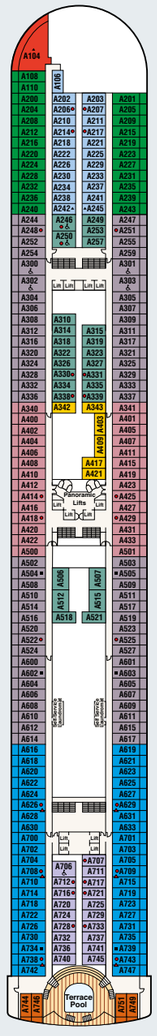
SUN 15



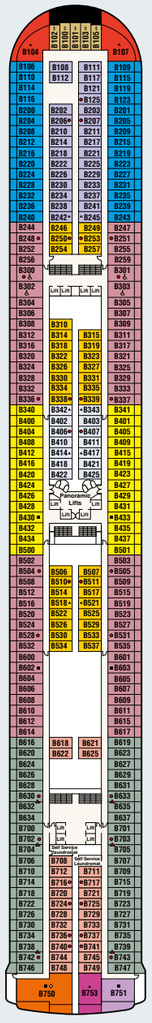
LIDO 14



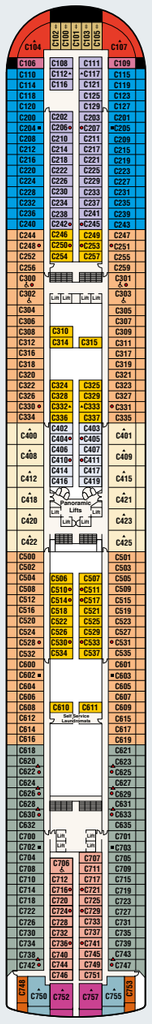
ALOHA 12



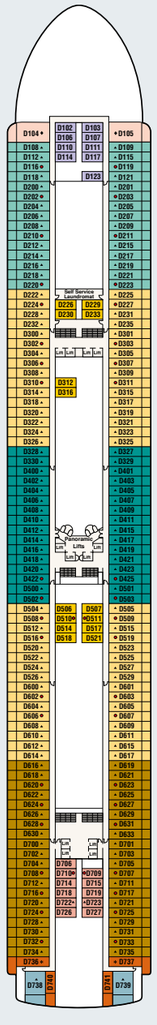
BAJA 11



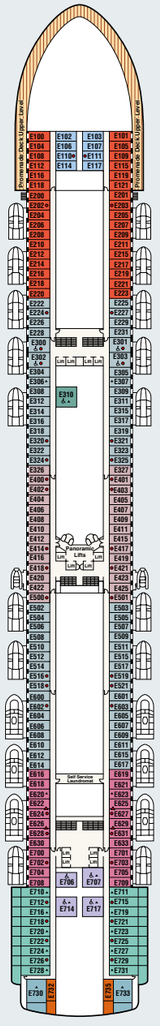
CARIBE 10



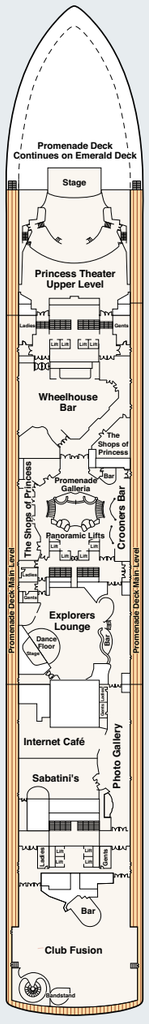
DOLPHIN 9



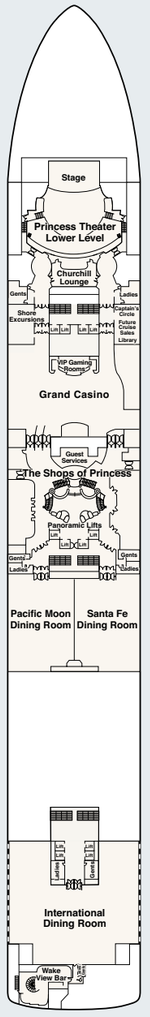
EMERALD 8



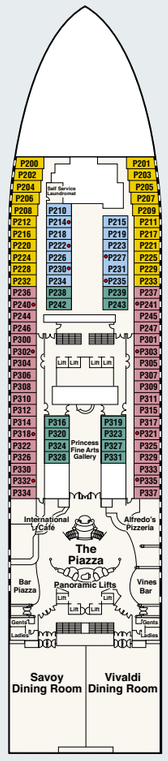
PROMENADE 7



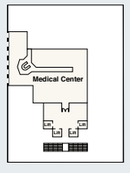
FIESTA 6



PLAZA 5

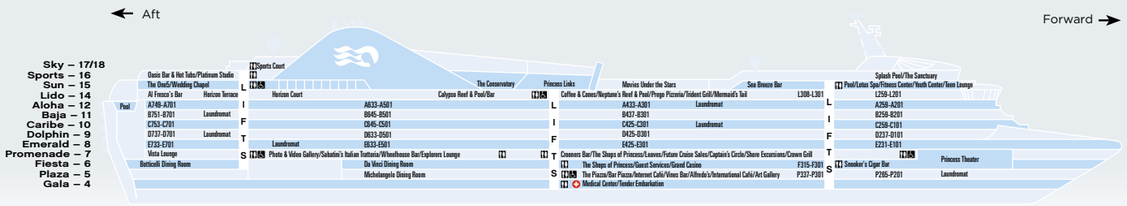


GALA 4



Grand Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 949ft | Height 188ft | Gross tonnage 107,517 | Speed 24 knots | 17 decks.



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- S1 LIDO Grand
- S2 BAJA Owner's
- S3 BAJA, CARIBE Penthouse
- S4 CARIBE Penthouse
- S6 CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Vista
- S7 FIESTA (no balcony)
- S8 DOLPHIN Family (interconnecting staterooms)

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE WITH BALCONY
- M1 DOLPHIN Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- MB DOLPHIN
- MD DOLPHIN
- ME DOLPHIN, EMERALD

BALCONY
- B2 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- B4 CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Premium, two lower beds
- BA BAJA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA Two lower beds
- BC ALOHA, LIDO, Two lower beds
- BD BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BF ALOHA, EMERALD, LIDO, Two lower beds

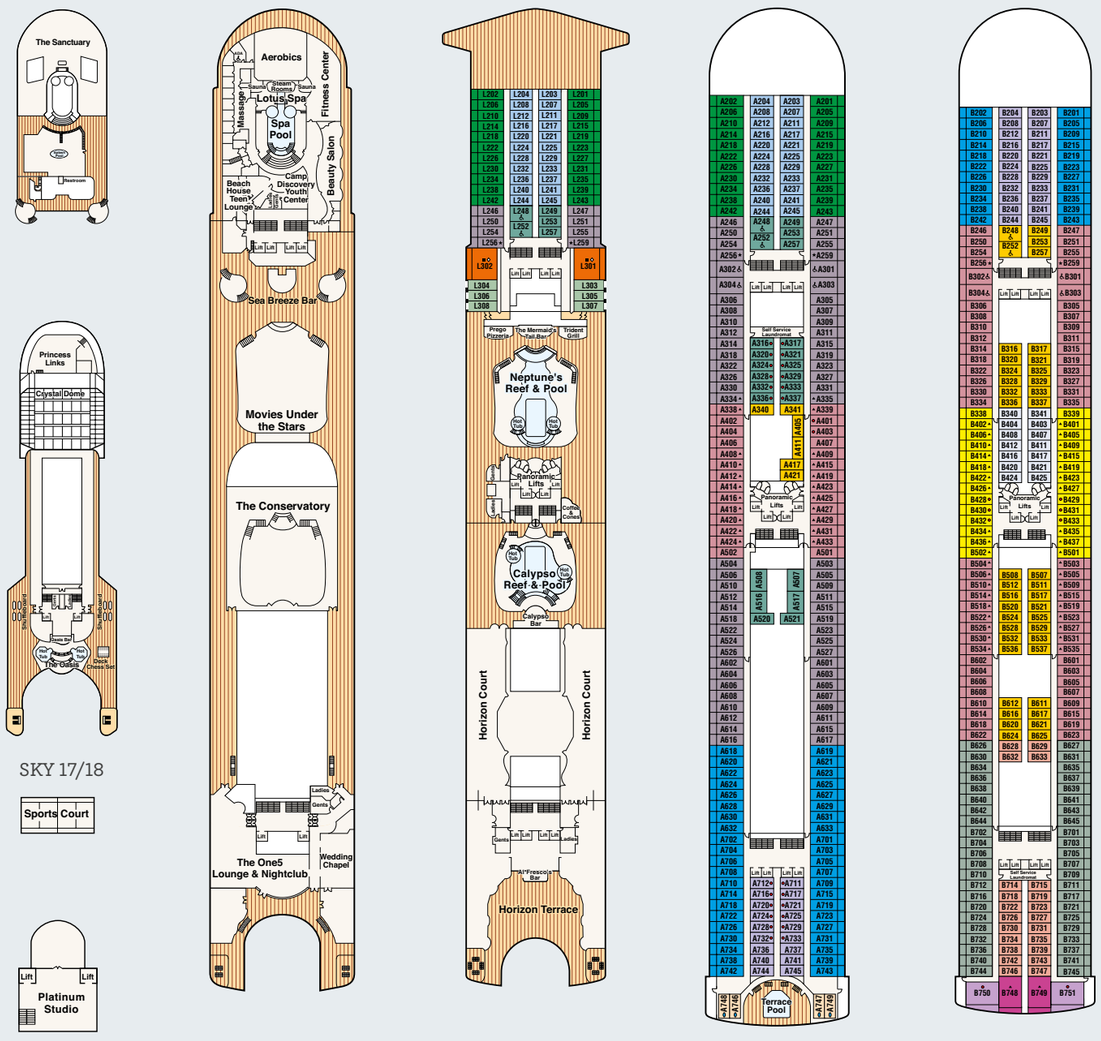
OCEANVIEW
- O3 LIDO Premium, two lower beds
- OC PLAZA Two lower beds
- OE ALOHA Oceanview, two lower beds (porthole window)
- OF PLAZA Two lower beds
- OV EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OY EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OZ EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

INTERIOR
- IA BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IC ALOHA, LIDO, PLAZA Two lower beds
- ID BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Two lower beds
- IF ALOHA, EMERALD, LIDO, PLAZA Two lower beds

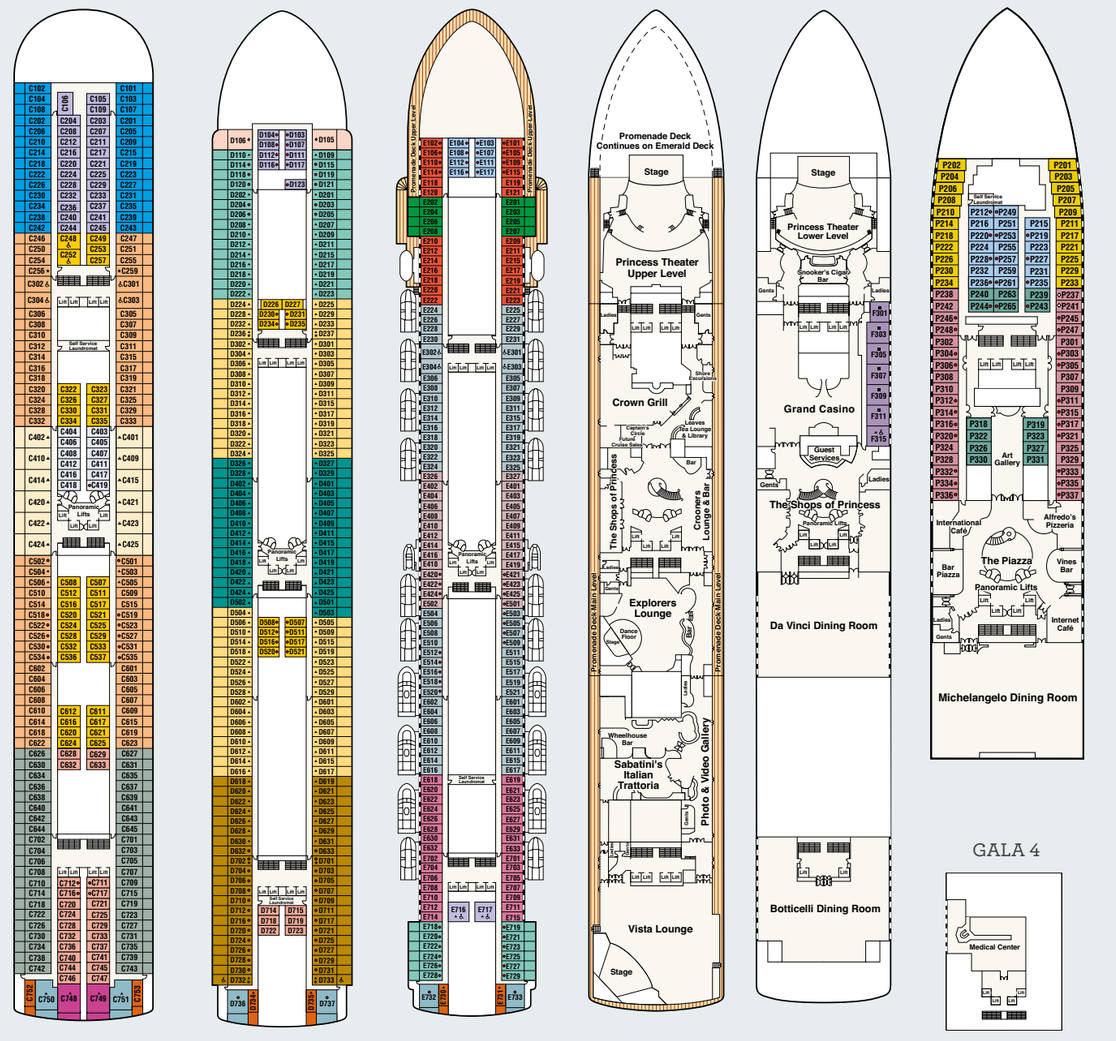
♦ Family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodates up to six persons (D100 and D102 not shown separately)
◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
• Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate a rollaway
‡ Balcony access when in port only
+ Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
◊ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

SPORTS 16 | SUN 15 | LIDO 14 | ALOHA 12 | BAJA 11



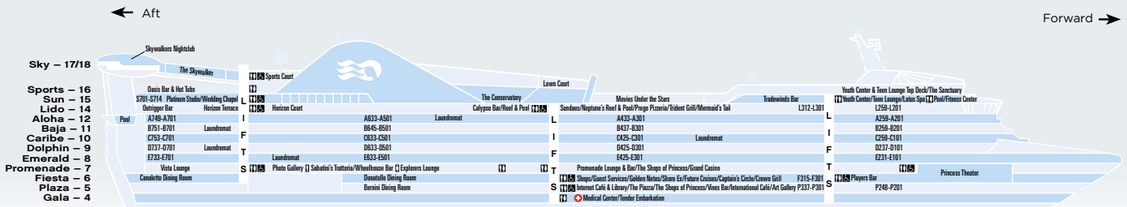
CARIBE 10 | DOLPHIN 9 | EMERALD 8 | PROMENADE 7 | FIESTA 6 | PLAZA 5



GALA 4

Golden Princess & Star Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 950ft | Height 177ft | Gross tonnage 108,865 | Speed 24 knots | 17 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

Deck plans shown are based on Golden Princess. Plans for Star Princess may vary, see princess.com for details.

SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- S1 BAJA Grand
- S2 BAJA, SUN Owner's
- S3 BAJA, CARIBE Penthouse
- S4 CARIBE Penthouse
- S5 SUN Premium
- S6 CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Vista
- S7 FIESTA Window (no balcony)
- S8 DOLPHIN Family (interconnecting staterooms)

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE WITH BALCONY

- M1 DOLPHIN Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- MB DOLPHIN
- MD DOLPHIN
- ME DOLPHIN, EMERALD

BALCONY

- B2 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- B4 CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Premium Two lower beds
- BA BAJA Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA Two lower beds
- BC ALOHA, LIDO, Two lower beds
- BD BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BF ALOHA, EMERALD, LIDO, Two lower beds

OCEANVIEW

- OS SUN Premium two lower beds
- OC PLAZA Two lower beds
- OE ALOHA Two lower beds (porthole window)
- OF PLAZA Two lower beds
- OV EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OW EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OY EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- OZ EMERALD Two lower beds (obstructed view)

INTERIOR

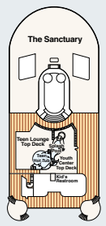
- IA BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IC ALOHA, EMERALD, LIDO, PLAZA Two lower beds
- ID BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, DOLPHIN, EMERALD Two lower beds
- IF ALOHA, EMERALD, LIDO, PLAZA Two lower beds

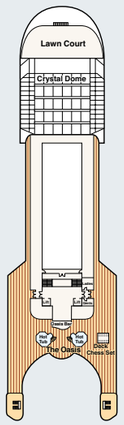
♦ Family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodates up to six persons (D100 and D102 not shown separately)

◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
♥ Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
• Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only

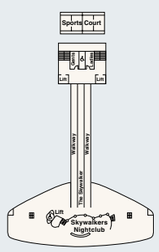
Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

SPORTS 16

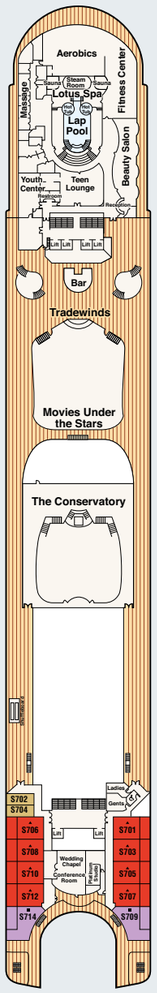




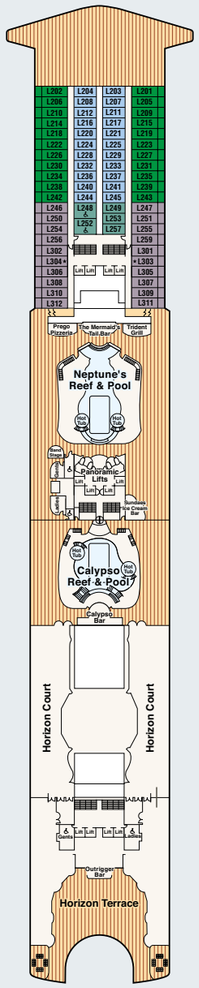
SKY 17/18



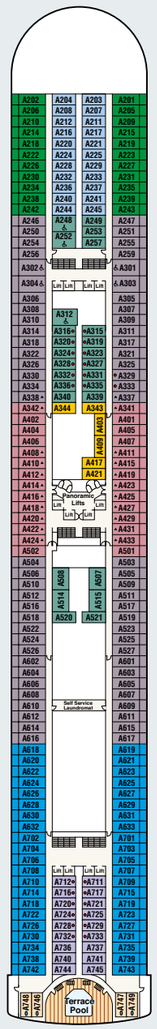
SUN 15



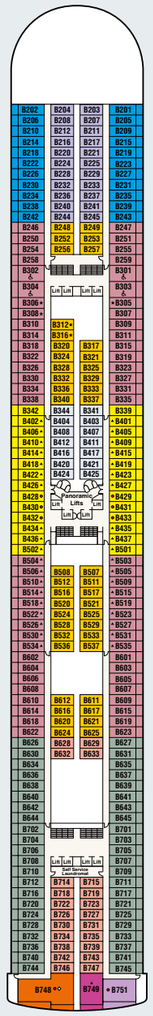
LIDO 14



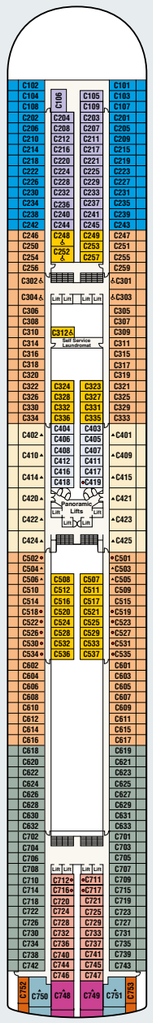
ALOHA 12



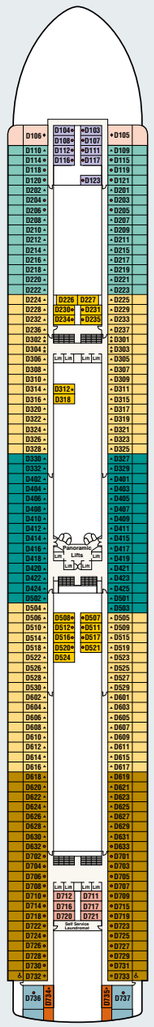
BAJA 11



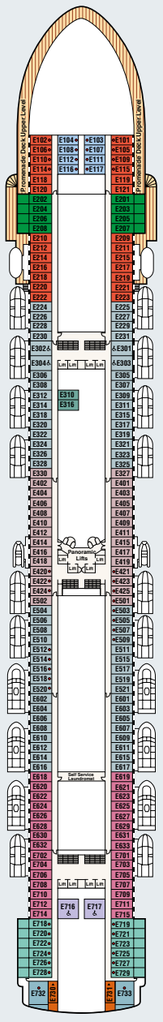
CARIBE 10



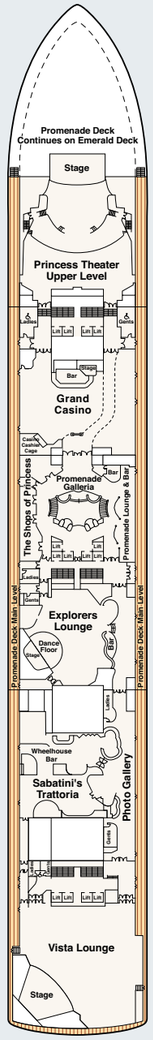
DOLPHIN 9



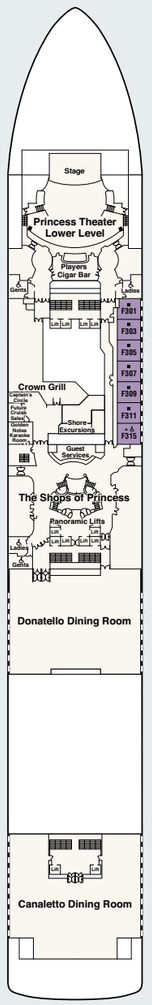
EMERALD 8



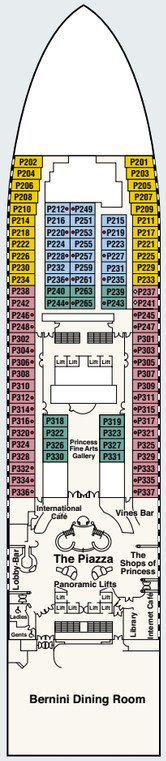
PROMENADE 7



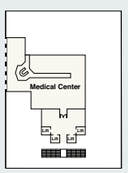
FIESTA 6



PLAZA 5

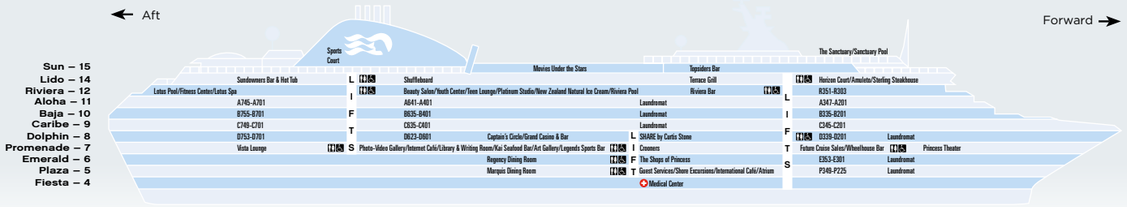


GALA 4



Sun Princess & Sea Princess

Built in Fincantieri Cantieri Navali Italiani, Monfalcone, Italy. Registered in Bermuda.
Length 856ft | Height 185ft | Gross tonnage 77,441 | Speed 22.5 knots | 16 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

Deck plans shown are based on Sun Princess. Plans for Sea Princess may vary, see princess.com for details.

SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- S2 BAJA, CARIBE Owners
- S3 DOLPHIN Penthouse
- S4 BAJA, CARIBE Penthouse

CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE WITH BALCONY

- M1 BAJA Premium
- M4 DOLPHIN Premium

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY

- MB BAJA
- ME BAJA

BALCONY

- BA BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BC ALOHA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BD BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BE ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- BF ALOHA, RIVIERA Two lower beds
- BX BAJA Two lower beds
- BY ALOHA Two lower beds

OCEANVIEW

- O4 CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- O5 BAJA, CARIBE Premium, two lower beds
- O6 ALOHA Premium, two lower beds
- OC EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds
- OE DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- OF DOLPHIN, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds
- OW DOLPHIN Two lower beds (obstructed view)

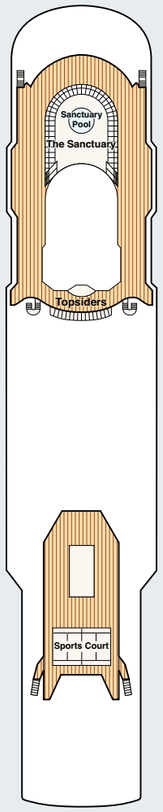
INTERIOR

- IA BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IB ALOHA, BAJA, CARIBE, Two lower beds
- IC RIVIERA, ALOHA, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds
- ID BAJA, CARIBE Two lower beds
- IE BAJA, CARIBE, ALOHA, DOLPHIN Two lower beds
- IF RIVIERA, ALOHA, DOLPHIN, EMERALD, PLAZA Two lower beds

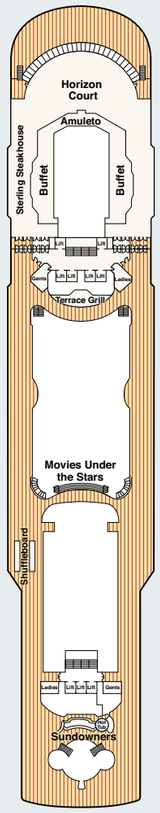
♦ Family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodates up to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
◦ Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
♥ Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate a rollaway
† Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
‡ Balcony access when in port only
⁂ Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
⁂ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
● Portholes

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

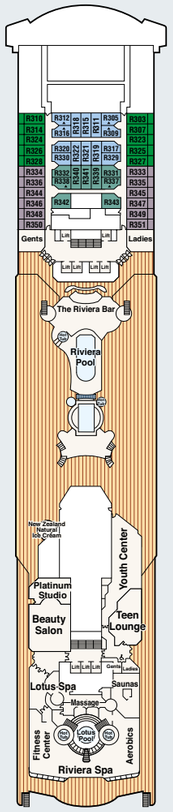
SUN 16



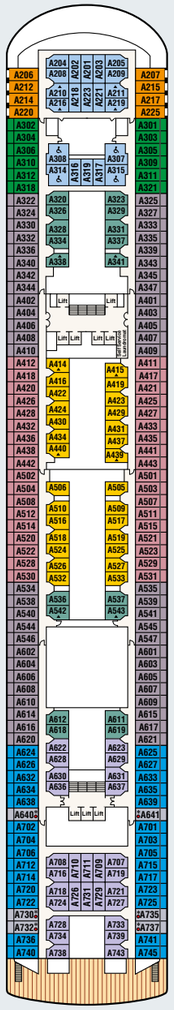
LIDO 14



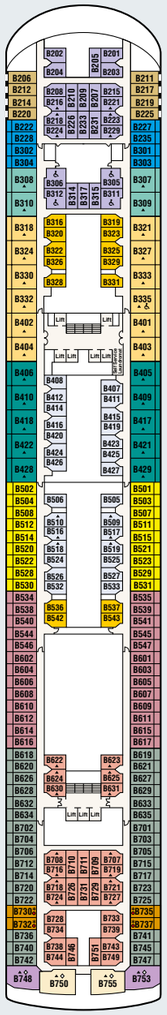
RIVIERA 12



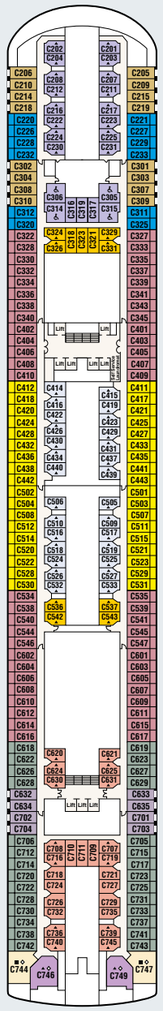
ALOHA 11



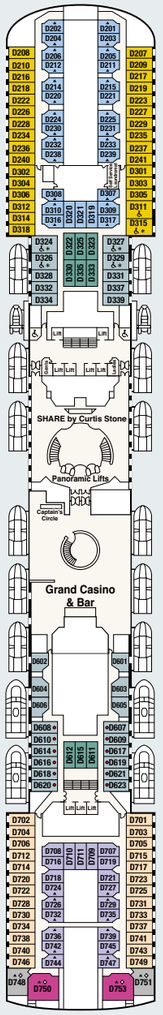
BAJA 10



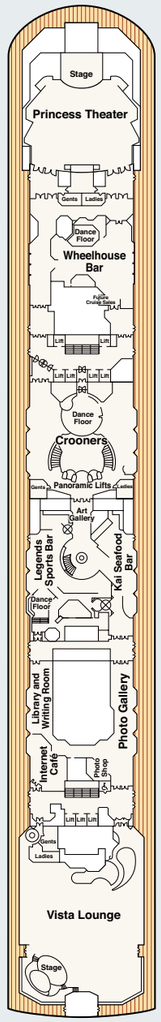
CARIBE 9



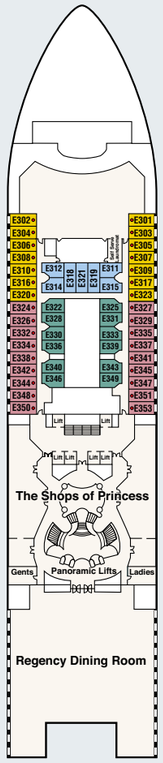
DOLPHIN 8



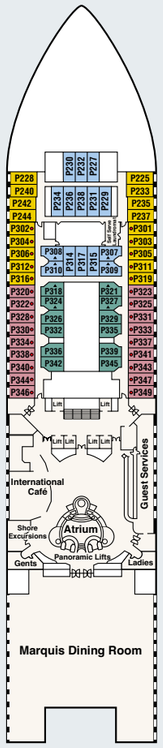
PROMENADE 7



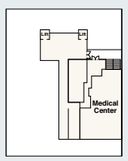
EMERALD 6



PLAZA 5

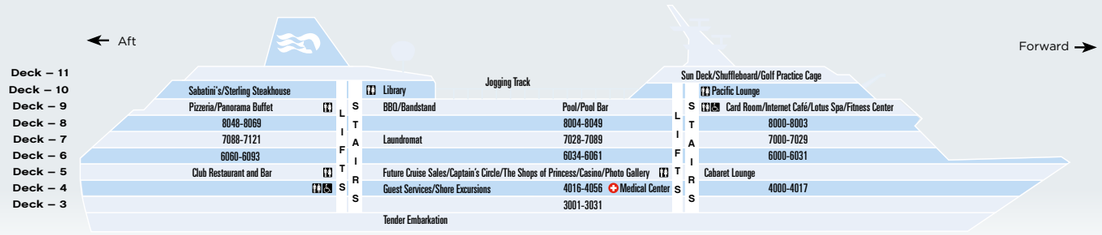


FIESTA 4



Pacific Princess

Built in Chantiers de l'Atlantique, St. Nazaire, France Registered in Bermuda.
Length 592ft | Height 83ft | Gross tonnage 30,277 | Speed 20 knots | 11 decks



STATEROOM DESCRIPTION

SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- S2 DECKS 6, 7, 8 Owners
- S3 DECKS 6, 7 Penthouse

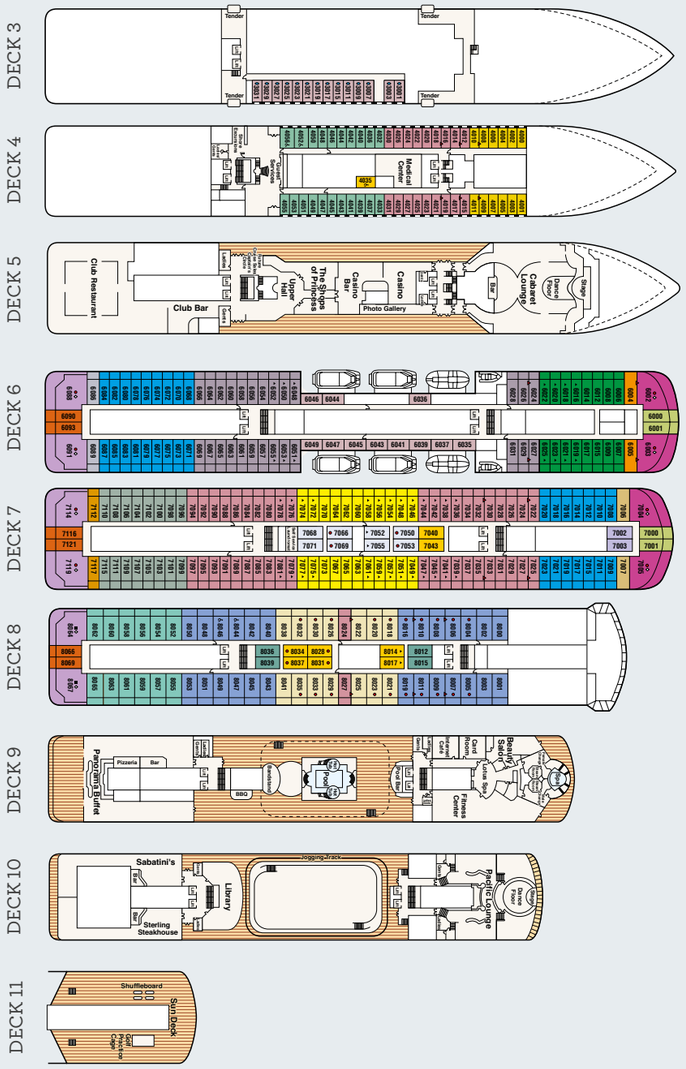
CLUB CLASS MINI-SUITE WITH BALCONY
- M2 DECK 8

MINI-SUITE - WITH BALCONY
- MC DECK 8
- ME DECK 8

BALCONY
- B4 DECKS 6, 7, 8 Two lower beds
- B5 DECKS 6, 7 Two lower beds
- BA DECK 7 Two lower beds
- BB DECKS 7, 8 Two lower beds
- BC DECK 6 Two lower beds
- BD DECK 7 Two lower beds
- BE DECKS 6, 7 Two lower beds
- DECK 6 Two lower beds
- BX DECK 7 Two lower beds (obstructed view)
- BY DECK 6 Two lower beds (obstructed view)

OCEANVIEW
- OS DECK 7 Premium two lower beds
- O6 DECK 6 Premium two lower beds
- OB DECK 4 Premium two lower beds
- OC DECK 4 Two lower beds
- OF DECK 4 Two lower beds
- OV DECKS 3, 6 Two lower beds (obstructed view)

INTERIOR
- IA DECK 7 Two lower beds
- IB DECKS 4, 7, 8 Two lower beds
- IC DECK 8 Two lower beds
- IE DECK 7 Two lower beds



- Wheelchair-accessible stateroom; shower only
- Will accommodate third and fourth person
- Will accommodate third person
- Will accommodate a rollaway
- Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
- Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
- Portholes

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railing.

PRINCESS CRUISES
come back new®

WORLD'S CRUISE LEADING LINES™

A NEW POINT OF VIEW.

We're launching four new ships and adding countless new features across all our brands. So if you're looking for a new way to holiday — welcome aboard.

Carnival
CUNARD
Holland America Line
PRINCESS CRUISES
SEABOURN
P&O CRUISES
AIDA
Costa
P&O AUSTRALIA

Contact your travel agent or visit WLCL.COM

Important cruise information

FARES

For up to date fares please contact your travel agent, call us on 0344 338 8660 or visit princess.com.

At the time of booking fares are charged on a per person basis and are based on two adults sharing the lowest grade available within the stateroom type specified. Fares are based on specific departure dates and are subject to availability. Singles pay 200% of the double occupancy fare, across all cruises and staterooms. Passengers in 3rd and 4th berths pay 50% of the launch fare. We reserve the right to levy a charge for payments made by credit card. You will be advised of the rate of any such charge at the time of making a payment.

PACKAGE GUIDE PRICE

Package prices are available and include flights from London, as well as transfers between airport and ship. Hotel stays can also be arranged at an additional cost as part of the package. Please call or check online for latest package fares.

FLEXI FARE

If you are concerned your holiday plans may have to change after booking. Princess Cruises offers a unique Flexi Fare option. The Flexi Fare is slightly higher than our regular fare but gives you complete peace of mind, knowing that if you were to cancel your cruise for absolutely any reason up to 72 hours before the day on which your holiday with Princess starts, you would be subject to a special low cancellation fee of just 8% of the fare (please note that this does not apply to the fare for any flight you have booked with Princess, for which separate cancellation fees apply). Any cancellations within 72 hours are subject to standard cancellation fees. Please ask your travel agent or Princess Cruises for full details and for the Flexi Fare applicable to your cruise.

GUARANTEES

When you or your travel agent makes a booking you may be offered the guarantee of a stateroom grade, rather than a specific stateroom number. Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and you will be allocated a stateroom of at least the grade you have booked but this could be anywhere on the ship. The fare you have been quoted will remain unchanged.

PAYING YOUR FARE

For bookings made more than 90 days before departure, we require 15% of the total fare per person as a deposit, which is non-refundable. A confirmation will be sent to you showing the deposit you have paid and invoicing the balance of your fare outstanding, which must be received by Princess no later than 90 days before departure. If your balance is not received by the due date, Princess reserves the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will result in the loss of your deposit as well as cancellation fees. Should you cancel within 90 days of departure, cancellation fees will apply in accordance with our Booking Conditions. Your holiday insurance may provide for you to recover such fees, subject to the policy terms and conditions. For bookings made 90 days or less before departure, full payment is required straight away.

PASSPORTS & VISAS

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all the holidays in this brochure and you will need to have 6 months validity in your passport after your date of return. Non-British Citizen Passport requirements can be checked by contacting our recommended visa service, CIBT on 0845 899 7213. Visa and documentation requirements vary by destination and change from time to time without prior notice. Guests should check with the consulate of each country they will visit, or a visa service to verify current regulations. Princess Cruises use CIBT Visa Services which can be reached on 0845 899 7213 or by visiting http://visacentral.com/princess. It is the guest's responsibility to have proper travel documentation. They should reconfirm visa requirements with the consulate 5-7 days prior to the cruise. Please note the following:-

Australia – all passengers must have a valid Australian Visa, eVisitor approval or an ETA (Electronic Travel Authority). This also applies to passengers in transit, even if you do not intend to go ashore at an Australian port.

Canada - if you are flying in or out of Canada you will need an ETA (Electronic Travel Authorisation).

India & China – a visa will need to be purchased for India and China whether you are embarking, disembarking, in transit or staying on board. If you decide to apply for your visa(s) through the Princess approved supplier you will have to pay an additional charge.

South America – travellers who do not hold British Citizen and European passports may need to obtain visas for some South American countries. Failure to obtain the correct travel documentation can lead to hefty fines that will need to be paid by the passenger. Please check your visa requirements before embarkation to avoid extra expense.

St. Petersburg – we expect to be able to arrange block visas for passengers travelling on organised shore excursions, however if this is not possible we will advise you in good time to obtain a visa yourself. If you intend to go ashore independently a Russian Tourist Visa is required, see http://ru.vfsglobal.co.uk for details. You must bring a photocopy of the photograph page of your passport if you are intending to go ashore with an organised excursion or independently. If you are disembarking in St. Petersburg please note that a Visa will be required, this is considered independent travel.

USA (including territories) – all British citizens must obtain ESTA (Electronic System for Travel Authorization) approval prior to travelling to the United States. This must be obtained prior to leaving home as authorisation of applications can take up to 72 hours. To apply follow the link to the ESTA application website at https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov. The cost of obtaining an ESTA is $14 (subject to change at any time). Having obtained ESTA approval, British citizens may enter the US without a visa. British Subject passport holders are required to obtain a full US visa prior to travel. For all other nationalities, please check your eligibility on the US Embassy website at www.usembassy.org.uk Please note that in order to travel to the United States your passport must be machine-readable if issued before 26 October 2005. If issued between 26 October 2005 and 26 October 2006 it must have a digitally applied photograph; and if issued on or after 26 October 2006 it must be biometric. If your passport is issued after this date and is machine readable but not biometric, you will need to obtain a full US visa, see www.usembassy.org.uk for details.

Vietnam/Cambodia – a visa will be obtained for you onboard for a fee. Please ensure you have two passport sized photographs with you.

TRAVEL ADVICE UNIT

The Foreign and Commonwealth Travel Advice Unit may have issued information about your holiday destination, in which case you are advised to check online at www.fco.gov.uk/knowbeforeyougo.

VACCINATIONS

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates. We recommend that you seek advice from your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic, at least six weeks before your cruise, to discuss your personal travel plans and obtain appropriate advice and vaccinations prior to travel. Alternatively, you can find detailed travel information on the NaTHNaC website at www.nathnac.org. Seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all guests. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk

Malaria transmission may occur in India, Brazil and Vanuatu; we therefore recommend that you seek advice from a Travel Medicine clinic if you are travelling on a cruise which calls in these countries. Since these recommendations change continuously, you should check in good time before departure with your GP, or ask your travel agent for a copy of the Department of Health's leaflet, "Advice on Health for Travellers", or visit www.masta.org

ONBOARD MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS

There is a well equipped Medical Centre on every Princess Cruises ship, but our facilities are not designed for extensive or continuing treatment of pre-existing conditions. So if you have a medical condition that necessitates the use of oxygen, or you will be taking any medical equipment with you such as a nebuliser, CPAP machine or oxygen concentrator, or if you need to dispose of medical sharps or require peritoneal dialysis you must inform us at the time of booking. We are unable to carry any passengers suffering from a contagious disease. Passengers who normally require assistance in the activities of daily living must be accompanied by a companion who is fit and able to assist them. If health conditions as disclosed at the time of booking change, Princess must be notified immediately. As ships are outside the scope of the National Health Service, charges will be made for all medical services, although in most cases these charges will be claimable under your travel insurance.

MUMS TO BE

Princess cannot carry passengers who have entered their 24th week of pregnancy. Please see the Booking Conditions for further information on travel during pregnancy.

MOBILITY

If you have a condition that requires special accommodation or you need to bring a wheelchair or mobility scooter please notify your travel agent or our Reservations Department and/or Medical Department at the time of booking. We encourage passengers using a wheelchair to travel with someone who is able to assist them both ashore and at sea. Some ports of call require tenders to go ashore and may preclude passengers using a wheelchair from leaving the vessel; this decision must be made by the ship's Captain and is binding. Passengers must bring wheelchairs for their own use.

CONSECUTIVE CRUISES

Some cruises are a combination of two cruises back to back. This means that the ship's entertainment programmes and menus will be repeated in the second half of the cruise. However, because of the choice and variety available onboard we are sure this will not impact on your overall enjoyment of the cruise. Please note that access to/from the ship may be restricted on the day linking the two cruises due to customs regulations, and some services may not be available. We regret that we cannot guarantee that the same stateroom number will be allocated for the consecutive cruise, but all attempts will be made to achieve this.

STATEROOM CONFIGURATION

Staterooms with 3 and 4 berths can be Pullman beds, Murphy beds, sofa beds or a rollaway bed. The specific configuration can be confirmed directly through Princess Cruises or your travel agent. Photos, floor plan diagrams, and amenities represent typical arrangements and may vary by ship.

YOUR ONBOARD ACCOUNT

One of the best things about cruising with Princess is the convenience of being able to sign for all your expenses and have them charged to your stateroom. By providing your credit or debit card details in advance on the Cruise Personalizer, you are automatically registered for Express Check-Out, so all you need to do is check your final statement which will be delivered to your stateroom prior to disembarkation. Please note that whilst you are onboard your daily spend will be authorised at close of business each day with your card provider. These authorisations remain on your card for up to 28 days. On your return home, you may wish to contact your card provider to clear any outstanding authorisations so as to not affect your credit limit.

ONBOARD CURRENCY

Onboard currency is in US Dollars with the exception of cruises sailing round Australia and New Zealand on pages 148-153 and South Pacific on pages 162-169 where currency is the Australian Dollar.

GRATUITIES

During your cruise, regardless of which Princess ship you choose, you will meet staff who provide you with excellent service. Crew members often rotate to different vessels within the Princess fleet which helps to maintain our high standards on every ship. These dedicated workers reflect our philosophy that all crew on all ships are but one family who share in our success. To simplify the tipping process for our passengers, a discretionary gratuity of $13.50 per passenger per day for interior, oceanview and balcony stateroom, $14.50 per person for mini-suites and club class, and $15.50 for suites, including children, will be automatically added to your shipboard account on a daily basis. This gratuity will be shared amongst the staff that support your cruise experience, including all wait staff, stateroom stewards, buffet stewards, and housekeeping staff across the fleet. A 15% gratuity is added to bar charges and dining room wine accounts. This is shared amongst the beverage staff and their support staff. We know you will find these services onboard exemplary. Casino dealers and Lotus Spa personnel do not share in these gratuities, as not all passengers utilise these services.

AGE LIMITS

Guests must be 21 years of age to purchase or drink alcohol on all ships except for guests on cruises between Australia/New Zealand, China, Europe and Singapore ports, the drinking age will be 18 years old. For cruises between Japan ports, the drinking age will be 20 years old. Guests must be 18 years of age or over to gamble on all Princess ships. Passengers under 18 are not permitted in the nightclub or the casino after 11pm. Children must be 6 months of age to travel on Princess ships, except for certain cruises where the minimum age is 12 months. Please call for details.

CHILDREN'S FACILITIES

Most Princess ships feature a Youth Centre and a Teen Centre. The minimum age for children to participate in supervised activities is 3 years. Younger children are welcome in the Youth Centre but must be accompanied by a parent or guardian. Group babysitting is also available ($5 per hour charge between 10pm and 1am); however private babysitting is not available. Pacific Princess does not have a dedicated Youth and Teen Centre; however when 20 or more children aged 3 to 17 are travelling onboard these ships they will enjoy a varied schedule of supervised activities. Please note that nappies cannot always be purchased on board and Youth Coordinators will not change nappies, bottle feed or administer medication. In compliance with guidelines issued by the US Government's Centre for Disease Control and Prevention, the use of swim nappies is not permitted onboard Princess ships.

DINING

This information is to be read in conjunction with pages 10-15 where you will find details of complimentary and chargeable dining options. Once onboard and subject to availability, you may switch from Traditional Dining to Anytime Dining with 24 hours notice to the Maitre D'. [1]Dining times are subject to change based on itinerary and season. Anytime Dining is not available on Dawn Princess, Pacific Princess or on Diamond Princess while in Japan. Traditional Dining is not available on Golden Princess or Sapphire Princess while in China. [2]Club Class Dining is available for breakfast and dinner each day as well as lunch on sea days and is only available for Club Class and Full Suite guests. [3]Wine charges apply. Wine menu and food items vary by ship and are subject to change. Vines available on select ships. [4]Some items within the programme carry a charge. Cover charges apply as follows and includes set lunch or dinner courses; additional main courses and/or specialty items can be purchased for an additional fee: [5]SHARE by Curtis Stone is $39pp. [6]Salty Dog Gastropub $12pp. [7]Sabatini's Italian Trattoria $25pp ($12.50pp for children aged 3-12, no charge for children aged 0-2 years). [8]Harmony, Sabatini's, Sterling Steakhouse and Bayou Cafe $29pp ($14.50pp for children aged 3-12 years, no charge for children aged 0-2 years). [9]La Mer $12pp lunch, $35pp dinner. [10]Crown Grill $29pp ($21.75pp for children aged 3-12 years, no charge for children aged 0-2 years). [11]Kai Sushi, Gelato, Lobster & Dim Sum Bar and Ocean Terrace Seafood Bar carry à la carte pricing. [12]Crab Shack $29pp. [13]Chef's Table is limited to 10-12 guests at $95pp with wine $80pp without on all ships except Sea Princess or Sun Princess or ships operating in Australia and Asia. [14]Chef's Table Lumière $115pp with wine $100 without. [15]Wine Maker's Dinner is limited to 12 guests at $40pp. [16]Ultimate Balcony Dining is available in select staterooms on sea days: breakfast $45 per couple, dinner $100 per couple. Corkage fee of $15 applies. Dining options, menus and locations vary by ship. These charges are a guide, are correct at time of going to print and are subject to change.

SPECIAL DIETS

Please advise us of any special dietary requirements to accommodate medical needs or allergies no less than six weeks before you sail. We can cater for low sodium, low-fat and vegetarian diets. Kosher meals (frozen entrées only) and baby food (excluding baby formula) are available upon written request.

SMOKING ARRANGEMENTS

Smoking is permitted in designated areas of the public rooms and outer decks. Smoking is not permitted in other passenger public areas, in your stateroom or on your balcony. We ask all passengers to refrain from smoking cigars and pipes anywhere indoors, although this is permitted on the designated areas of the outer decks. Electronic cigarettes are permitted within the confines of the guest's stateroom (balcony not included) and within designated smoking areas only.

CHANGES TO INFORMATION

The information in this brochure represents Princess Cruises' intentions at the time of going to press. Subsequent events may cause us to unavoidably change our plans, which could affect the published content, itineraries and government fees and taxes. In the event of significant alterations you will be told promptly, and if it becomes necessary to increase the cost of the holiday we will comply with the applicable law on surcharging as set out in our Booking Conditions.

PHOTOGRAPHY

The photography used in this brochure depicts typical scenes that may be viewed on a Princess cruise, but is not intended to be a specific representation of what can be seen. For further information about your cruise please visit the Cruise Answer Place at princess.com

FINANCIAL PROTECTION

Princess Cruises is a Member of ABTA (number V8764). When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and complaints resolution scheme are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements. For more information contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, tel 020 3117 0500 www.abta.com

The fly-cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for further information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate.

The combination of travel services offered to you by Princess Cruises is a package within the meaning of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all EU rights applying to packages. Princess Cruises will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, Princess Cruises has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent. Please visit our website www.princess.com for more information on key rights under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. If you are not able to access our website you can ask us to send you with a copy of these key rights. You can view a copy of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 at https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/9780111168479/body

Booking conditions

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

DEFINITIONS

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: "**the Contract**" means the contract made between Princess and the Passenger relating to the Package; "**Cruise**" means the cruise on board the ship as described in the relevant Princess brochure or other later documentation published by or on behalf of Princess; "**Disability**" includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary) intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaption to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by Princess to all passengers; **"unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances"** means a situation beyond the control of Princess the consequences of which could not have been avoided by Princess even if all reasonable measures had been taken and which means that Princess cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; "**itinerary**" means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant Princess brochure or other later documentation published by or on behalf of Princess; "**the Passenger**" means each and every person named in the booking and/or a Princess ticket; "**Princess**" means Carnival plc trading as Princess Cruises. Princess's ships are operated by Princess Cruise Lines, Ltd., a Bermuda Company, save for Sun Princess and Dawn Princess, which are operated by Carnival plc Australian branch. In the case of carriage by air Princess is licensed by the Civil Aviation Authority under ATOL 6294; "**the fare**" means the fare for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by Princess (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant Princess brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Passenger under the Contract; "**shore excursion**" means any excursion offered for sale by Princess for which a separate charge is payable outside the fare whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; "**shuttle service**" means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to Princess's Passengers in certain ports; **"lack of conformity"** means a failure to perform, or the improper performance of, the Travel Services, **"Minor"** means a person below the age of 18, **"Travel Services"** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK that are purchased from Princess and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise which forms the package travel contract (hereinafter referred to as the **"Package"**), but not shore excursions or shuttle services; "**a significant alteration**" means major changes to your Package; "**Supplier(s)**" means any company or individual which provides any service forming part of the Package.

THE CONTRACT

2. The Contract shall be between Princess and the Passenger on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts. The combination of Travel Services offered to you under the Contract is a package within the meaning of The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulation 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all EU rights applying to packages. Princess will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the Package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, Princess has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the Package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.

3. By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including Minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Passengers named in the booking are correct. When a Passenger makes a booking on behalf of other Passengers, Princess shall collect details for all Passengers named in the booking from the Passenger making the booking and will communicate with the Passenger making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Passenger in the group.

4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full fare) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent in respect of a booking shall be treated as having been paid to Princess. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle Princess to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge, together with any cancellation charges due in respect of flights pursuant to clause 33. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle Princess to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clauses 32, together with any cancellation charges due in respect of flights pursuant to clause 33.

5. A Passenger shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a stateroom, or hotel room as appropriate, with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Passenger becoming the sole occupant of a stateroom, or hotel room as appropriate, with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Passengers originally booked together in a stateroom, or hotel room as appropriate, the remaining Passengers shall each be liable to pay any increase in the fare arising as the result of such reduction. In the event that all Passengers who are booked in a stateroom permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the stateroom will revert to Princess's inventory.

6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), Princess will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.

7. Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to sailing and on board. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by Princess but by local operators.

8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 21 or over. All Passengers who, at the time of departure, will be under 21 years old must be accompanied and supervised by a parent or guardian. Passengers must be aged 21 years or over to drink alcohol on all Cruises except Cruises which depart from and return to Europe, China, Hong Kong, Singapore or Taiwan, or Australia and New Zealand on which Passengers must be aged 18 years or over to drink alcohol and Cruises which depart from and return to Japan on which Passengers must be aged 20 years or over to drink alcohol. Passengers must be aged 18 years or over to gamble on board the ship. Princess reserves the right to request proof of age; parents and guardians are obligated to ensure compliance with the requirements of this clause.

9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and Princess shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Passengers should check with Princess before booking.

10. Passengers are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Passengers are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Passengers must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the Princess brochure or visit www.princess.com before booking.

11. Princess may incur a fine if the Passenger fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. Princess reserves the right to re-charge any such fines to the Passenger.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONTRACT

12. In clauses 12 and 13 "another person" means another person who can comply with all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Passenger consults with Princess Cruises prior to purporting to transfer the Package and Princess Cruises receives in writing the transfer request at least 7 days before the scheduled departure date. Where Princess agrees to the transfer, both the Passenger and the substituted Passenger shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of any balance of the fare due and for any reasonable additional fees, charges or other costs arising from the transfer.

13. Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Passengers should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by Princess Cruises less than 4 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Passenger of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 32 shall become payable.

14. If a Passenger wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 32. Princess Cruises, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the Princess Cruises holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months of the original and is for a higher fare. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by Princess Cruises as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by Princess Cruises at any time without notice. All transfers to another Package will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Passenger shall be required to pay any difference in fare.

15. After a Package has been booked, Princess Cruises will try to accommodate any request for a change, but such changes are always at Princess Cruises discretion and may be subject to an administration charge of £20.

FITNESS TO TRAVEL AND PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES AND/OR REDUCED MOBILITY

16. In order to ensure that Princess is able to carry Passengers safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Passenger making the booking represents that all Passengers in the booking are fit to travel.

17. At the time of booking every Passenger is obliged to inform Princess of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability of any Passenger travelling in the booking, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and for Princess to consider whether the Package is generally suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability. If Princess considers that the Package is not suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability or if the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Princess can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Passenger on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by Princess to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Passenger at the time of booking. If a Passenger's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Passenger unsafe or which may affect the suitability of the Package for the Passenger, the Passenger is obliged to inform Princess as soon as possible and to advise Princess of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance in order for Princess to make an informed decision as to whether the Passenger can be carried safely and/or to assess the suitability of the Package for the Passenger.

18. Princess reserves the right to require any Passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel in order to assess whether that Passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where Princess considers that it is strictly necessary Princess may require a Passenger to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Passenger. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Passengers who may fall into this category include Passengers who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Passenger to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Passengers are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Passengers may be asked to provide further information to ensure that Princess has all relevant information.

19. In order to ensure that Princess can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Passengers who may require special treatment or assistance (including Passengers who use wheelchairs) must advise Princess in writing at the time a booking is made. Passengers using a wheelchair are encouraged to travel with someone who is able to assist them both ashore and at sea. Passengers who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Passenger's stateroom when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, Princess reserves the right to require that Passengers who use wheelchairs book a specified category of cabin. Some ports of call require tenders to go ashore and may preclude Passengers using a wheelchair from leaving the ship for safety reasons. A decision made by the ship's Captain on this is binding. Further information is contained in the brochure and on princess.com. Princess reserves the right to refuse passage to any Passenger who has failed to notify Princess of their requirement for special treatment or assistance (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of Princess or a shipping incident is subject to Princess' absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where Princess agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Passengers are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per cabin.

20. Princess and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire at any time. All Passengers agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness. In the interests of health and safety Princess may deny boarding to any Passenger who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus. Refusal by a Passenger to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 32, together with any cancellation charges due in respect of flights pursuant to clause 33.

21. In the event that any viral and/or bacterial illness is diagnosed whilst a Passenger is on board that Passenger may be required to remain in his or her stateroom for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Passenger refuses to remain in their stateroom during the period recommended by the ship's doctor then that Passenger may for reasons of health and safety be disembarked by Princess without any further liability.

22. As per above, Passengers are required to notify Princess at the time of booking:

(i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating, services or any other assistance which is required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;

(ii) of the nature any assistance required from Princess or any terminal operator;

(iii) if the Passenger wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board.

The electrical supply on board Princess's ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Passengers should contact Princess for specific details. It is important that any Passenger who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities onboard. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to arrange delivery of a sufficient quantity for the duration of the Package of all medical equipment and supplies to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Passengers to notify Princess prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in cabins. Passengers must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for any conditions or Passenger. The ships do not offer respite services.

PREGNANCY

23. Princess does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to

offer pre or post natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by Princess in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety Princess regrets that it cannot carry Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). Princess cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Passenger unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Passenger made before it could reasonably have been known that the Passenger would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Passenger entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, Princess will refund in full the fare paid by or on behalf of that Passenger, provided that the pregnant Passenger notified Princess as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. Princess expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and Princess shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Passenger.

MEDICAL TREATMENT

24. The Passenger acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.
25. The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither Princess nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result.
26. In the event of illness or injury a Passenger may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

INSURANCE

27. It is a condition of the Contract that every Passenger must have full and valid medical insurance which includes cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Passenger is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter.
28. Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by Princess for or on behalf of the Passenger in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Passenger to Princess, whether or not such sum is covered by the Passenger's travel insurance. Princess reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

FARES AND EXTRAS

29. All fares are based on costs and exchange rates as at 16 July 2018. Princess reserves the right to vary particulars and fares shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Fares, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Fares may go up or down. Passengers should contact their travel agent for up to date fares and charges before booking, or call us on 0845 3555333, or visit our website: www.Princess.com.
30. Princess reserves the right to vary fares up or down at any time up to 20 days before departure to allow for variations in the fare for your Package due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel and other power sources, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and Princess, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation, the level of taxes or fees on the Travel Services included in the Package imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the Package, including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports. If this means the Passenger has to pay an increase of more than 8 per cent of the fare for the Package, the Passenger may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. Princess will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Passenger can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Passenger decide to cancel for this reason, the Passenger must exercise his/her right to do so within 14 days from the time Princess has notified the Passenger of the proposed changes. Failure of the Passenger to notify Princess of whether the Passenger wishes to accept the proposed changes or terminate the contract may result in Princess terminating the contract and refunding all payments made by the Passenger. Princess shall refund all payments due to the Passenger no later than 14 days after the Contract is terminated. Alternatively, the Passenger can accept an offer of an alternative Package if Princess is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in fare will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the fare for your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.
31. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Passenger leaves the ship. In the event that a Passenger fails to settle his on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, Princess reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. Princess also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Passenger may have and to set off any sums owed to Princess by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from Princess, without prejudice to any other remedies Princess may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER

32. The Passenger has the right to cancel the Contract prior to commencement of the Package without paying any cancellation charge in the event of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances significantly affecting the performance of the Contract. In such circumstances the Passenger shall be entitled to a full refund of all monies paid, but shall not be entitled to additional compensation.
The Passenger may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Passengers who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but if the cancellation is not as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances significantly affecting the performance of the Contract, in that event Princess shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the fare paid for all Package elements except for any flights (which will have cancellation fees applied in accordance with Clause 33), in accordance with the following scales.

Standard Fare Charges

Days before Departure	Cancellation Charges
From the date of booking until 91 days before departure	Deposit
90 – 57 days	25%
56 – 42 days	50%
41 – 14 days	75%
Less than 14 days or failure to embark	100%

Flexi Fare Charges

Time at which notice of cancellation is given	Cancellation Charges
72 hours or more before 00.00hrs on the departure date*.	8%
Less than 72 hours before 00.00hrs on the departure date*.	100%

*The departure date is calculated from the earliest of Package start date, cruisetour start date, cruise start date and flight start date (when the flights is booked with Princess).

33. In addition to the cancellation charges set out in Clause 32, Princess will be entitled to levy the relevant cancellation charges applicable to any flights. For Flexible Air bookings, there are no cancellation charges for bookings cancelled up to 54 days prior to departure. For bookings cancelled 54 days or less before departure cancellation charges equivalent to the full cost of the flights will apply. For Restricted Air bookings, cancellation charges will apply for bookings cancelled at any time. For Restricted Air bookings the cancellation charges will vary but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the flights. The applicable cancellation charges for Restricted Air bookings will be advised at the time of cancellation.
34. It may be possible for the Passenger to re-claim cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Passenger's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Passenger disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Passenger will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY PRINCESS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

35. Whilst Princess will do its best not to cancel or to make any significant alteration after a booking has been made, it shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. Princess will inform the Passenger of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If Princess makes a significant alteration to the Package it will inform the Passenger or his travel agent as soon as reasonably possible. The Passenger will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (Princess will refund any fare difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Passenger recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for Princess to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but Princess will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Passenger must notify Princess of his/her decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.
36. If the Passenger cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in the above clause or if Princess cancels the Package, the Passenger shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances).

Period of notification given by Princess	Compensation per Passenger
70 to 43 days (90 to 43 days in the case of cruises of 30 days or longer)	5% cruise credit
42 to 29 days	10% cruise credit
28 to 15 days	15% cruise credit
14 to 0 days	20% cruise credit

Princess may also cancel the Contract and give a full refund of monies paid, without paying any additional compensation, if the number of passengers booked does not meet the minimum number required for the Package to proceed and Princess notifies the Passenger of the cancellation of the Contract no later than:
20 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting more than 6 days;
7 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting between 2 and 6 days;
48 hours before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting less than 2 days.
37. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the fare actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with Princess. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the fare of the new Package net of any discount available to the Passenger at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Passenger from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY PRINCESS AFTER DEPARTURE

38. After departure, Princess does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. Princess reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If Princess is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Passenger, for the continuation of the Package. If the Passenger does not accept them, for good reasons, or, if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements Princess will, where appropriate, provide the Passenger with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which Princess and the Passenger have agreed. In both cases Princess will, where appropriate, compensate the Passenger. Princess accepts responsibility for providing all the elements of the advertised Package but if it fails to do so, the Passenger must inform Princess without undue delay if it considers that any of the Travel Services have not been performed in accordance with the Contract. Failure by the Passenger to notify Princess about any lack of conformity of the Package may be taken into account when determining any fare reduction or compensation for damages where such notice would have avoided or reduced the damage. Princess shall remedy any lack of conformity of the Travel Services under the Contract raised by the Passenger unless it is impossible to do so, or will incur disproportionate costs, taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the Travel Services affected. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is minor or if Princess is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.
39. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and Princess shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

SECURITY, SAFETY AND SUPPORT

40. Passengers are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Passenger expressly agrees to this. If it appears that a Passenger's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Passenger's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Passenger's own health or safety or that of any other Passenger or crew or may make the Passenger likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make Princess liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then Princess and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –
• refuse to embark or to disembark the Passenger at any particular port or other place of call;
• disembark the Passenger;
• transfer the Passenger to another berth;
• confine the Passenger to a particular stateroom or to the ship's medical centre;
• through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Passenger to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary;
• remove the Passenger from the hotel, if appropriate;
• repatriate the Passenger to the United Kingdom.
41. In the event of Princess and/or the Master acting in accordance with the above clause, neither the Passenger nor any other person travelling with the Passenger (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against Princess for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the fare or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Passenger is repatriated pursuant to this clause at Princess's expense, Princess shall have the right to recover the cost of this.
42. If any Passenger is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Passenger is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, Princess will not be liable to complete the Passenger's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, Princess shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.
43. For security or other reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Passengers and/or their luggage and goods and the Passenger agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.
44. Passengers must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of a flammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals (other than service animals agreed in advance with Princess). To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Passenger strictly liable to Princess for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Passenger shall compensate Princess in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by Princess as a result of such breach. The Passenger may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the stateroom and personal luggage (whether or not in the stateroom) of any Passenger whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Passenger is found to be in breach of this clause, Princess and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 40 and clause 41 shall apply.
45. Any crew member or other person authorised by Princess shall be entitled to enter a Passenger's stateroom to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

COMPLAINTS

46. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Passenger at the time with a representative of Princess. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Passenger during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified to Princess at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Passenger's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect Princess's ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to Princess in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, Princess shall respond to the Passenger that the Passenger's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

LIABILITY

47. Subject to the clauses in this section, Princess accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused wholly by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. Princess limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in the clauses in this section. In any event, Princess is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are attributable in whole or in part to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.
48. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in the clauses in this section, Princess's liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of three times the fare which the Passenger affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and Princess shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.
49. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Princess. Princess will ensure that the Passenger is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised. Princess does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of Princess will not exceed that of any carrier.
50. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that Princess may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly cruise between Princess and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as Princess may have any liability to the Passenger in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from Princess on request.
51. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot_2002_Athens_8760.pdf. Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of Princess for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 29 April 2018. Up to date figures may be assessed at the following website http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx. It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Passenger unless written notice is given to Princess (as carrier):
a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175 000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (£870). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (£2,350) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply. Princess is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, Princess' liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,253) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/ or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,524). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£48,732) or 300,000 SDRs (£313,279) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Passenger has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£261,066) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£417,705) per Passenger, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Passenger must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400, 000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250 000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf
52. Any damages payable by Princess up to the EU 392/2009, Athens Convention 2002 and or, 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.
53. Insofar as Princess may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, Princess shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including his own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.
54. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by Princess, it is agreed that Princess shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.
55. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 50), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which Princess may incur to the Passenger during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.
56. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that Princess may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Passenger. Princess shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Passengers must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.
57. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package are arranged by Princess with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. Princess will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract. These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of Princess will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Passenger, the Contract will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. Princess is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.
58. Princess does not include any shore excursions in the fare. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved online after a Package has been booked. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made onboard the ship.
59. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. Princess will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not Princess's servants, agents or suppliers. Princess is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. Princess does not operate, perform or otherwise organise any shore excursions. All Passengers must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions.
60. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both Princess and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to Princess under these Conditions.

ACTIONS, CLAIMS AND TIME LIMITS

61. Any action by a Passenger arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention, the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.
62. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, Princess shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.
63. Princess is a Member of ABTA, membership number V8764. Princess is obliged to maintain a high standard of service to Passengers by ABTA's Code of Conduct. Princess can also offer Passengers ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If Princess can't resolve a complaint, Passengers can go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

64. Princess provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through Princess' Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of Princess' insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Passengers booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Passenger has paid to Princess for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk. When a Passenger buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from Princess they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Passenger can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. Princess or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither Princess or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Passenger under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If Princess, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Passenger assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against Princess, the Passenger's travel agent (or the Passenger's credit card issuer where applicable). The Passenger also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL scheme.
65. Not all Packages offered and sold by Princess will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by Princess in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of Princess' insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Passengers booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to Princess for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Passengers should contact Princess for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.
HOW WE WILL USE YOUR DATA
66. In clause 66 "you" means the Passenger. Princess' full Privacy Notice is available on our website at princess.com/legal/ privacy, a copy may be requested during your telephone booking, or by contacting Guest Relations, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST. Princess processes personal data about enquirers and passengers before, during and after their Cruise to support its business needs. Princess collects the personal data that you provide when you enquire, book or sail with Princess. Your interactions with Princess will result in personal data being created and stored by Princess. Princess may receive personal data from other individuals or third party organisations relating to you. Princess analyses the personal data it holds in order to improve the effectiveness of its direct marketing communications or to deliver its loyalty programmes. Princess does not process sensitive personal data about you except where there is a legal reason to do so. Princess processes personal data about Minors to provide services when they are passengers on its ships, but does not seek to collect personal data about Minors for any other purpose. Princess uses personal data with your consent, where it is necessary in order to enter into a contract and deliver services for you, comply with a legal duty, protect your vital interests or the vital interests of those around you, or for Princess' own lawful interests or those of other organisations, provided your rights don't override these. When you make a booking either directly or through a travel agent, Princess will collect personal data about you and other Passengers in your group to effect the booking, including your names, genders, dates of birth, home addresses, phone, email, details of any medical, care or dietary requirements, specific preferences relating to the booking you have selected, and your payment details. Princess needs this data to enter into a contract with you. If you provide Princess with personal data about any other individuals included in a booking, you must have the authority of those individuals to provide their personal data to Princess for the purposes set out in this Clause 66, and will remain accountable for the information provided. It is the responsibility of the Passenger who is booking lead to ensure that personal data about the Passengers included in a booking is accurate and up to date. After you book a Cruise, you will be invited by email to access Princess' online service where you will need to provide additional personal data about you and other Passengers in your booking group. This additional mandatory personal data including passport, insurance and emergency contact details for you and other Passengers in your booking group is necessary to complete your booking. You may optionally book or purchase on-board products and services, excursions and other activities, which may require you to provide further personal data. Princess may have to share your personal data with other companies such as spa operators or travel operators in order to provide these to you. Princess will use personal data about you before and during your Cruise for the purposes of security and safety, for the enjoyment of your Cruise, and to protect your health and welfare. After your Cruise Princess may seek your feedback and invite you to participate in its loyalty programme. Personal data about you may be used to resolve queries or complaints. Princess processes personal data about enquirers and passengers in the UK and on board its ships worldwide. Enquiries and bookings are processed in the UK, where Princess' systems may be accessed by Carnival group staff and suppliers from outside of the UK and/or European Union subject to strict security controls. If you make a booking Princess may pass your personal information on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as airlines, hotels and transport companies. Your personal information may also be shared with travel agents, security and credit checking companies, credit and charge card companies. Princess are required to co-operate with government and law enforcement agencies and the public authorities of any country in your Cruise itinerary, including customs and immigration authorities. Princess collect and process personal data in the European Union (EU) and worldwide depending upon how you interact with Princess. Princess may need to process your personal data worldwide, including on board its ships, depending upon the destinations you travel to, for example if Princess has to provide personal data to immigration authorities, port agents or excursion operators in destination countries. This may involve sending your personal information between different countries, including countries outside the EU where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in the EU. You have rights over how Princess uses personal data about you. These rights include withdrawing consent to processing, accessing personal data Princess holds about you, updating or amending your personal data and deleting applicable personal data about you. If you wish to exercise your information rights, have a concern or a complaint about Princess' processing of personal data, please contact Princess' Data Protection Officer at Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST, or call 0344 338 8650, or email privacy@carnivalukgroup.com. If you are not satisfied with Princess' processing of personal data, how Princess has responded to your complaint about the processing of personal data, or you believe Princess' processing of personal data is not in accordance with the law, you have the right to complain to the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO) by calling +44 (0)303 123 1113, or visiting https://ico.org.uk/concerns/.

Cruise Calendar

JANUARY 2019 TO MAY 2020

NEW SHIP | UK SAILING

MEDITERRANEAN

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
16 Apr '19	Canary Islands	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Vigo, Madeira, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Gran Canaria, Lanzarote, Southampton	11	H913N	48
18 May '19	Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	E913	46
18 May '19	Western Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	14	E913A	53
25 May '19	Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	7	E914	47
25 May '19	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	14	E914A	52
1 Jun '19	Mediterranean & Adriatic	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	E915	46
1 Jun '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	14	E915A	52
8 Jun '19	Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	E916	46
8 Jun '19	Western Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	14	E916A	53
15 Jun '19	Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	7	E917	47
15 Jun '19	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	14	E917A	52
22 Jun '19	Mediterranean & Adriatic	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	E918	46
22 Jun '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	14	E918A	52
29 Jun '19	Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	E919	46
29 Jun '19	Western Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	14	E919A	53
6 Jul '19	Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	7	E920	47
6 Jul '19	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	14	E920A	52
13 Jul '19	Mediterranean & Adriatic	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	E921	46
13 Jul '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	14	E921A	52
20 Jul '19	Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	E922	46
20 Jul '19	Western Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	14	E922A	53
27 Jul '19	Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	7	E923	47
27 Jul '19	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	14	E923A	52
27 Jul '19	Mediterranean Explorer	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Algarve Coast, Seville, Málaga, Corsica, Sète, Ceuta, Lisbon, Southampton	14	H923	51
3 Aug 1'9	Mediterranean & Adriatic	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	E924	46
3 Aug '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	14	E924A	52
10 Aug '19	Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	E925	46
10 Aug '19	Western Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	14	E925A	53
17 Aug '19	Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	7	E926	47
17 Aug '19	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	14	E926A	52
17 Aug '19	Mediterranean Adventurer	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Seville, Barcelona, Marseille, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Sardinia, Ceuta, Southampton	14	H925	51
24 Aug '19	Mediterranean & Adriatic	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	E927	46
24 Aug '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	14	E927A	52
31 Aug '19	Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	E928	46
31 Aug '19	Western Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Marseille, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	14	E928A	53
7 Sep '19	Mediterranean & Aegean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens	7	E929	47
7 Sep '19	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	Emerald Princess	Rome, Salerno, Kotor, Corfu, Chania, Mykonos, Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	14	E929A	52
14 Sep '19	Mediterranean & Adriatic	Emerald Princess	Athens, Santorini, Kotor, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	E930	46
21 Sep '19	Grand Western Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Toulon/Provence, Florence/Pisa, Valletta, Kotor, Corfu, Messina, Naples, Rome	11	E931	49
2 Oct '19	Grand Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Kotor, Dubrovnik, Athens, Santorini, Katakolon, Corsica, Sète, Barcelona	11	E932	48
8 Oct '19	Canary Islands	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Vigo, Madeira, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Gran Canaria, Lanzarote, Southampton	11	H928	48
13 Oct '19	Grand Western Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Barcelona, Toulon/Provence, Florence/Pisa, Valletta, Kotor, Corfu, Palermo, Naples, Rome	11	E933	49
18 Oct '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Rome, Genoa, Salerno, Messina, Valletta, Kotor, Split, Ravenna, Ljubljana, Venice	12	K918	50
20 Oct '19	Inaugural Mediterranean & Adriatic	Sky Princess	Athens, Kotor, Corfu, Messina, Naples, Barcelona	7	Y942	44
24 Oct '19	Grand Mediterranean	Emerald Princess	Rome, Kotor, Dubrovnik, Athens, Santorini, Katakolon, Corsica, Sète, Barcelona	11	E934	48
27 Oct '19	Mediterranean	Sky Princess	Barcelona, Gibraltar, Toulon/Provence, Genoa, Florence/Pisa, Rome	7	Y943	44
30 Oct '19	Greek Isles Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Venice, Sibenik, Kotor, Corfu, Rhodes, Santorini, Athens, Sicily, Salerno, Rome	12	K919	50
3 Nov '19	Mediterranean Roundtrip Rome	Sky Princess	Rome, Kotor, Corfu, Valletta, Messina, Naples, Rome	7	Y944	45
10 Nov '19	Mediterranean	Sky Princess	Rome, Florence/Pisa, Genoa, Toulon/Provence, Gibraltar, Barcelona	7	Y945	44
11 Nov '19	Western Mediterranean & Adriatic Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Rome, Genoa, Salerno, Messina, Valletta, Kotor, Split, Ravenna, Ljubljana, Venice	12	K920	50
23 Nov '19	Greek Isles Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Venice, Sibenik, Kotor, Corfu, Rhodes, Santorini, Athens, Sicily, Salerno, Rome	12	K921	50

NORTHERN EUROPE

27 Apr '19	Scandinavia	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Brussels/Bruges, Copenhagen, Skagen, Oslo, Southampton	7	H914	58
29 Apr '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G917	62
1 May '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3913	61
4 May '19	Baltic Heritage	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Brussels/Bruges, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, St Petersburg, Helsinki, Gdansk, Southampton	14	H915	62
10 May '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G918	62
13 May '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Orkney Islands, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3914	61
18 May '19	Norwegian Fjords	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Bergen, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Olden, Stavanger, Southampton	7	H916	58
21 May '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G919	62
25 May '19	Spain & France	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, La Coruna, Bilbao, Bordeaux, Guernsey, Southampton	7	H917	59
25 May '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Liverpool, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3915	60
1 Jun '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G920	62
1 Jun '19	Baltic Heritage	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Brussels/Bruges, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, St Petersburg, Helsinki, Gdansk, Southampton	14	H918	62
6 Jun '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Liverpool, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3916	60
12 Jun '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G921	62
15 Jun '19	Land of the Midnight Sun	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Stavanger, Flaam, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Trondheim, Honningsvåg, Tromsø, Lofoten Islands, Ålesund, Bergen, Southampton	14	H919	64
18 Jun '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Glasgow, Belfast, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3917	61
23 Jun '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G922	62
29 Jun '19	Scandinavia	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Brussels/Bruges, Copenhagen, Skagen, Oslo, Southampton	7	H920	58
30 Jun '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Orkney Islands, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3918	61
30 Jun '19	Land of the Midnight Sun	Pacific Princess	Dover, Bergen, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Tromsø, Honningsvåg, Longyearbyen, Trondheim, Ålesund, Skjolden, Haugesund, Dover	16	K910	65
4 Jul '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G923	62
6 Jul '19	Norwegian Fjords	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Bergen, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Olden, Stavanger, Southampton	7	H921	58
12 Jul '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3919	61
13 Jul '19	Iceland & Norway	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Bergen, Flaam, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Ålesund, Akureyri, Isafjördur, Grundarfjördur, Reykjavik, Southampton	14	H922	66
15 Jul '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G924	62
16 Jul '19	Scandinavia & Russia Collection	Pacific Princess	Dover, Copenhagen, Riga, Tallinn, St Petersburg, Helsinki, Stockholm, Kiel Canal, Rotterdam, Dover	14	K911	63
24 Jul '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Liverpool, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3920	60
26 Jul '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G925	62
30 Jul '19	Greenland & Iceland	Pacific Princess	Dover, Cornwall, Cork, Prins Christian Sound, Nanortalik, Qaqortoq, Reykjavik, Isafjördur, Akureyri, Edinburgh, Dover	18	K912	66

UK SAILING

NORTHERN EUROPE CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
5 Aug '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Orkney Islands, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3921	61
6 Aug '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G926	62
10 Aug '19	Norwegian Fjords	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Bergen, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Olden, Stavanger, Southampton	7	H924	58
17 Aug '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3922	61
17 Aug '19	Ireland, Scotland & Wales	Pacific Princess	Dover, St Helier, Milford Haven, Dublin, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Dover	8	K913	60
17 Aug '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G927	62
25 Aug '19	Iceland & Norway	Pacific Princess	Dover, Stavanger, Seydisfjördur, Akureyri, Grundarfjördur, Reykjavik, Ålesund, Flaam, Bergen, Eidfjord, Dover	15	K914	66
28 Aug '19	Scandinavia & Russia	Regal Princess	Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, St Petersburg, Tallinn, Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen	11	G928	62
29 Aug '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3923	61
31 Aug '19	Baltic Heritage	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Brussels/Bruges, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Tallinn, St Petersburg, Helsinki, Gdansk, Southampton	14	H926	62
9 Sep '19	Ireland, Scottish Highlands & Wales	Pacific Princess	Dover, St Helier, Portland, Cornwall, Waterford, Holyhead, Dublin, Belfast, Portree, Orkney Islands, Edinburgh, Newcastle, Dover	14	K915	61
10 Sep '19	British Isles	Crown Princess	Southampton, Guernsey, Cork, Dublin, Liverpool, Belfast, Glasgow, Invergordon, Edinburgh, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	12	3924	60
23 Sep '19	Scandinavia & Russia Collection	Pacific Princess	Dover, Copenhagen, Riga, Tallinn, St Petersburg, Helsinki, Stockholm, Kiel Canal, Amsterdam, Dover	14	K916	63
19 Oct '19	Search for the Northern Lights	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, Ålesund, Tromsø, Alta, Stavanger, Southampton	12	H929	64

CARIBBEAN

5 Jan '19	Western Caribbean	Royal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	1902	73
6 Jan '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G902	72
6 Jan '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Aruba, Curaçao, Grenada, Dominica, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3902	74
12 Jan '19	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, St Kitts, Antigua, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B903	76
13 Jan '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G903	72
16 Jan '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, St Lucia, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3903	74
19 Jan '19	Western Caribbean	Royal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	1904	73
20 Jan '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G904	72
26 Jan '19	Eastern Caribbean Treasures	Royal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess, Cays, San Juan, Amber Cove, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	7	1905	73
26 Jan '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Aruba, Curaçao, Grenada, Dominica, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3904	74
26 Jan '19	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B904	76
27 Jan '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G905	72
3 Feb '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G906	72
5 Feb '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Antigua, Barbados, St Lucia, St Kitts, St Thomas, Princess Cays, Fort Lauderdale	10	3905	74
9 Feb '19	Eastern Caribbean Treasures	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess, Cays, San Juan, Amber Cove, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	7	B905	73
10 Feb '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G907	72
15 Feb '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3906	74
16 Feb '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B906	73
17 Feb '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G908	72
23 Feb '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B907	72
24 Feb '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G909	72
25 Feb '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3907	74
2 Mar '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B908	73
3 Mar '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G910	72
7 Mar '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Martinique, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3908	74
9 Mar '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B909	72
10 Mar '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G911	72
16 Mar '20	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Costa Maya, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B910	73
17 Mar '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G912	72
17 Mar '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Antigua, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3909	74
23 Mar '19	Eastern Caribbean Treasures	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess, Cays, San Juan, Amber Cove, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	7	B911	73
24 Mar '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G913	72
30 Mar '20	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B912	73
31 Mar '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G914	72
31 Mar '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B925	
6 Apr '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B913	72
6 Apr '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Antigua, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3911	74
7 Apr '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G915	72
18 May '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B919	72
18 May '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	B919A	76
25 May '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B920	73
25 May '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	B920A	76
1 Jun '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B921	72
1 Jun '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	B921A	76
8 Jun '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B922	73
8 Jun '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	B922A	76
15 Jun '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B923	72
15 Jun '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	B923A	76
22 Jun '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B924	73
22 Jun '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	B924A	76
29 Jun '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B925	72
29 Jun '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	B925A	76
6 Jul '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B926	73
6 Jul '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	B926A	76
13 Jul '19	Eastern Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	B927	72
13 Jul '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	B927A	76
20 Jul '19	Western Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	B928	73
8 Oct '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3926	74
18 Oct '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3927	74
28 Oct '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3928	74
31 Oct '19	Caribbean Islander	Regal Princess	New York, St Maarten, Antigua, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	10	G936	75
6 Nov '19	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B938	76
7 Nov '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Kitts, St Lucia, Barbados, Antigua, Fort Lauderdale	10	3929	74
10 Nov '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G937	72
10 Nov '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Ocho Rios, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G937A	77
17 Nov '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Ocho Rios, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G938	72
17 Nov '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Bonaire, Curaçao, Grenada, Dominica, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3930	74
17 Nov '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Ocho Rios, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G938A	77
24 Nov '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G939	72

NEW SHIP

CARIBBEAN CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
24 Nov '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Grand Turk, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G939A	77
27 Nov '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Kitts, St Lucia, Barbados, Antigua, Fort Lauderdale	10	3931	74
1 Dec '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Grand Turk, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G940	72
1 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Grand Turk, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G940A	77
7 Dec '19	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y949	73
7 Dec '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3932	74
7 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y949A	76
8 Dec '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G941	72
8 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G941A	77
14 Dec '19	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y950	72
14 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y950A	76
15 Dec '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G942	72
15 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G942A	77
17 Dec '19	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3933	74
20 Dec '19	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Barbados, Trinidad, Martinique, Curaçao, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B001	76
21 Dec '19	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y951	73
21 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y951A	76
22 Dec '19	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G943	72
22 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G943A	77
22 Dec '19	Caribbean Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St John, Guadeloupe, St Kitts, Martinique, Tobago, Barbados, Mayreau, Antigua, Virgin Gorda, Fort Lauderdale	14	K001	77
27 Dec '19	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3001	74
28 Dec '19	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y001	72
28 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Costa Maya, Belize, Roatan, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y001A	76
29 Dec '19	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G001	72
29 Dec '19	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G001A	77
4 Jan '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Costa Maya, Belize, Roatan, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y002	73
4 Jan '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Costa Maya, Belize, Roatan, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y002A	76
5 Jan '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G002	72
6 Jan '20	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, St Lucia, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3002	74
11 Jan '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y003	72
11 Jan '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y003A	76
16 Jan '20	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3003	74
18 Jan '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y004	73
18 Jan '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y004A	76
19 Jan '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G004	72
19 Jan '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G004A	77
25 Jan '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y005	72
25 Jan '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y005A	76
26 Jan '20	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G005	72
26 Jan '20	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados, St Kitts, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3004	74
26 Jan '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G005A	77
1 Feb '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y006	73
1 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y006A	73
2 Feb '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G006	72
2 Feb '20	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Bonaire, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B005	76
2 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Ocho Rios, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G006A	77
5 Feb '20	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Curaçao, Bonaire, Grenada, Dominica, St Thomas, Grand Turk, Fort Lauderdale	10	3005	74
8 Feb '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y007	72
8 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y007A	76
9 Feb '20	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Ocho Rios, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G007	72
9 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Ocho Rios, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G007A	77
15 Feb '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y008	73
15 Feb '20	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, St Lucia, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3006	74
15 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y008A	76
16 Feb '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G008	72
16 Feb '20	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B006	75
16 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G008A	77
22 Feb '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y009	72
22 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y009A	76
23 Feb '20	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G009	72
23 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G009A	77
25 Feb '20	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	10	3007	74
29 Feb '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y010	73
29 Feb '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y010A	76
1 Mar '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G010	72
1 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G010A	77
6 Mar '20	Southern Caribbean Voyager	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Antigua, St Lucia, Barbados, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	10	3008	74
7 Mar '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y011	72
7 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y011A	76
8 Mar '20	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G011	72
8 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G011A	77
14 Mar '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y012	73

NEW SHIP

CARIBBEAN CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
14 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y012A	76
15 Mar '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G012	72
15 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Grand Turk, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G012A	77
16 Mar '20	Southern Caribbean Medley	Crown Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, Dominica, Grenada, Bonaire, Curaçao, Fort Lauderdale	10	3009	74
21 Mar '20	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Bonaire, Fort Lauderdale	14	B009	76
21 Mar '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y013	72
21 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Costa Maya, Belize, Roatan, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y013A	76
22 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Grand Turk, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G013A	77
22 Mar '20	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Grand Turk, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G013	72
28 Mar '20	Western Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Costa Maya, Roatan, Belize, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y014	73
28 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale Costa Maya, Belize, Roatan, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	Y014A	76
29 Mar '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G014	72
29 Mar '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	14	G014A	77
4 Apr '20	Eastern Caribbean	Sky Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	Y015	72
4 Apr '20	Circle Caribbean	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, St Kitts, Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	14	B010	76
5 Apr '20	Western Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale	7	G015	72
5 Apr '20	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, Falmouth, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	14	G015A	77
12 Apr '20	Eastern Caribbean	Regal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Princess Cays, St Thomas, St Maarten, Fort Lauderdale	7	G016	72

PANAMA CANAL

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
2 Jan '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	B902	82
6 Jan '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	6902	82
9 Jan '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2902	82
19 Jan '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Falmouth, Fort Lauderdale	10	2903	82
29 Jan '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2904	82
8 Feb '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2905	82
18 Feb '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Turk, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2906	82
28 Feb '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2907	82
2 Mar '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	6906	82
10 Mar '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2908	82
17 Mar '19	Panama Canal Pacific Adventure	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Panama Canal, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Manzanillo, Los Angeles	19	6907	83
20 Mar '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2909	82
30 Mar '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Colón, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2910	82
5 Apr '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	6908	82
20 Apr '19	Panama Canal	Island Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	6909	82
12 May '19	Panama Canal Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, Puerto Quepos, Panama Canal, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	15	K907	83
22 Sep '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	2934	82
29 Sep '19	Panama Canal Pacific Adventure	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Panama Canal, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Manzanillo, Los Angeles	19	6932	83
7 Oct '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Amber Cove, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Falmouth, Fort Lauderdale	10	2935	82
17 Oct '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2936	82
18 Oct '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	6933	82
27 Oct '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2937	82
2 Nov '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	15	6934	82
6 Nov '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Falmouth, Fort Lauderdale	10	2938	82
16 Nov '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2939	82
17 Nov '19	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	San Francisco, Cabo San Lucas, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	6935	82
18 Nov '19	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	E936	82
20 Nov '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Falmouth, Fort Lauderdale	10	B939	82
26 Nov '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Montego Bay, Fort Lauderdale	10	2940	82
30 Nov '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	B940	82
3 Dec '19	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	E937	82
10 Dec '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Turk, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Montego Bay, Fort Lauderdale	10	B941	82
18 Dec '19	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	E001	82
20 Dec '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2942	82
30 Dec '19	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Turk, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2001	82
2 Jan '20	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	E002	82
3 Jan '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	B002	82
13 Jan '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Turk, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Falmouth, Fort Lauderdale	10	B003	82
17 Jan '20	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	E003	82
23 Jan '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	B004	82
29 Feb '20	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Huatulco, San Juan Del Sur, Puntarenas, Fuerte Amador, Panama Canal, Cartagena, Fort Lauderdale	15	E005	82
1 Mar '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Ocho Rios, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	B007	82
7 Mar '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Falmouth, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Grand Cayman, Fort Lauderdale	10	2003	82
11 Mar '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Cayman, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	B008	82
15 Mar '20	Panama Canal	Emerald Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	E006	82
17 Mar '20	Panama Canal with Costa Rica	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Grand Turk, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Cristobal, Limón, Ocho Rios, Fort Lauderdale	10	2004	82
27 Mar '20	Panama Canal	Island Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	2005	82
6 Apr '20	Panama Canal	Coral Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Fuerte Amador, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	15	6008	82
21 Apr '20	Panama Canal Pacific Adventure	Coral Princess	Los Angeles, Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Panama Canal, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Manzanillo, Los Angeles	19	6009	83
11 May '20	Panama Canal Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Los Angeles, Puerto Vallarta, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quepos, Panama Canal, Aruba, Fort Lauderdale	15	K007	83

HAWAII

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
3 Jan '19	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Hilo, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E902N	88
18 Jan '19	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Maui, Kauai, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E903N	88
27 Jan '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A904	88
2 Feb '19	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Maui, Honolulu, Kauai, Hilo, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E904N	88
24 Feb '19	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E906N	88
6 Apr '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A910	88
21 Apr '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Maui, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A911	88
7 Oct '19	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Vancouver, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Hilo, Ensenada, Vancouver	15	9933	89
3 Nov '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A931	88
4 Nov '19	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9936	88
18 Nov '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A932	88
19 Nov '19	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9937	88
3 Dec '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Hilo, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A933	88
4 Dec '19	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9938	88
19 Dec '19	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9001	88
28 Dec '19	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A001	88
13 Jan '20	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9003	88
27 Jan '20	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A004	88
28 Jan '20	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9004	88
12 Feb '20	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9005	88
21 Feb '20	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Kauai, Honolulu, Maui, Hilo, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A006	88
27 Feb '20	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Hilo, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9006	88
7 Mar '20	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A007	88
13 Mar '20	Hawaiian Islands	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Maui, Kauai, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	9007	88
30 Mar '20	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Maui, Kauai, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E007	88
5 Apr '20	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A010	88
14 Apr '20	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Hilo, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E008	88
20 Apr '20	Hawaiian Islands	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Maui, Kauai, Ensenada, Los Angeles	15	E009	88
20 Apr '20	Hawaiian Islands	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Ensenada, San Francisco	15	A011	88

ALASKA

23 Apr '19	Inside Passage	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Victoria, Los Angeles	12	R916	97
27 Apr '19	Inside Passage	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Victoria, Los Angeles	12	9909N	97
1 May '19	Inside Passage	Island Princess	Vancouver, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2913	96
6 May '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A912	97
7 May '19	Inside Passage	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5913	96
8 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2914	94
8 May '19	Inside Passage	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6911	96
11 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1916	94
11 May '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R919	95
12 May '19	Inside Passage	Star Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9911N	96
15 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2915	94
15 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6912	94
16 May '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Juneau, Hubbard Glacier, Haines, Ketchikan, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A913	97
18 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1917	94
18 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5915	94
18 May '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R920	95
19 May '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9912N	95
22 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2916	94
22 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6913	94
25 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1918	94
25 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5916	94
25 May '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R921	95
26 May '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9913N	95
26 May '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A914	97
29 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2917	94
29 May '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6914	94
1 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1919	95
1 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5917	94
1 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R922	95
2 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9914N	95
5 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2918	94
5 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6915	94
5 Jun '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A915	97
8 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1920	94
8 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R923	95
9 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9915N	95
12 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2919	94
12 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6916	94
15 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1921	94
15 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5919	94
15 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R924	95
15 Jun '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A916	97
16 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9916N	95
19 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2920	94
19 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6917	94
22 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1922	94
22 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5920	94
22 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R925	95
23 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9917N	95
25 Jun '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Sitka, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A917	97
26 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2921	94
26 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6918	94
29 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1923	94
29 Jun '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5921	94
29 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R926	95
30 Jun '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9918	95
3 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2922	94
3 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6919	94
5 Jul '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Haines, Juneau, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A918	97
6 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1924	94
6 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5922	94
6 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R927	95
7 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9919	95
10 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2923	94
10 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6920	94
13 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1925	94
13 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5923	94
13 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R928	95
14 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9920	95

ALASKA CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
15 Jul '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A919	97
17 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2924	94
17 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6921	94
20 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1926	94
20 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5924	94
20 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R929	95
21 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9921	95
24 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2925	94
24 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6922	94
25 Jul '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Juneau, Hubbard Glacier, Haines, Ketchikan, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A920	97
27 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1926	94
27 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5925	94
27 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R930	95
28 Jul '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9922	95
31 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2926	94
31 Jul '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6923	94
3 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1928	94
3 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5926	94
3 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R931	95
4 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9923	95
4 Aug '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A921	97
7 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2927	94
7 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6924	94
10 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1929	94
10 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5927	94
10 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R932	95
11 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9924	95
14 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2928	94
14 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6925	94
14 Aug '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A922	97
17 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1930	94
17 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5928	94
17 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R933	95
18 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9925	95
21 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2929	94
21 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6924	94
24 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1931	94
24 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5929	94
24 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R934	95
24 Aug '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A923	97
25 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9926	95
28 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Vancouver, Icy Strait Point, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	2930	94
28 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6927	94
31 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	1932	94
31 Aug '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5930	94
31 Aug '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R935	95
1 Sep '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9927	95
3 Sep '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Sitka, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A924	97
4 Sep '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Island Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	2931	94
4 Sep '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	6928	94
7 Sep '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Royal Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	1933	94
7 Sep '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, College Fjord, Whittier	7	5929	94
7 Sep '19	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Seattle	7	R936	95
8 Sep '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9928	95
11 Sep '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Coral Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6929	94
13 Sep '19	Inside Passage	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Sitka, Haines, Juneau, Tracy Arm, Victoria, San Francisco	10	A925	97
14 Sep '19	Voyage of the Glaciers	Golden Princess	Whittier, Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Juneau, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	5932	94
14 Sep '19	Inside Passage	Ruby Princess	Seattle, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Victoria, Vancouver	7	R937	96
15 Sep '19	Inside Passage with Tracy Arm	Star Princess	Seattle, Ketchikan, Tracy Arm Fjord, Juneau, Skagway, Victoria, Seattle	7	9929	95
17 Sep '19	Inside Passage	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Victoria, Los Angeles	12	1935	97
18 Sep '19	Inside Passage	Coral Princess	Vancouver, Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan, Vancouver	7	6930	96

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

27 Jul '19	Canada & Colonial America	Caribbean Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Charleston, New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, Port Saguenay, Quebec	13	B929	116
9 Aug '19	Classic Canada & New England	Caribbean Princess	Quebec, Port Saguenay, Charlottetown, Sydney, Halifax, Portland, Boston, New York	10	B930	115
4 Sep '19	Classic Canada & New England	Caribbean Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, Sydney, Charlottetown, Quebec	10	B932	115
14 Sep '19	Classic Canada & New England	Caribbean Princess	Quebec, Port Saguenay, Charlottetown, Sydney, Halifax, Bar Harbor, Boston, New York	10	B933	115
14 Sep '19	Canada & New England	Sapphire Princess	Southampton, St John's, Sydney, Charlottetown, New York, Newport, Boston, Rockland, Saint John, Halifax, Southampton	24	H927	115
21 Sep '19	Canada & New England	Regal Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, New York	7	G930	115
24 Sep '19	Classic Canada & New England	Caribbean Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, Sydney, Charlottetown, Quebec	10	B934	115
28 Sep '19	Canada & New England	Regal Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, New York	7	G931	115
4 Oct '19	Classic Canada & New England	Caribbean Princess	Quebec, Port Saguenay, Charlottetown, Sydney, Halifax, Bar Harbor, Boston, New York	10	B935	115
5 Oct '19	Canada & New England	Regal Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, New York	7	G932	115
12 Oct '19	Canada & New England	Regal Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, New York	7	G933	115
14 Oct '19	Classic Canada & New England	Caribbean Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, Sydney, Charlottetown, Quebec	10	B936	115
19 Oct '19	Canada & New England	Regal Princess	New York, Newport, Boston, Bar Harbor, Saint John, Halifax, New York	7	G934	115
24 Oct '19	Canada & Colonial America	Caribbean Princess	Quebec, Port Saguenay, Halifax, Saint John, Bar Harbor, Boston, Newport, New York, Norfolk, Fort Lauderdale	13	B937	116

JAPAN

14 Feb '19	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M905	123
22 Feb '19	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M906	123
2 Mar '19	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M907	123
10 Mar '19	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M908	123
18 Mar '19	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M909	123
26 Mar '19	Spring Flowers	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Gamagori, Osaka, Kochi, Busan, Yokkaichi, Tokyo	8	M910	123
3 Apr '19	Spring Flowers	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Himeji, Kochi, Busan, Yokkaichi, Tokyo	8	M911	123
11 Apr '19	Spring Flowers	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Ishinomaki, Hakodate, Niigata, Busan, Yokkaichi, Tokyo	8	M912	123
19 Apr '19	Spring Flowers	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Kanmon Straits, Busan, Sakata, Aomori, Miyako, Tokyo	8	M913	123
18 May '19	Japan Explorer	Diamond Princess	Kobe, Kochi, Hiroshima, Matsuyama, Miyazaki, Busan, Kanmon Straits, Kobe	7	M918	122
25 May '19	Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Kobe, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Kobe	7	M919	122
1 Jun '19	Japan Explorer	Diamond Princess	Kobe, Kochi, Matsuyama, Miyazaki, Kagoshima, Busan, Kanmon Straits, Kobe	7	M920	122
8 Jun '19	Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Kobe, Okinawa, Ishigaki,

JAPAN CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
4 Aug '19	Circle Japan with Nebuta & Summer Festivals	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Akita, Aomori, Sakaiminato, Busan, Kanmon Straits, Kochi, Tokushima, Tokyo	11	M929	128
15 Aug '19	Japan Explorer with Kuamano Fireworks	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Shimotsu, Kumano, Kochi, Kanmon Straits, Busan, Nagasaki, Gunkanjima, Miyazaki, Tokyo	8	M930	125
23 Aug '19	Sea of Japan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Takamatsu, Busan, Sakaiminato, Kanazawa, Sakata, Tokyo	9	M931	127
1 Sep '19	Circle Hokkaido	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Kushiro, Korsakov, Otaru, Hakodate, Tokyo	8	M932	124
9 Sep '19	Circle Japan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Ishinomaki, Hakodate, Maizuru, Busan, Kanmon Straits, Hiroshima, Tokyo	9	M933	126
23 Sep '19	Sea of Japan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Takamatsu, Busan, Sakaiminato, Kanazawa, Sakata, Tokyo	9	M935	127
7 Oct '19	Fall Foliage Circle Hokkaido	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Kushiro, Korsakov, Otaru, Hakodate, Tokyo	8	M937	124
15 Oct '19	China, Taiwan & Vietnam	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Kagoshima, Xiamen, Chan May, Cai Lan-Halong Bay, Hong Kong, Taipei, Okinawa, Tokyo	15	M938	128
4 Nov '19	Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M940	124
4 Nov '19	Fall Foliage Grand Japan & Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo, Akita, Niigata, Tsuruga, Sakaiminato, Busan, Shimizu, Tokyo	17	M940A	130
4 Nov '19	Fall Foliage Grand Japan & Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo, Akita, Niigata, Tsuruga, Sakaiminato, Busan, Shimizu, Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Nagasaki, Tokyo	25	M940B	130
12 Nov '19	Fall Foliage Sea of Japan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Akita, Niigata, Tsuruga, Sakaiminato, Busan, Shimizu, Tokyo	9	M941	127
12 Nov '19	Fall Foliage Grand Japan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Akita, Niigata, Tsuruga, Sakaiminato, Busan, Shimizu, Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Nagasaki, Tokyo	17	M941A	131
12 Nov '19	Fall Foliage Grand Japan & Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Akita, Niigata, Tsuruga, Sakaiminato, Busan, Shimizu, Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Nagasaki, Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo	25	M941B	130
21 Nov '19	Kyushu & Shikoku	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Nagasaki, Tokyo	8	M942	126
21 Nov '19	Fall Foliage Kyushu/Shikoku & Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Nagasaki, Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo	16	M942A	131
29 Nov '19	Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M943	124
29 Nov '19	Southern Islands & Kyushu/Shikoku	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Okinawa, Ishigaki, Taipei, Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Shimuzui, Tokyo	16	M943A	129
7 Dec '19	Kyushu & Shikoku	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Shimuzui, Tokyo	8	M944	126
7 Dec '19	Southern Islands & Kyushu/Shikoku	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Kochi, Kagoshima, Busan, Shimuzui, Tokyo, Okinawa, Miyakojima, Taipei, Tokyo	16	M944A	129
15 Dec '19	Southern Islands	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Okinawa, Miyakojima, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M945	124
20 Jan '20	Southeast Asia Lunar New Year	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Kagoshima, Hong Kong, Chan May, Cai Lan-Halong Bay, Taipei, Okinawa, Tokyo	15	M003	129
4 Feb '20	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Kobe, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M004	123
12 Feb '20	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Kobe, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M005	123
20 Feb '20	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Kobe, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M006	123
28 Feb '20	Japan & Taiwan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Nagoya, Kobe, Okinawa, Taipei, Tokyo	8	M007	123

ASIA

9 Jan '19	Southeast Asia	Diamond Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	11	M902	138
19 Jan '19	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Penang, Phuket, Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore	11	H903A	139
23 Jan '19	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore, Penang, Phuket, Singapore	11	H904A	139
30 Jan '19	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Penang, Phuket, Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore	11	H905A	139
2 Feb '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore	21	H006A	142
3 Feb '19	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore	12	H906A	139
18 Feb '19	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	11	H909	138
18 Feb '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore, Bali, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore	20	H909A	142
28 Feb '19	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Bali, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore	10	H910	138
1 Mar '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore	21	H009A	142
5 Mar '19	Asia & Australia	Sun Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Darwin, Lombok, Ho Chi Minh City, Nha Trang, Hong Kong	18	S908N	143
12 Mar '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	21	H010A	142
26 Mar '19	Asia & Australia	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Darwin, Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Kaohsiung, Hong Kong	19	8908	143
28 Mar '19	Asia & Australia	Majestic Princess	Brisbane, Darwin, Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Kaohsiung, Hong Kong	17	8908B	143
26 Aug '19	Asia & Australia	Majestic Princess	Shanghai, Busan, Hong Kong, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore, Darwin, Brisbane, Sydney	22	8944	142
26 Aug '19	Asia & Australia	Majestic Princess	Shanghai, Busan, Hong Kong, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore, Darwin, Brisbane	20	8944A	142
26 Sep '19	Asia & Australia	Sun Princess	Hong Kong, Cai Lan-Halong Bay, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Bali, Darwin, Brisbane	19	S939	143
26 Sep '19	Asia & Australia	Sun Princess	Hong Kong, Cai Lan-Halong Bay, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Bali, Darwin, Brisbane	17	S939A	143
1 Nov '19	Treasures of Southeast Asia	Sun Princess	Perth, Lombok, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Langkawi, Phuket, Singapore	12	S941	139
1 Nov '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sun Princess	Perth, Lombok, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Langkawi, Phuket, Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Bali, Perth	26	S941A	142
13 Nov '19	Treasures of Asia	Sun Princess	Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Bali, Perth	13	S942	140
27 Nov '19	Treasures of Southeast Asia	Sun Princess	Perth, Lombok, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Langkawi, Phuket, Singapore	12	S943	139
27 Nov '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sun Princess	Perth, Lombok, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Langkawi, Phuket, Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Bali, Perth	26	S943A	142
7 Dec '19	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore	10	H932	138
7 Dec '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Annual Solar Eclipse, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	21	H932A	142
9 Dec '19	Treasures of Asia	Sun Princess	Perth, Lombok, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Langkawi, Phuket, Singapore	12	S944	140
17 Dec '19	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Annual Solar Eclipse, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	11	H933	138
17 Dec '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Annual Solar Eclipse, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Bali, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore	21	H933A	142
23 Dec '19	Southeast Asia & Japan	Diamond Princess	Tokyo, Toba, Osaka, Taipei, Hong Kong, Chan May, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore	14	M001	141
23 Dec '19	Indonesia	Sun Princess	Perth, Lombok, Komodo Island, Ujung Pandang, Semarang, Probolinggo, Bali, Perth	15	S001	141
28 Dec '19	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Bali, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore	10	H001	138
28 Dec '19	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Bali, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh City, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	21	H001A	142
29 Dec '19	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Diamond Princess	Singapore, Bali, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Langkawi, Singapore	11	M901	138
6 Jan '20	Southeast Asia & Japan	Diamond Princess	Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Nha Trang, Chan May, Hong Kong, Taipei, Osaka, Toba, Tokyo	14	M002	141
7 Jan '20	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	11	H002	138
7 Jan '20	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	14	H002A	138
21 Jan '20	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore	12	H004A	139
2 Feb '20	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	11	H006	138
12 Feb '20	Southern Australia & Asia	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Hobart, Melbourne, Adelaide, Margaret River, Perth, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	13	8005	140
13 Feb '20	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore	10	H007	138
13 Feb '20	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Singapore	17	H007A	138
16 Feb '20	Southern Australia & Asia	Majestic Princess	Melbourne, Adelaide, Margaret River, Perth, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	15	8005D	140
18 Feb '20	Southern Australia & Asia	Majestic Princess	Adelaide, Margaret River, Perth, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	13	8005E	140
1 Mar '20	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	11	H009	138
12 Mar '20	Malaysia Peninsula & Indonesia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Phuket, Bali, Singapore	10	H010	138
22 Mar '20	Southeast Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Kota Kinabalu, Nha Trang, Ho Chi Minh, Sihanoukville, Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	11	H011	138
16 Apr '20	Southeast Asia & China	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Chan May, Hong Kong, Taipei, Nagasaki, Busan, Shanghai	16	H013	143
2 May '20	Southeast Asia & China	Sapphire Princess	Shanghai, Busan, Kagoshima, Taipei, Hong Kong, Chan May, Ho Chi Minh City,Bangkok, Ko Samui, Singapore	16	H014	143
18 May '20	Southeast Asia & China	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Ko Samui, Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City, Chan May, Hong Kong, Taipei,Nagasaki, Busan, Shanghai	16	H015	144

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
8 Jan '19	New Zealand	New Zealand	Adelaide, Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne, Adelaide	17	5002B	148
9 Jan '19	New Zealand	Sun Princess	Sydney, Bay of Islands, Auckland, Tauranga, Napier, Picton, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	13	S903	146
12 Jan '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Bay of Islands, Auckland, Tauranga, Napier, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	13	8902	146
20 Jan '19	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C903	147
26 Jan '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	12	8903	146
5 Feb '19	New Zealand	Sun Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	12	S905	146
6 Feb '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	12	8904	146
12 Feb '19	Southern Australia & Tasmania	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Hobart, Melbourne, Adelaide, Margaret River, Perth	10	8005C	144
12 Feb '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Gisborne, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5906	146
18 Feb '19	Australia & New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Hobart, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Tauranga, Auckland	12	8905	145
24 Feb '19	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C907	147
25 Feb '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Auckland, Tauranga, Gisborne, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Melbourne	13	5907	146
2 Mar '19	Australia & New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Hobart, Sydney	11	8906	145
10 Mar '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Gisborne, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5908	146
10 Mar '19	Round Australia	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Burnie, Hobart, Adelaide, Albany, Margaret River, Perth, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Cairns, Alotau, Brisbane	28	C908A	148
12 Mar '19	Round Australia	Sea Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Burnie, Hobart, Adelaide, Albany, Margaret River, Perth, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Cairns, Alotau, Brisbane, Sydney	28	C909	149
12 Mar '19	Southern Australia Explorer	Sea Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Burnie, Hobart, Adelaide, Albany, Margaret River, Perth	11	C909A	145
13 Mar '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	8907	146
23 Mar '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Gisborne, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5909	146
23 Mar '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Sea Princess	Perth, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Cairns, Alotau, Brisbane, Sydney	17	C909B	148
6 Apr '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, Yorkey's Knob, Alotau, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Geraldton, Perth	19	5010A	148
8 Apr '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Golden Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Yorkey's Knob, Alotau, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Geraldton, Perth	17	5011	148
10 Apr '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Golden Princess	Brisbane, Yorkey's Knob, Alotau, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Geraldton, Perth	15	5011B	148
25 Apr '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Golden Princess	Perth, Geraldton, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Yorkey's Knob, Alotau, Brisbane, Sydney	17	5012	148
25 Apr '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Golden Princess	Perth, Geraldton, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Yorkey's Knob, Alotau, Brisbane	15	5012B	148
17 Sep '19	Queensland	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Airlie Beach, Yorkey's Knob, Port Douglas, Willis Island, Sydney	10	8945	144
30 Sep '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	8947	146
3 Oct '19	Round Australia	Sea Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Alotau, Cairns, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Perth, Margaret River, Albany, Adelaide, Hobart, Burnie, Melbourne, Sydney	28	C916	149
5 Oct '19	Round Australia	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Alotau, Cairns, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Perth, Margaret River, Albany, Adelaide, Hobart, Burnie, Melbourne, Sydney, Newcastle, Brisbane	29	C916B	149
15 Oct '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Sun Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Alotau, Cairns, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Geraldton, Perth	17	S940	148
17 Oct '19	Northern Australia Explorer	Sun Princess	Brisbane, Alotau, Cairns, Darwin, Kimberley Coast, Broome, Geraldton, Perth	15	S940B	148
23 Oct '19	Queensland	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Airlie Beach, Yorkey's Knob, Port Douglas, Willis Island, Brisbane, Sydney	10	R940	144
1 Nov '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	8950	146
3 Nov '19	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C918	147
14 Nov '19	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	8951	146
22 Nov '19	New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	R943	146
24 Nov '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5940	146
24 Nov '19	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C920	147
27 Nov '19	Queensland	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Airlie Beach, Yorkey's Knob, Port Douglas, Willis Island, Sydney	10	8952	144
3 Dec '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Auckland, Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland	13	5940B	147
7 Dec '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5941	146
13 Dec '19	Australia & New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Hobart, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Picton, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland	14	R945	145
15 Dec '19	Australia & New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Hobart, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Tauranga, Auckland	12	8954	145
16 Dec '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Auckland, Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland	13	5941A	147
20 Dec '19	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5001	146
27 Dec '19	Australia & New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Auckland, Tauranga, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Hobart, Melbourne, Sydney	12	8001	145
29 Dec '19	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C001	147
30 Dec '19	Australia & New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Picton, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Hobart, Melbourne, Sydney	14	R001	145
8 Jan '20	New Zealand	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	8002	146
10 Jan '20	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5003	146
11 Jan '20	Southern Australia Explorer	Sun Princess	Perth, Port Lincoln, Melbourne, Burnie, Kangaroo Island, Adelaide, Margaret River, Perth	11	S003	145
27 Jan '20	New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Bay of Islands, Tauranga, Napier, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	13	R003	146
30 Jan '20	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5005	146
2 Feb '20	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C004	147
11 Feb '20	New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	R005	146
12 Feb '20	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5006	146
23 Feb '20	New Zealand	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Brisbane	14	C006	147
24 Feb '20	New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Bay of Islands, Auckland, Tauranga, Napier, Wellington, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	13	R006	146
8 Mar '20	New Zealand	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	13	R007	146
8 Mar '20	Round Australia	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Burnie, Hobart, Adelaide, Albany, Margaret River, Perth, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Cairns, Alotau, Brisbane	28	C007A	149
10 Mar '20	Southern Australia Explorer	Sun Princess	Perth, Albany, Port Lincoln, Adelaide, Kangaroo Island, Burnie, Melbourne, Perth	11	S005	145
10 Mar '20	New Zealand	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Wellington, Napier, Tauranga, Auckland, Melbourne	13	5008	146
10 Mar '20	Round Australia	Sea Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Burnie, Hobart, Adelaide, Albany, Margaret River, Perth, Broome, Kimberley Coast, Darwin, Cairns, Alotau, Brisbane, Sydney	28	C008	149
23 Mar '20	Queensland	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Airlie Beach, Yorkey's Knob, Port Douglas, Willis Island, Brisbane, Newcastle, Melbourne	14	5009	144
5 Apr '20	Queensland	Sun Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Airlie Beach, Cairns, Port Douglas, Willis Island, Sydney	10	S007	144
7 Apr '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	Sea Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Suva, Pago Pago, Hilo, Kona, Kauai, Maui, Honolulu, Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	35	C910	169

SOUTH PACIFIC

10 Jan '19	New Caledonia & Vanuatu	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Mare, Mystery Island, Port Vila, Champagne Bay, Luganville, Brisbane	10	C902	162
22 Jan '19	Papua New Guinea	Sea Princess	Sydney, Lifou, Mystery Island, Dravuni Island, Suva, Savusavu, Lautoka, Mare, Sydney	14	S904	162
29 Jan '19	Fiji	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Nouméa, Port Denarau, Suva, Port Vila, Mare, Melbourne	14	5905	164
3 Feb '19	Papua New Guinea	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Alotau, Kitava, Rabaul, Kiriwina Island, Conflict Islands, Kawanasausau Strait, Brisbane	11	C904	162
7 Apr '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	Sea Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Suva, Pago Pago, Hilo, Kona, Kauai, Maui, Honolulu, Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	35	C009	169
7 Apr '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	Sea Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Suva, Pago Pago, Hilo, Kona, Kauai, Maui, Honolulu, Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Auckland	31	C009A	169
9 Apr '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Suva, Pago Pago, Hilo, Kona, Kauai, Maui, Honolulu, Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney, Brisbane	35	C009B	169
9 Apr '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	Sea Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Suva, Pago Pago, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Kona, Hilo, Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Auckland, Bay of Islands, Sydney	35	C910	169
9 Apr '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	Sea Princess	Sydney, Brisbane, Suva, Pago Pago, Honolulu, Kauai, Maui, Kona, Hilo, Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Auckland	31	C910A	169
21 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Vancouver, Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kauai, Tahiti, Moorea, Pago Pago, Auckland, Tauranga, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	31	R938A	168
21 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Vancouver, Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kauai, Tahiti, Moorea, Pago Pago, Auckland	23	R938B	168
24 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kauai, Tahiti, Moorea, Pago Pago, Auckland, Tauranga, Akaroa, Dunedin, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	28	R939	168
25 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Victoria, San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Bora Bora, Tahiti, Pago Pago, Auckland, Tauranga, Napier, Marlborough Sounds, Sydney	29	5934A	167

SOUTH PACIFIC CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
25 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Golden Princess	Vancouver, Victoria, San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Bora Bora, Tahiti, Pago Pago, Auckland	23	5934B	167
28 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Golden Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Bora Bora, Tahiti, Pago Pago, Auckland, Tauranga, Napier, Marlborough Sounds, Sydney	26	5935	166
28 Sep '19	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Golden Princess	San Francisco, Hilo, Honolulu, Bora Bora, Tahiti, Pago Pago, Auckland	20	5935A	166
18 Oct '19	Fiji	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Lifou, Port Vila, Dravuni Island, Suva, Savusavu, Lautoka, Nouméa, Sydney	14	8949	164
1 Nov '19	Fiji	Golden Princess	Adelaide, Melbourne, Mare, Port Vila, Lautoka, Suva, Nouméa, Melbourne, Adelaide	18	5937B	165
3 Nov '19	Fiji	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Mare, Port Vila, Lautoka, Suva, Nouméa, Melbourne, Adelaide	14	5938	165
8 Nov '19	Fiji	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Lifou, Port Vila, Dravuni Island, Suva, Savusavu, Lautoka, Nouméa, Sydney	14	R942	164
8 Dec '19	Papua New Guinea	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Alotau, Kitava, Rabaul, Kiriwina Island, Conflict Islands, Kawanasausau Strait, Brisbane	11	C921	162
19 Dec '19	New Caledonia & Vanuatu	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Lifou, Mystery Island, Port Vila, Champagne Bay, Luganville, Brisbane	10	C922	162
12 Jan '20	Papua New Guinea	Sea Princess	Brisbane, Alotau, Kitava, Rabaul, Kiriwina Island, Conflict Islands, Kawanasausau Strait, Brisbane	11	C002	162
13 Jan '20	Fiji	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Nouméa, Lautoka, Savusavu, Suva, Dravuni Island, Port Vila, Lifou, Sydney	14	R002	164
21 Jan '20	Fiji	Majestic Princess	Sydney, Nouméa, Lifou, Port Vila, Dravuni Island, Suva, Savusavu, Lautoka, Sydney	14	8003	164
1 Feb '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Honolulu, Maui, Kauai, Pago Pago, Apia, Bora Bora, Bora Bora, Tahiti, Moorea, Los Angeles	28	E004	167
25 Feb '20	Fiji	Golden Princess	Melbourne, Nouméa, Lautoka, Suva, Port Vila, Mare, Melbourne	14	5007	165
21 Mar '20	Fiji	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Lifou, Port Vila, Dravuni Island, Suva, Savusavu, Lautoka, Nouméa, Sydney	14	R008	164
4 Apr '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Tauranga, Auckland, Pago Pago, Tahiti, Moorea, Hilo, Honolulu, Los Angeles	29	R009	168
4 Apr '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Sydney, Fiordland National Park, Dunedin, Akaroa, Tauranga, Auckland, Pago Pago, Tahiti, Moorea, Hilo, Honolulu, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Astoria, Victoria, Vancouver	35	R009A	169
11 Apr '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa	Island Princess	Los Angeles, Hilo, Honolulu, Kauai, Pago Pago, Apia, Bora Bora, Tahiti, Moorea, Los Angeles	28	2006	167
12 Apr '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Auckland, Pago Pago, Tahiti, Moorea, Hilo, Honolulu, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Astoria, Victoria, Vancouver	27	R009C	168
12 Apr '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Ruby Princess	Auckland, Pago Pago, Tahiti, Moorea, Hilo, Honolulu, Los Angeles	21	R009D	168
15 Apr '20	Fiji	Sun Princess	Sydney, Nouméa, Mystery Island, Dravuni Island, Suva, Savusavu, Lautoka, Mare, Sydney	14	S008	164

SOUTH AMERICA

3 Jan '19	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Star Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Puerto Madryn, Falkland Islands, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Amalia Glacier, Puerto Montt, Santiago	14	9902N	174
17 Jan '19	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Star Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	14	9903N	174
31 Jan '19	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Star Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Puerto Madryn, Falkland Islands, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Amalia Glacier, Puerto Montt, Santiago	14	9904N	174
2 Feb '19	Brazilian Adventure	Royal Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Thomas, Antigua, Barbados, Trinidad, Fortaleza, Salvador, Rio De Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	19	1906	177
14 Feb '19	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Star Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	14	9905N	174
28 Feb '19	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Star Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Puerto Madryn, Falkland Islands, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Amalia Glacier, Puerto Montt, Santiago	14	9906N	174
7 Mar '19	Andes & South America	Royal Princess	Santiago, Coquimbo, Pisco, Lima, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	16	1908	175
14 Mar '19	Andes & South America	Star Princess	Santiago, Coquimbo, Pisco, Lima, Puntarenas, San Juan Del Sur, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	16	9907N	175
2 Dec '19	Brazilian Adventure	Coral Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Kitts, Martinique, Salvador, Rio De Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	18	6936	177
2 Dec '19	Antarctica, Cape Horn & Brazilian Grand Adventure	Coral Princess	Fort Lauderdale, St Kitts, Martinique, Salvador, Rio De Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Falkland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Santiago	34	6936A	176
20 Dec '19	Antarctica & Cape Horn	Coral Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Falkland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Santiago	16	6001	174
5 Jan '20	Antarctica & Cape Horn	Coral Princess	Santiago, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Antarctic Peninsula, Falkland Islands, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	16	6002	174
21 Jan '20	Antarctica & Cape Horn	Coral Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Falkland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Santiago	16	6003	174
6 Feb '20	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Coral Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	14	6004	174
20 Feb '20	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Coral Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Puerto Madryn, Falkland Islands, Cape Horn, Ushuaia, Punta Arenas, Amalia Glacier, Puerto Montt, Santiago	14	6005	174
5 Mar '20	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Coral Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Montevideo, Buenos Aires	14	6006	174
5 Mar '20	Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adventure	Coral Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Rio De Janeiro, Salvador, Martinique, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	32	6006A	176
19 Mar '20	Brazilian Adventure	Coral Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Rio De Janeiro, Salvador, Martinique, St Kitts, Fort Lauderdale	18	6007	177

MEXICO & CALIFORNIA

5 Jan '19	Mexican Riviera	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	R902N	186
7 Jan '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A902	189
12 Jan '19	Mexican Riviera	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	R903N	186
17 Jan '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A903	189
19 Jan '19	Mexican Riviera	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	R904N	186
26 Jan '19	Mexican Riviera	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	R905N	186
2 Feb '19	Mexican Riviera	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	R906N	186
11 Feb '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A905	189
17 Feb '19	Mexican Riviera	Emerald Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	E905N	186
18 Feb '19	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, La Paz, Loreto, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	10	R909N	189
21 Feb '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A906	189
10 Mar '19	Classic California Coast	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Monterey, Ensenada, San Diego, Los Angeles	7	R912N	188
20 Mar '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A908	189
23 Mar '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1909	186
30 Mar '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1910	186
6 Apr '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1911	186
13 Apr '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1912	186
20 Apr '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1913	186
24 Apr '19	Pacific Wine Country	Island Princess	Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, San Francisco, Astoria, Victoria, Vancouver	7	2912	186
27 Apr '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1914	186
16 Sep '19	Pacific Wine Country	Island Princess	Vancouver, Astoria, San Francisco, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles	6	2933	186
22 Sep '19	Northern California Coast	Star Princess	Seattle, Astoria, San Francisco, Monterey, Victoria, Seattle	7	9930	187
23 Sep '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A926	189
29 Sep '19	Northern California Coast	Star Princess	Seattle, Astoria, San Francisco, Monterey, Victoria, Seattle	7	9931	187
3 Oct '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A927	189
4 Oct '19	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Loreto, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Los Angeles	10	1937	189
13 Oct '19	Pacific Northwest Coast	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Astoria, Seattle, Vancouver, Victoria, San Francisco	7	A928	187
19 Oct '19	Classic California Coast	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Monterey, San Diego, Ensenada, Los Angeles	7	1939	188
20 Oct '19	Pacific Northwest Coast	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Astoria, Seattle, Vancouver, Victoria, San Francisco	7	A929	187
22 Oct '19	Classic California Coast	Star Princess	Vancouver, Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara, San Francisco, Vancouver	7	9934	188
2 Nov '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1941	186
9 Nov '19	Classic California Coast	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Monterey, San Diego, Ensenada, Los Angeles	7	1942	188
16 Nov '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1943	186
23 Nov '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1944	186
14 Dec '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1948	186
18 Dec '19	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Manzanillo, Puerto Vallarta, San Francisco	10	A934	189
21 Dec '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1949	186

MEXICO & CALIFORNIA CONT...

DEPART	ITINERARY NAME	SHIP	DESTINATIONS	NIGHTS	CRUISE NO.	PAGE
28 Dec '19	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1001	186
3 Jan '20	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, La Paz, Loreto, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	10	9002	189
4 Jan '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1002	186
11 Jan '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1003	186
12 Jan '20	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A002	189
18 Jan '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1004	186
25 Jan '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1005	186
11 Feb '20	Mexican Riviera	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco	10	A005	189
15 Feb '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1009	186
22 Feb '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1010	186
29 Feb '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1011	186
7 Mar '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1012	186
14 Mar '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1013	186
21 Mar '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1014	186
28 Mar '20	Classic California Coast	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Monterey, San Diego, Ensenada, Los Angeles	7	1015	188
28 Mar '20	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, La Paz, Loreto, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	10	9008	189
29 Mar '20	Pacific Northwest Coast	Grand Princess	San Francisco, Astoria, Seattle, Vancouver, Victoria, San Francisco	7	A009	187
4 Apr '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1016	186
7 Apr '20	Pacific Wine Country	Star Princess	Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, San Francisco, Astoria, Victoria, Vancouver	7	9009	186
11 Apr '20	Classic California Coast	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Monterey, San Diego, Ensenada, Los Angeles	7	1017	188
18 Apr '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1018	186
25 Apr '20	Classic California Coast	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Monterey, San Diego, Ensenada, Los Angeles	7	1019	188
2 May '20	Mexican Riviera	Royal Princess	Los Angeles, Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Los Angeles	7	1020	186
2 May '20	Pacific Wine Country	Ruby Princess	Los Angeles, San Francisco, Astoria, Victoria, Vancouver	6	R010	186

WORLD VOYAGES

10 Mar '19	Indian Ocean & Europe Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Phuket, Colombo, Cochin, Dubai, Salalah, Aqaba, Suez, Athens, Valletta, Messina, Naples, Rome, Florence/Pisa, Monte Carlo, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	37	H911B	198
10 Mar '19	India & Thailand	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Phuket, Colombo, Cochin, Dubai	11	H911C	199
10 Mar '19	Mediterranean & South East Asia	Sapphire Princess	Singapore, Phuket, Colombo, Cochin, Dubai, Salalah, Aqaba, Suez, Athens, Valletta, Messina, Naples, Rome	27	H911N	199
21 Mar '19	Grand Adventure	Sapphire Princess	Dubai, Salalah, Aqaba, Suez, Athens, Valletta, Messina, Naples, Rome, Florence/Pisa, Monte Carlo, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	26	H911D	199
6 Apr '19	European Explorer	Sapphire Princess	Rome, Florence/Pisa, Monte Carlo, Barcelona, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Paris/Normandy, Southampton	10	H912N	199
5 Jan '20	World Cruise	Pacific Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Aruba, Panama Canal, Puerto Quepos, Puerto Chiapas, Cabo San Lucas, Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kona, Rangiroa, Tahiti, Auckland, Picton, Kaikoura, Dunedin, Stewart Island, Fiordland National Park, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth, Bali, Singapore, Phuket, Colombo, Maldives, Seychelles Islands, Zanzibar, Mayotte, Nosy Be, Mauritius, Reunion Island, Durban, East London, Cape Town, Luderitz, Walvis Bay, Saint Helena, Natal, Devil's Island, Martinique, St Barthelemy, Fort Lauderdale	111	K002A	194
5 Jan '20	Panama Canal Connoisseur	Pacific Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Aruba, Panama Canal, Puerto Quepos, Puerto Chiapas, Cabo San Lucas, Los Angeles	15	K002	195
9 Jan '20	Circle South America	Island Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Puntarenas, Manta, Lima, Pisco, Easter Island, Coquimbo, Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Ilhabela, Rio De Janeiro, Armacao Dos Buzios, Salvador, Devil's Island, Trinidad, Barbados, Antigua, Fort Lauderdale	58	2002	196
9 Jan '20	Andes & South America	Island Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Puntarenas, Manta, Lima, Pisco, Easter Island, Coquimbo, Santiago	25	2002A	197
9 Jan '20	Andes & Cape Horn Grand Adventure	Island Princess	Fort Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal, Puntarenas, Manta, Lima, Pisco, Easter Island, Coquimbo, Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Buenos Aires	38	2002B	197
20 Jan '20	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing	Pacific Princess	Los Angeles, Honolulu, Kona, Rangiroa, Tahiti, Auckland, Picton, Kaikoura, Dunedin, Stewart Island, Fiordland National Park, Sydney	29	K003	195
3 Feb '20	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	Island Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Buenos Aires	13	2002C	197
3 Feb '20	Cape Horn & Brazilian Grand Adventure	Island Princess	Santiago, Puerto Montt, Amalia Glacier, Punta Arenas, Ushuaia, Cape Horn, Falkland Islands, Puerto Madryn, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Ilhabela, Rio De Janeiro, Armacao Dos Buzios, Salvador, Devil's Island, Trinidad, Barbados, Antigua, Fort Lauderdale	33	2002D	197
16 Feb '20	Brazilian Adventure	Island Princess	Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Ilhabela, Rio De Janeiro, Armacao Dos Buzios, Salvador, Devil's Island, Trinidad, Barbados, Antigua, Fort Lauderdale	20	2002E	197
19 Feb '20	Indian Ocean & Africa	Pacific Princess	Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth, Bali, Singapore, Phuket, Colombo, Maldives, Seychelles Islands, Zanzibar, Mayotte, Nosy Be, Mauritius, Reunion Island, Durban, East London, Cape Town	45	K004	195
4 Apr '20	Africa, South America & South Atlantic Crossing	Pacific Princess	Cape Town, Luderitz, Walvis Bay, Saint Helena, Natal, Devil's Island, Martinique, St Barthelemy, Fort Lauderdale	22	K005	195

To stay up to date with all our news, offers and latest cruises please sign up today or update your preferences.

We've also updated our Princess Captain's Circle loyalty programme... To manage how you hear from us and to remain/become a Captain's Circle member in Princess Cruises loyalty programme, please ensure you update your preferences. If you choose not to remain/become a member of the Princess Cruises Captain's Circle loyalty programme, you will not be entitled to any future onboard benefits or any preferential pricing offers, including reduced deposits. Please note this may affect the costs of any existing bookings you may have with Princess Cruises.

To stay up to date with all our news, offers and latest cruises please sign up today or update your preferences.

Visit My Princess on princess.com

PRINCESS CRUISES

come back new®

Cruise International
BEST CRUISE LINE
3 years running

World of Cruising
BEST PREMIUM CRUISE LINE
2 years running

Cruise Critic
BEST CRUISE ITINERARIES
3 time winner

HOW TO BOOK

CALL 0344 338 8660 VISIT PRINCESS.COM CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Mon to Fri 8am-10pm; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-4pm
Calls are charged at local rate plus your telephone company's network access charge.
Princess Cruises, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST

ABTA Travel with confidence
CLIA UK & IRELAND
ATOL PROTECTED